STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 134

January 1 to June 30, 1954

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 18

Author Index 34

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Granite cutting industry uses, 4/19, p.97

Acoustical Materials Assn.:
Noise in factories, booklet, 3/1, p.94

Adhesives:
Automotive, aircraft, machine tool production uses, 5/24, p.69
Rubber bulb applications, 2/8, p.156

Air:
See Compressors
See Dust Collectors, Filters
See Gages
See Pollution

Air Conditioning:
Business prospect, 3/22, p.31
Ford unit, 6/21, p.76
Nash unit, 3/1, p.44
Portable ventilation at plants 3/1, p.106

Air Tubes:
See Production Control

Aircraft:
Adhesives used in production tech., 5/24, p.69
Aeronautic product (SAE forum), 4/19, p.95
Aircraft earnings too low: Curtiss-Wright report, 2/15, p.72
Airpower for next ten years: Display, 2/15, p.72
Airscoop engine tester, 3/8, p.136
Aluminum deep drawn for carrier amplifier system, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Canadian 'copter, pic., 4/19, p.103
Civil aircraft, CAA report, 1/11, p.41
Civilian flying increased, 3/8, p.65
Dashboards more readable, lucite coat, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Diversification programs, 6/21, p.84
Gas turbine for helicopters, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Jet engines at GE, test, pic., 3/15, p.85
Jet production, standards urged, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Military aircraft unit production, 1/11, p.40
Mooring mast, pic., 2/15, p.104
Pneumatic systems for auxiliary power, ENG, 2/15, p.107
Pump shafts, stainless solves fatigue, 6/28, p.124
U. S. procurement program, 3/1, p.43
Vertical takeoff fighter, pic., 3/29, p.63
X-ray inspection: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Guided missiles program, 6/7, p.55
Military aircraft unit production, 1/11, p.40
Procurement program, 3/1, p.43

Air Force:
Aircraft production reduced, 4/19, p.95
Birthmarking steels (see Marking)
Heavy press program:
Alcoa's Schloemann extruding press, Lafayette, Ind., 5/31, p.96
Alcoa's tapered aluminum sheet mill, Davenport, Iowa, 6/7, p.91
Bridgeport Brass leases Adrian, Mich., plant, 1/11, p.61; operations start, 2/1, p.45; 3/29, p.61
Heavy press program report, 1/25, p.49
Heavy press: Rubber pad pumps oil into fluid cells, 3/22, p.98
Kaiser giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Quality emphasis, not quantity for weapons, planes, 3/1, p.43
Machine tools stored in abandoned mine, 4/26, p.48
Surplus tools on sale, 3/15, p.59

Air Freight:
Metalworking goes airborne, 4/26, p.62

Allocations, Allotments: See ODM

Alloy Castings Institute:
Cast alloys tops for hot spots: E. A. Schoefer, 5/24, p.122
Nickel-chrome casting specs, 6/28, p.131
Way to save nickel (HF grade), 2/15, p.122

Alloys:
Alloy HF grade, 2/15, p.122
Al-Mg alloys, 5/10, p.119
Alloy steels: 24 places to save (chart), 5/24, p.105
Aluminum (see)
Atomic energy application, potential materials, 3/8, p.167
Basic materials, 5/10, p.113
Blue ribbon steels, p.114; light metals, p.118; program and exhibitors, p.122; copper-base alloys, p.125; drawing stainless, p.134; titanium, p.148
Beryllium (see)
Boron coating prospect, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Boron (pinch) doubles yield point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Brass (see)
Brazing alloys, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Carbon steel (see)
Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Casting alloys, brass-bronze, 2/15, p.114
Copper, copper-base (see Copper)
Elgiloy available, 1/18, p.98
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Fortiweld: Combination of pinch of boron and 0.5 per cent molybdenum, 2/22, p.107
High-strength low alloy steels grow in popularity, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Light metals; 5/10, p.118
Magnesium (see)
Metal selector: Stainless, alloy steels, H-steels, titanium, magnesium, copper-base, 5/10 (insert)
Monel "S" castable alloy, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Nickel (see)
Thermenol, heat-resistant metal, Naval Ord. development, ENG, 3/22, p.91 and 4/26, p.115
Tin alloy developments, U.S. and abroad, 6/14, p.127
Titanium (see)

Aluminum:
Aluminum alloy GR40A approved, 3/1, p.104
Aluminum alloys, higher strength, 5/10, p.118
Aluminum design tips, 5/10, p.119
Aluminum billets, B, 2/15, p.102
Aluminum brightens its home market, industry report, 1/25, p.58
Aluminum cutting: How to tool up, 6/28, p.116
Aluminum foil, 4/19, p.94
Aluminum ingots (Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test), 6/14, p.138
Aluminum wire, 3/1, p.62
Aluminum wire by the mile, 6/28, p.103
Applications: Drums and telephones, 4/26, p.48
Bridgeport Brass Adrian, Mich., plant (see Plant Operation)
Building products using aluminum, 1/25, p.58
Cabin cruisers all-aluminum, 5/17, p.51
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Marking standards, 6/28, p.67
Motors with aluminum windings, ENG, 1/25, p.87
TV antenna maker uses aluminum strip, 4/5, p.106
See Production
See Stockpiling

Aluminum Extruders Council:
Doering heads, B, 2/22, p.86

Aluminum Association:
Officers named, 2/22, p.90

American Bankers Assn.:
Credit picture, 2/8, p.67

American Die Casting Institute:
Doehler Award, 3/1, p.149

American Foundrymen's Society:
Awards presented, B, 6/7, p.102
Cleveland convention, elections, 5/17, p.49
Ford foundry tour, 5/24, p.61

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Honors Adm. Lee, B, 4/12, p.84
Meeting, Homestead, Va., 6/14, p.69
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Awards metal, B, 4/19, p.129
Alloy sheath for power cable, report, 1/11, p.78
Elections, B, 5/10, p.110
Meeting, ignitron mill drives report, 1/25, p.116

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Meeting: Rare earths reported, 2/22, p.56

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Scholarships, B, 4/12, p.84

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Awards medal to Elton Hoyt II, 6/7, p.56
Meeting: Weir speaks on financial requirements, 5/31, p.48
Steel and iron required for modern-day products, 1/4, p.171
See: Employment, Production, Shipments, Wages

American Leather Belting Assn.:
Changes name, B, 4/12, p.84

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Meeting, '54 prospects reported by areas, 3/8, p.75

American Management Assn.:
Conference shows packaging trends, 4/12, p.49
Electronic conference: U. S. Steel demonstrates office equipment use, 3/15, p.63
Marketing conference at New York, look at sales, 2/22, p.91
Personnel conference at Chicago: Liberalized state unemployment compensation programs plugged as substitute for guaranteed annual wage, 2/22, p.53
Meeting: Capital equipment report, 5/10, p.76
Supervisors: Ten commandments of good organization, 3/22, p.88

American Manganese Producers Assn.:
Fight FOA proposal to trade surplus butter for Russian manganese, 5/10, p.63

American Society for Metals:
Award to Goetz, B, 6/21, p.108
Beryllium Conference: Beryllium alloys discussed, 4/12, p.118
Nominations, B, 6/28, p.94
Tom Lippert address, titanium prices, ENG, 4/12, p.57

American Society for Quality Control:
Meeting, 5/21, p.74

American Society for Testing Materials:
Chromium-nickel specs, 6/14, p.136
Elections, B, 6/21, p.110
Fretting corrosion digest, 3/15, p.160
Meeting: Reports cover needed data, less creep, 6/21, p.123
Pressure vessel plate specs revised, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Recommendations for test specs, ENG, 3/1, p.93

American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers:
James, J. W., elected, B, 3/29, p.94

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Aluminum alloy approved, 3/1, p.104

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Convention scheduled, 3/15, p.123
Conferences, exhibitors, 4/19, p.150
Exhibit-automation, 5/3, p.57
Elections, B, 6/7, p.102
Fletcher appointed, B, 4/5, p.96

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Convention-Chicago reported, 5/10, p.72
Welch, exec. sec'y, 5/24, p.89

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting: Business uptrend, 5/24, p.57
Elections, B, 5/31, p.86
New orders-May, 6/28, p.48

American Tariff League:
Survey: Wage gap-U.S. vs Europe, 3/1, p.61
Foreign trade analysis, 4/19, p.103

American Welding Society:
Dissimilar metals can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132
Stress relieving austenitic weldments, recommended practices, 3/1, p.100

American Zinc Institute:
Elections, B, 5/3, p.92
Galvanizers honor Finkbone, 5/3, p.89

Amortization:
Amendments to write-off policy, 2/15, p.71
Bomb-proof writeoffs (plants in target areas), 3/22, p.42
Certificates granted:
Alcoa Lancaster plant, 1/18, p.41
Alcoa aluminum forgings, 4/26, p.57
Capitol Tank Car, 4/12, p.48
Commercial Barge Lines, 4/12, p.48
Great Lakes Steel, coke, 4/26, p.57
Jones & Laughlin, 6/7, p.65
Mallory-Sharon Titanium, 6/7, p.65
Metalworking companies, 2/15, p.73; 3/1, p.56; 3/15, p.58
Nicaro Nickel Co., Cuba, refineries, 2/15, p.73
Petroleum: Pipeline companies, 5/24, p.61
Railroad freight cars, 3/1, p.56
Research labs, 1/11, p.30; 3/15, p.59
Small business, 1/25, p.53
Strategic minerals, 6/21, p.79
Weirton tin plate mill, 2/8, p.71
Young Radiator Co., 4/12, p.48
Depreciation agreement (Humphrey-House Ways & Means), 1/11, p.22
Depreciation liberalized, 2/15, p.59
Depreciation liberalized: Council of State Chambers recommendations, 3/15, p.58
Depreciation reform impact, 4/26, p.47

Machine tools: Optional depreciation sought, 2/15, p.70
New England extension, steel mill grant, 5/31, p.49
Used machinery dealers protest depreciation clause in Revenue Code Bill, 4/12, p.53

Annual Reports (see Financial)

Anti-trust (see Gov't-FTC)

Appliances:
GE predicts 1964 market, 5/31, p.40
Kitchen cabinet makers outlook, 4/26, p.58
Market report, 4/26, p.47
Portable appliance salesmen needed, 1/25, p.50

Apprentices:
Assurance of skilled labor tomorrow, 5/3, p.65

Area Development:
Atlantic Mills property: Firms to occupy, 6/7, p.100
Move cautiously on plant moves, 4/12, p.55
Pacific-Northwest, grows up, 6/21, p.77
Percentage new plants located at dispersed sites, 6/21, p.66
Suburban moves motivated by taxes, crowding, 5/17, p.40
Unemployment areas: What your town can do, 3/8, p.73
Unemployment areas: Plants slow to move, 6/7, p.56
See Labor Surplus Areas
See Real Estate

Argonne National Laboratory:
Thermocouple measures temperatures of nuclear reactors, 4/12, p.107

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute of Technology

Army:
Adopts inventory "property accounting system," 1/25, p.53
Bulldozer attach. tested, 4/19, p.121
Contracts cancelled for jeeps, trucks, 1/18, p.39
Procurement at sources of labor supply, 5/17, p.40
Procurement-tools shift, B, 3/8, p.110

Army Ordnance Corps:
Layaway plan, 1/18, p.29

Associated Equipment Distributors:
Officers elected, B, 3/1, p.90

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Annual meeting, Slichter speaks on industrial relations, 3/22, p.53
Average hourly earnings, 6/28, p.47
Average wage increase, 6/14, p.59
Company picnics surveyed, 6/28, p.67
Contract negotiations planning, 6/14, p.79
Employee benefits average cost, 5/31, p.39
How to pay employees: Personnel psychology, 4/26, p.48

Association of American Railroads:
Major research projects save $100 million, 6/21, p.75
Steel buying reported, 6/7, p.64

Association of Credit Men:
Credit picture, 2/8, p.67

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Buffalo: Automatic systems reported, 4/5, p.125
Meeting, L. A., 3/1, p.57
West Coast section, B, 6/28, p.94

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Goodwin president, B, 2/8, p.102

Automation:
Another step . . toward the automatic factory, 5/17, p.100
Automated lines bring packaged selling, 5/10, p.63
Automation eyes the future: R. E. Cross, 1/25, p.92
Automation assembly, first electric motors, next appliance components, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Automation . . . how far should you go? 4/12, p.87
Caterpillar line, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Foundry built around automatic shell molder, 2/22, p.120
Foundry trend, convention report, 5/17, p.49
Job-shop operation, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Norton's automatic pin grinder, 1/25, p.48
Office automation: New frontier to cut costs, 5/17, p.59
Tool Show exhibits, 5/3, p.57

Atomic Energy:
Aircraft activities, 6/21, p.84
Atomic power predicted in 10 years, 4/5, p.50
Atomic power predicted for 1975, 6/14, p.59
Babcock & Wilcox reactor, 3/1, p.63
Babcock & Wilcox research, 4/12, p.40
Beer pasteurization by atomic radiation, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Canned (coolant) pumps: Industry does a job for AEC, 6/28, p.108
Caterpillar research use, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Duquesne Light negotiates for plant, B, 4/5, p.89 and 5/3, p.87
Companies in atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Ford tests ores, 3/8, p.78
Gov't program: Nation's biggest business; chart gives capital investments, 2/22, p.55
Northwest nuclear power study, 5/24, p.57
Private industry: Take a look at your reactor assets, 3/8, p.166
Private research, 4/12, p.40
Reactor contracts, 3/22, p.42
Reactor plant sought for arctic regions, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Submarine atomic engine, pic., 2/1, p.81
Synchroton, atom smasher, 1/18, p.41
Worthington projects, ENG, 6/7, p.104
See Isotopes

Atomic Energy Commission:
Appointments, 4/19, p.99
Atom smasher, Synchroton, for Brookhaven Lab, 1/18, p.41
Awards contracts, 5/10, p.75
Scale models aid in research, 3/29, p.119
Uranium tax change urged, 3/1, p.63

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Auto exports up, 4/19, p.103
Los Angeles smog, suggestions, 2/15, p.70
Truck muffler standards, 3/15, p.72

Automotive:
4-door sedans—What you get for your money (chart), 2/8, p.82
1954 competition, buyer-resistance, 1/4, p.136
1954 styling trends, 1/4, p.141
Adhesives, production techniques, 5/24, p.69
Air conditioner cost, Ford, 6/21, p.76
Air conditioner, Nash, 3/1, p.44
Auto employment-sales (chart), 5/1,7, p.90
Auto production: Curve warning ahead, 5/17, p.61
Auto Show, 1/25, p.59
Automakers try styling, power, extras to spread new car fever, 2/8, p.81
Batteries (nickel-cadmium), 3/1, p.56; cost, 5/17, p.62; ENG, 3/8, p.115
Bootlegging cars: GM letter to dealers, 3/1, p.44
Brake - accelerator control, 3/15, p.72
Car of the Week: Buick, 4/19, p.108; Plymouth, 4/12, p.62; Mercury, plastic roof, 4/26, p.70; Chevrolet Corvette, 5/3, p.70; Lincoln, 5/10, p.86; Studebaker, 5/17, p.62; Dodge, 5/31, p.62
Chamber of Commerce table: Price cuts affect on profits, 5/17, p.61
Chrysler: The patient prescribes for himself, 4/19, p.107
Chrysler proving grounds, 6/28, p.69
Dream cars, Auto Show, 1/25, p.59
Dream cars, dev. process lowers cost, 4/26, p.69
Engineering - production teamwork at Chevrolet, 4/12, p.61
European car compared with Chevrolet, 3/15, p.71
GM bearings clad-aluminum, ENG, 2/15, p.107
GMC's Twin Hydra-Matic assembly, 5/31, p.61
Gas Turbines:
Pros and cons, 2/1, p.59; Chrysler answers, 3/29, p.72
GM Firebird: Motorama feature, 1/25, p.61
GM Firebird, Turbo - Cruiser: SAE feature, 6/14, p.81
Plymouth, 3/29, p.71
Gasoline tech. mean big changes in autos, 3/1, p.65
Hub cap—brass, 2/1, p.90
Hub caps heated by electric radiant panels, 2/1, p.105
Independents hit by mergers, 1/4, p.144; 3/8, p.87; 5/3, p.70
Independents: E. G. Budd Jr. reports, 5/31, p.40
Independents: Paul Hoffman reports, 6/21, p.87
Jeep cavalcades tour Europe, pic., 2/22, p.66
Nash Metropolitan, 3/22, p.56
Packard-Studebaker (see Mergers)
Parking system, double hydraulic lift, pic., 3/1, p.83
Plastic - convertible tops, 4/26, p.69; pic., 4/26, p.69
Plymouth assembly plant, unique techniques, 6/7, p.77
Plymouth PowerFlite transmission cost, 3/8, p.66.
Power steering, Chrysler, 4/19, p.107
Power steering price cut, Hudson, 2/22, p.66
Precision molding trends, YC, 1/4, p.141
Press previews new models, 1/11, p.43
Press views speed tests, Chrysler proving grounds, 6/28, p.69
Prewar cars on highway, YC, 1/4, p.138
Rumors circulating (Buick windshield), 3/22, p.55
Selling schools for dealers, salesmen, 1/4, p.138
Sports car racing (Andrews Air Force Base), 5/10, p.85
Stock car racing (Daytona Beach), 2/22, p.65
Truck highlights—'54, 2/15, p.81
Undercoats (Studebaker spray process), 5/17, p.120
Wage index, 3/1, p.43

B

Bakelite: See Casting

Basic Materials:
Basic Materials Show: Special issue
Plan for profit with improved metals, 5/10, p.113
(1) Blue ribbon steel, p.114
(2) Light metals forum, p.118
(3) Program and exhibitors, p.112
(4) Copper-base alloys, p.125
(5) Drawing stainless, p.134
(6) Titanium, p.148
Basic Materials Show: Do new things with old materials, 5/24, p.56
Metal selector (insert)—new and improved alloys, 5/10, p.120
Materials selection . . . Plan for profit with improved metals, 5/10, p.113
Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Heat treating titanium, ENG, 3/1, p.93
How to determine machinability: F. W. Boulger, 1/18, p.88
Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend: Bylined, 5/17, p.98
Moly welds possible, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Titanium, "3 per cent manganese complex", ENG, 3/22, p.91
Way to save nickel (HF grade), 2/15, p.122
What's new in nondestructive testing: S. A. Wenk, 1/18, p.78

Batteries:
Auto battery (nickel - cadmium) 3/1, p.56; cost, 5/17, p.62; ENG, 3/8, p.115

Bauxite:
Import figures, 5/24, p.144

Bearings, Bushings:
Aluminum-clad GM bearings, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Belgium: See Foreign Trade

Beryllium:
Beryllium - copper alloys popular, 5/10, p.128
Beryllium spikes alloys for tough jobs (properties of wrought beryllium-copper alloys chart), 4/12, p.118
Ductile beryllium, crystal control, ENG, 3/15, p.97
New refining process, 5/24, p.144

Birthmarking Steels: See Marking

Blast Furnaces:
AS&W pollution - prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Better distribution with high speed tops (Interlake Iron Corp.), 2/1, p.96
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, 5/17, p.106; 6/21, p.142
Coxton furnace (Mangaslag Inc.) 3/29, p.59
Integrated electrical system . . . Heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
See Production
See Steelmaking

Boat Builders:
Motor Boat Show, industry predictions, 2/8, p.71
See Ships, Shipbuilding

Bomb Attacks: See ODM

Books, Booklets:
Are Canadians Really" (U. S. Canadian relations) 5/10, p.82
Directory, U. S. purchasing, 5/17, p.52
Directory, machinery - metalworking (Defense), 3/15, p.85
Fabricated Materials and Parts: T. C. DuMond, 1/18, p.103
"Factors limiting U. S. investment abroad", 4/12, p.56
Fretting corrosion digest, 3/15, p.160
Instrumentation and control of mill furnaces, 4/5, p.142
Machine design: Formulas for stress and strain by R. J. Roark, 4/5, p.130
Machine design horizons, 3/8, p.136
Materials for Product Development: Clapp & Poliak Inc., 2/15, p.158
Mechanical vibration: G. W. van Santen, 1/18, p.104
Methods for Emission Spectrochemical Analysis: ASTM, 1/18, p.104
Mineral wool insulation specs, 1/25, p.117
Modern Electroplating: Allen G. Gray, 1/18, p.104
Pensions: 1960 predicted, 5/31, p.49
Radiation hazards: "Protection Against Betatron - Synchrotron Radiations", 5/10, p.153
Science of Precision Measurement: DoAll Co., 2/15, p.158
Specs for metallic coatings, 4/12, p.125
Standard time data, 4/5, p.117
Stress Concentration Design Factors: R. E. Peterson, 2/15, p.158
Temperature measurement in engineering, 4/5, p.144
Welding Engineering: B. E. Rossi, 2/15, p.158

Borides:
Research, Borolite Corp., ENG, 3/29, p.101

Boron:
A pinch of boron doubles yield point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Boron coating prospect, ENG, 2/22, p.101

Brass:
Brass alloys, how to classify: 2/1, p.89; 2/8, p.130; 2/15, p.114

Brass and bronze for castings, 2/15, p.114
Brass mill products, import competition complaints, 3/1, p.154
Brass powders for fabricating parts, 1/25, p.91
Brass powder, 5/10, p.128

Brazil:
Expands steelmaking, 5/10, p.82
Firth-Sterling plant, 5/17, p.57

Brazing:
Contributors, YC, 1/4, p.394

Bridges: See Construction

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Elections, 6/14, p.106

Bronzes:
Copper-base alloy, defined, 2/1, p.88 and 90

Brushes, Brushing:
Big job . . . for small (power) brushes, 4/26, p.102
Rotating brush removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170

Business:
1954 forecast, trends:
1954 prospects, 1/18, p.29
Competition, YC, 1/4, p.105
Metalworking sales, inventory, construction, etc., YC, 1/4, p.113
Purchasing agents' poll, 5/31, p.47
STEEL surveys-spot check, 3/8, p.65
STEEL surveys 20 companies, 4/12, p.47
Aluminum, 1/25, p.58
Aluminum wire, 3/1, p.62
Appliance sales, 4/26, p.47
Boat builders, 2/8, p.71
British "weekly" appraises U. S., 6/28, p.47
Business decline: Sayre addresses Chamber of Commerce convention, 5/3, p.60
Centralized lubricating systems, 6/28, p.60
Consumer demand-spending report, 2/15, p.68
Cost-of-living index, mid-May, 6/28, p.48
Credit picture: Status quo in accounts receivable, 2/8, p.67
Credit terms for European competition: Anders reports, 6/21, p.83
Die castings, 5/31, p.57
Earnings, sales (see Financial)
Eli Lilly & Co. sales forecasting formula, 5/3, p.61
Electric motor controls, 3/22, p.45
Electric motors, 6/21, p.74
Electric shavers, 3/8, p.65
Electrical equipment, 1/11, p.41
Electronics, 3/1, p.55; 6/28, p.66
Farm equipment makers, 1/18, p.37
Fasteners, 3/29, p.59
Foundries — adjustments, 2/22, p.63
GE forecast, 5/17, p.39
Gearmakers, 6/14, p.69
Gray iron castings, 2/1, p.48
Grinding wheel sales—U. S., 2/8, p.60
Industrial rubber, 5/10, p.83
Industrial suppliers, 2/15, p.67; 5/24, p.57; new orders, 6/28, p.48
Investment casting, 5/17, p.48
Job plating, 6/21, p.78
Kitchen cabinet makers, 4/26, p.58
LP-gas, 1/18, p.74; 5/10, p.75
Machine tool sales policy, 1/25, p.47
Machine tool sales: Distributors meet, 3/8, p.75
Machine tool sales, 6/21, p.73
Manufacturers' orders, deliveries: OBE, 6/28, p.61
Marketing, sales outlook, 2/22, p.91
Metalworking (see)
NICB forum predict activity, 1/11, p.31
Nonferrous castings, 2/8, p.70
Packaging machinery makers, 4/12, p.49
Plastic pipe, 4/12, p.54
Portable appliances, 1/25, p.50
Powdered metals, 5/3, p.60
Recession: CED recommends preventive medicine, 3/29, p.60
Roll makers, 1/18, p.42
Scientific apparatus sales, 3/8, p.84
Screw machine parts makers, 5/3, p.59
Welded wire fabric, 4/26, p.60
Weldments, 3/29, p.49
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69
Stamping industry, 3/22, p.43
Tool & die shops, 2/15, p.69
Transition period, 2/8, p.59

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Antitrust advertising studied, 3/1, p.58
Appointments: Burrell, 1/11, p.36; Cross, 1/25, p.40; Kelley, 1/11, p.36; Kerber, 4/5, p.50
Assists Air Force for mill marking of rolled metal products, 4/12, p.49
Bomb, plant defense (see ODM)
Componentmakers requests listed (gears, sprockets, clutches), 6/28, p.60
DMS reporting system revised, 4/5, p.69
Forge shops studied for defense needs, task groups appointed, 4/26, p.56
Industrial defense plans urged, 4/5, p.63
Industrial defense planning manual, 6/21, p.77
Machine tool shipments, 1st quarter, 5/31, p.57
Machine tool set asides, 2/8, p.73
Nitrogen expansion goals, 3/1, p.57
Teetor outlines help to businessmen, 1/11, p.36
Titanium for civilian use, 5/31, p.53

Business Machines:
GE record-playback machines: Automatic factory, 5/17, p.100
Office automation: New frontier to cut costs, 5/17, p.59
Punched card transmitter for telephone circuits, 3/15; p.153

C

Can Manufacturers Institute:
Wojtul gets post, B, 3/8, p.112

Canmaking Equipment:
New York consumer test: Canned soda potential market, 6/7, p.65

Canada:
Aluminum imports, 5/3, p.152
Automakers expand, 1/25, p.57
Commerce booklet: Are Canadian Really? 5/10, p.82
Import amendment, 1/11, p.39
Sigma welding of ship plate, 2/22, p.104

Capacity:
Annual steelmaking; production by processes, YC, 1/4, p.163
Annual steelmaking; also by districts, States, 2/8, p.78
Blast furnace-'53, 1/11, p.34
Coke oven '53, 1/11, p.34
Open-hearth, 5/3, p.58
Steel, ingots-castings, 1/11, p.34
Steel-'53, Ohio leads, 2/1, p.37
Steel: '54 estimate, 2/1, p.45
Steel's "break-even" point—60%? 4/26, p.59
Titanium, 2/15, p.72

Capital Airlines:
Radiant heat for engine cylinders on a conveyorized basis, 4/5, p.122

Capital Equipment:
AMA report, 5/10, p.76
MAPI surveys: 3/15, p.57; 6/7, p.63
See Leasing

Capital Expenditures:
1954 estimates: 3/15, p.57; 3/22, p.44; 5/10, p.63; 6/28, p.47
1954 estimates: Commerce Dept. and Securities & Exchange, 6/14, p.59 and 6/21, p.76
Atomic energy: Gov't investment, 2/22, p.55
Auto expansion for 1954, 2/15, p.59
By Companies:
Allegheny Ludlum, 4/5, p.50
Armco Steel, 3/29, p.50
Brown & Sharpe, 6/28, p.121
General Electric, 5/31, p.81
General Motors, 1/25, p.51
U. S. Steel, 1/11, p.22
New plant and equipment, yearly totals 1929-53, 1/4, p.204
New plant and equipment by U. S. business, 1951-54, 3/22, p.44

Carbides:
Carbide binder, 3/1, p.144
Hafnium carbide, new compound, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
See Tools & Dies
See Tools (Cutting)

Carbon Steel:
A little carbon goes a long way, ferrous alloys, 3/22, p.96
A pinch of boron . . . doubles yield of point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Sigma welding, 2/22, p.104
Carbon bonded pouring spouts for cast copper wire bars, 2/8, p.161

Carbonitriding:
Decarburization checked by razor blade test, 2/1, p.91
Modern heat treating, 3/29, p.104

Casting, Castings:
Auto-precision molding trends, YC, 1/4, p.141
Bakelite: GE prototype models cast, 5/10, p.145
Bakelite: Pre-coat sand shell mold process, 6/7, p.105
Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Casting alloys, brass and bronze, 2/15, p.114
Commercial titanium cast, ENG, 1/18, p.76
Copper-base compositions for castings are mixed brass and bronze, 2/15, p.114
Die casting (see)
Gray iron castings output, 2/1, p.48
Investment casting industry report, 5/17, p.48
Nonferrous castings: Industry report, 2/8, p.70
Plaster casting . . . new tool for aluminum parts production, 5/24, p.102
Porosity leaks plugged at Fairchild Engine & Aircraft, 6/14, p.131
Rolimaking, modern techniques, 1/18, p.82
Shell molding, economics, design (mechanized foundry built around automatic molder), 2/22, p.120
Shell molding-release agents, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Shrinkage in castings, how to allow for, 4/12, p.128
Steel castings weighed with electrons, 5/24, p.104
Titanium Casting Corp. licensed by NRC, 2/1, p.75

Census:
Excise profit tax expiration, effect on metalworking companies, 1/11, p.32
Government committees (see Gov't)
Metalworking plants, markets (see Metalworking)
Pacific Northwest, population, industry developments, 6/21, p.77
Ratio of U. S. labor force to total population, 6/14, p.60
U. S. population, 1/11, p.22

Certificates of Necessity:
See Amortization

Chain:
Anchor chain forged at Boston Naval Shipyard, pic., 3/22, p.40
Know your chain (Commercial chain types), 2/1, p.92

Chain Institute Inc.:
Delivery pricing case, 1/11, p.21

Charts, Tables:
1954 sedans—4-door, What you get for your money, 2/8, p.82
Atomic energy: Gov't investment, 2/22, p.55
Capital outlays, 3/22, p.44
Capital outlays, 2nd-3rd quarters, 6/21, p.76
Finished steel shipments—market class., 3/8, p.185
Finished steel by products and grades—'53, 3/8, p.192
Finished steel '53, 4/19, p.104
Freight rate reductions proposed, 3/22, p.39
Guide to floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112
Housing trends, 3/22, p.42
Inventory - delivery, metals, 2/1, p.46; 5/3, p.56
Inventory - delivery, components, 1/11, p.30
Inventories, durable goods, 6/14, p.67
Labor benefits, average number, cost of, 3/1, p.52
Labor stoppages in '53, man-hour loss, 1/11, p.33
Metal companies' annual reports, 4/26, p.136
Metalworking plants, growth, 2/22, p.54
Metalworking markets, 6/7, p.66
Metalworking profits (See Metalworking)
Nickel consumption pattern, 4/5, p.59
Steel earnings: Selected companies, 4/5, p.63; comparison of manufacturers, 6/7, p.65
Steelmaking (see Capacity, Production)
Tax changes proposed, 2/22, p.51
Unemployment: Av. monthly, when alarming?, 2/1, p.49

Chemicals:
Chemical forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122
Lead poisoning antidote, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Metal cleaner, Klad Kote 356, ENG, 2/15, p.107
Plating wetting agent, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Zinc rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/23, p.113

Chesapeake & Ohio Railway:
Gondola car with movable bulkheads carries steel, pic., 5/17, p.53

Chicago & North Western Railway:
Double-deck suburban cars on order, 2/1, p.48

Chicago Mercantile Exchange:
To establish scrap iron market, 3/29, p.50; 6/7, p.56
Protest from scrap men, 5/10, p.64

Chip Breakers: See Tools (Cutting)
Chip Removal: See Materials Handling

Chromium:
Commercial electrolytic production starts at Marietta, pic., 4/5, p.125
Electrolytic chromium, commercial output, ENG, 3/22, p.91

Cicero Manufacturers Assn.:
O'Keefe heads, B, 2/9, p.99

Cladding:
Metal cladding, Tungstide imparts hardness equal to tungsten, 6/14, p.124

Cleaning, Blasting:
Airless abrasive blasting steel drums, 6/28, p.134
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Furnace scab removed, U. S. Steel stack, 2/1, p.100
Manipulator eases vacuum blasting, spray painting of assemblies at National Supply, 4/5, p.127
Vapor blasting, Ford Aircraft, 5/10, p.154
YC contributors, 1/4, p.374
See Brushing

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Booklet, machine designs, 3/8, p.136

Clocks:
Timemaker finds a 'timesaver (Screwstick for assemblies), 2/1, p.94
See Watches

Coal:
Wage operators may demand, 3/1, p.44

Coil Handling:
Lee Wilson Eng. hydraulic machine handles strip coil on annealing stave, 2/1, p.102
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling (J&L), 3/1, p.102

Rotating clamps (Elwell - Parker truck) reaches all positions handling strip steel coils, 3/8, p.130

Cold Forming:
Coatings in cold forming: Lubricant importance, 3/8, p.116

Cold Heading:
Get the most out of cold heading, 1/11, p.74
Titanium wire heading, ENG, 3/15,p.97

College Grads:
Du Pont recruits, 4/26, p.67

Coke Ovens:
Weirton Steel battery, 2/22, p.160
Wheeling Steel rebuilds, B, 1/18, p.71
See Amortization

College-Industry Conferences:
See Management

Columbia University:
Titanium - electrolytic extraction, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Communications:
Punched card transmitter for telephone circuits, 3/15, p.153
See Government (FCC)

Company Growth:
How to measure, E-R-N system, 2/8, p.59

Company Picnics:
AIC survey, 6/28, p.67

Componentmakers:
Mobilization plans given BDSA, 6/28, p.60
Industrial components inventory-delivery, STEEL quarterly surveys, 1/11, p.29; 4/5, p.58
Wholesale price indexes of key components (1947-49), 4/5, p.57

Compressed Gas Assn.:
President named, B, 3/29, p.94

Compressors:
Arc-furnace compressed air breaker, 2/8, p.128
Get the most out of compressed air . . . all the time, Ryan Aero., 5/31, p.102
Heavy duty compressors used in chemical plants and pipelines where gases corrode, reclaimed, 1/11, p.102
Hermetic terminals glass-to-steel for refrigerator compressors, 2/1, p.112

Concrete:
Prestressed concrete: Corrosion study of high tensile wire in construction, 6/14, p.109

Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute:
Award presented, B, 6/7, p.102

Construction:
1954 forecast, 4/12, p.39
Aluminum "sandwich" wall insulated with glass fiber at Air Force Cleveland press plant, 4/12, p.82
Aluminum used in building products (survey), 1/25, p.58
Army bridge, roll and fold, pic., 2/22, p.57
Baltimore to enlarge port, 5/24, p.83
Bank vault of steel plate, 4/26, p.87
Bridge "haunch" girders for Garden State Parkway, 3/29, p.58
Building expenditures, 1st quarter, 5/10, p.63
Construction valuation, 1/4, p.204
Highway construction (see Roads)
Hudson river bridge, shear connectors for floor, 5/17, p.81
Interior Dept. steel towers contract, 3/15, p.50
LeTourneau building without interior supports, pic., 2/22, p.88
Mackinac Bridge contracts, 2/22, p.162
Porcelain steel panels for buildings, 1/18, p.66
Prefab bridge, pic., 6/7, p.92
Prefab, insulated porcelain steel panels for walls, 1/18, p.66
Steel bearing piles: U. S. Steel gets Armour approval, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Steel-concrete roof, 6/21, p.85
Structurals for Socony-Vacuum office, New York, 3/22, p.32

Consumer Durables:
1954 prospects, 1/18, p.29

Contract Negotiations:
See Defense Contracts

Controllership Foundation Inc.:
State taxes need overhauling, 6/21, p.78

Controls:
Electric motor controls, 3/22, p.45; 6/21, p.74
Magnalarm for separators, 2/8, p.161
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Temperature control valves, setup slugs cut setup time, 3/1, p.144
Tube system in production control, 3/15, p.117

Conveyor Belts:
Ohio belt, East Liverpool, proposal submitted to legislature, 6/21, p.75
Ore conveyor pic., Delaware river pier, 4/26, p.90
See Materials Handling

Coolants: See Lubrication

Copper:
Copper base alloys, how to classify:
Part 1, commonly-used, 2/1, p.88
Part 2, properties, 2/8, p.130
Part 3, castings-mixed brass, bronze, 2/15, p.114
Copper-base alloys, toughness and hardness added, 5/10, p.125
Copper alloys, spectroscopy test, 6/14, p.112
Copper-base (see Beryllium)
Fabricators stocks, chart shows shrinkage, 5/3, p.152
Fabricators (deliveries), 5/31, p.138
Industry report, 5/10, p.180
World stocks of refined copper, 4/19, p.210

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Stepped-up research and promotion program, 6/7, p.64

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory:
High-temperature stainless, ENG, 6/14, p.109

Cornell University:
Machine tool sales conference, 6/28, p.121

Corrosion:
Aqueous extracts from litharge inhibit steel corrosion, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Control your corrosion costs (forms of metal corrosion and their characteristics), 3/22, p.110
Prestressed concrete: Corrosion studies of high tensile wire, 6/14, p.109
Rust inhibitor, instant - acting, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Rust preventative fluid, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/29, p.113
See Finishes, Coatings

Council for Technological Advancement:
Predicts future employment based on advancing tech., 6/28, p.47

Counters, Computers:
Bendix computer calculates solutions of linear and nonlinear differential equations, 3/15, p.122
Cost of steel cold-rolled for electronic computers, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Electronic computers economy size, Lockheed, 1/25, p.114
Electronic computers, GE, punch press, 2/15, p.133
Electronic computers, Logistics Research, 1/25, p.114 and 2/22, p.56
I. R. A. convention exhibits computers: Remington's UNIVAC, etc., 2/22, p.56
Metal drum, computer memory, pic., 3/15, p.92
Office automation, 5/17, p.59
TPF, transmission penalty factor computor, 2/8, p.162

Credit: See Business

Cutlery:
Hollow-handled knife produced of stainless in one piece, ENG, 1/18, p.77

Cutting, Shearing:
Chip breakers, a metalcutting must, 4/26, p.98
Cutting oily plates: Spread chemical aids, ENG, 4/5, p.99
How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Machine flame cuts and hardens, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite: R. F. Huber, 1/11, p.70
Saws cut aluminum at Fletcher Aviation, 5/24, p.121
Surface cutting speeds for stainless steel, standard tools, 3/22, p.94
See Machining

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/29, p.94

Czechoslovakia:
Steel mill equipment for sale, Treasury order, 3/29, p.63

D

Deburring:
Slurry deburring . . . machine adds finishing touches, 5/10, p.140

Defense:
Anderson, deputy sec'y, 3/22, p.46
Appropriations, 5/3, p.47; 5/10, p.78
Directory, metalworking machinery, 3/15, p.85
DMEA exploration contracts, 1/18, p.40
Indo-China funds, 4/12, p.39
Military spending stepped up, 6/14, p.68
Mobilization (see ODM)
Plant protection (see ODM)
Procurement (see)
Progress payments (see Defense Contracts)

Security bills: See Gov't

Defense Contracts:
Article: Prepare for contract negotiations, 6/14, p.78
Air Force - Hudson Motor, 2/22, p.66
Advertising-bid contracts, 3/29, p.50
Army cancels jeep-truck contracts, 1/18, p.39
Contract awards, aircraft, engine makers lead, 1/25, p.53
Contract awards drop, 4/5, p.63
Government policies hit, 3/1, p.43
Guided missiles, 6/7, p.55
Patent rev. planned, 2/22, p.57; 3/1, p.57
Plating work change-over to civilian shops, 6/21, p.78
Procurement policy on technical data use defined, 3/1, p.57
Progress payments, 3/8, p.66; 5/3, p.47
Renegotiation act amended, 3/15, p.62
Renegotiation Bd. extends filing time on financial statements, 4/5, p.50 and 4/12, p.59
Small business contracts '53, 1/18, p.43
Titanium plants, 6/28, p.66

Defense Equipment:
See Leasing, See ODM

Defense Plants: See ODM

Defense Transport Adm.: See ODM

Deliveries: See Inventory

Depreciation: See Amortization

Die Casting:
Industry report: Job shop shipments (chart), 5/31, p.57
Scissors die-cast in one operation, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Vacuum die casting makes debut, 3/1, p.97
Vacuum setup at Utica Drop Forge, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Zinc industry program—7 points promote use of die castings, 4/26, p. 56

Dies:
Extrusion dies, cause of short life, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Plastic joggle dies, 2/8, p.157
Split dies extrude metals, 5/10, p.143

Distortion: See Welding

Distribution:
See Warehousing, Distribution

Diversification:
Aid to labor surplus areas, 3/8, p.73
Aircraft makers diversify into new lines: Nonaircraft sales are long-term insurance, 6/21, p.84
Chrysler Corp., 4/19, p.107
Climax Molybdenum plans, 4/19, p.94
Climax Molbdenum-Merck seek gov't chemical plant, 4/19, p.94
Crompton & Knowles, B, 3/8, p.108
Elgin program, 2/8, p.77
H. K. Porter Co., 5/10, p.81
Pressed Steel Car, 2/15, p.71
Warehouses diversify stocks and add services, 5/17, p.47

Do-It-Yourself:
Design your own special machine tools, 5/24, p.96
Market expansion . . . rules products should meet, 3/1, p.54

Dolomite:
Clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83

Drafting:
Current trends evaluated at institute, 3/8, p.133
Simplified technique, ENG, 6/21, p.123

Drawing:
Aluminum enclosure deep drawn: Used for carrier amplifier system, 4/5, p.99
Cold drawing seamless tubing, reduced mandrel costs, 5/31, p.118
Deep draws don't follow rules, 3/1, p.140
Drawing stainless: How to make it fit your product, 5/10, p.134

Drilling, Boring:
Boring heads used on stainless tubing, 2/8, p.129

Durable Goods:
Inventories, manufacturer's durable goods, 6/14, p.67

Dust Collector, Filters:
AS&W furnace pollution-prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Diesel engine muffler reduces fumes, 5/10, p.143
Translate . . . coolant filtration into dollars, 5/31, p.116

E

Earnings: See Financial: See Wages

Earthmoving Equipment:
Marion shovel, pic., 2/1, p.84
See Trucks-Trailers

Economic Development: See Government

Editorials:
Criticism from the left (National Democratic Conference), 5/10, p.67
Eight changes (American economic system), 2/22, p.47
Healthy tax reform (President's program), 3/22, p.35
How's Your Distribution? (Reducing reduction costs), 6/21, p.69
Kremlin's Achilles' Heel (Unwilling satellites), 4/12, p.43
Left of Congress (State of the Union message), 1/18, p.33
Let's Create Confidence (Industry reports), 6/28, p.51

More Growth Ahead (metalworking census), 6/7, p.59
Moving Cautiously (Eisenhower program), 1/11, p.25
New Look Needed (foreign policy), 4/5, p.53
New vistas for Mid-America (St. Lawrence seaway), 5/17, p.43
No Time for Complacency (Taft-Hartley), 3/8, p.69
Our New Strength (economic outlook), 1/4, p.109
Self-mobilization (M-Day planning), 6/14, p.63
Temporary Roadblocks (foreign trade), 5/31, p.43
The Hard Road Back (Socialistic experiment), 3/15, p.53
The Oppenheimer Case (Letters published by New York Times), 4/19, p.89
The Towering Challenge! (Humphrey address), 2/15, p.63
The Will to Spend (government aids), 3/1, p.47
Timely decision (Segregation), 5/24, p.51
Too Much Quibbling (Randall policy, Bricker amendment), 2/1, p.41
Vulnerable to Fear (Business recession), 3/29, p.53
Wage rates are relative, 5/3, p.51
Water Problem is Urgent (Eisenhower urges control), 1/25, p.43
What Kind of War? (Nixon addresses ASNE), 4/26, p.51
"Wolf" Cry from the Left (on unemployment), 2/8, p.63

Electric Motor Controls:
Market trend report, 3/22, p.45
See Motors, Generators

Electric Power:
Capacity now — next 10 years, 4/26, p.48
Electric utilities to add kilowatts to generating capacity, 2/1, p.38
English Electric gets U. S. generator contract, 1/11, p.22
Ignitron rectifier power predicted, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Industrial control systems, business prospect, 3/22, p.45
Integrated electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
Power cable, alloy sheath, 1/11, p.78
Power plant equipment tight, 2/8, p.70
Protective relay on power lines, 3/29, p.122

Electric Shavers:
Business report, 3/8, p.65

Electrical Equipment:
Business report, 1/11, p.41
Hermetic terminals ready for bigger role (glass-to-metal on refrig. compressors), 2/1, p.112
Integrated electrical system for blast furnaces, 2/22, p.113
Lamp, pin head size, for missile tests, 3/1, p.112
Power line protective relay equipment, 3/29, p.122
Rectifiers rust proof ship bottoms, 3/1, p.113

Electrodes:
Electrode welds license tags, 3/8, p.142
Great Lakes Carbon selling program, 3/8, p.85

Electrolysis:
Molybdenum preparation for refractory metal use, 3/1, p.146
See Titanium

Electronics:
Aircraft activities, 6/21, p.84
Business outlook: AMA conference, U. S. Steel outlines office systems, 3/15, p.63
Business outlook: Sylvania chairman speaks at lab dedication, 3/1, p.63
Electronic computors (see Computors)
Industry reported, 3/1, p.55; 6/28, p.66
Machine dev., super-scanner, ENG, 1/18, p.77
GE punch press, electronic computer, 2/15, p.133
Measuring with electrons (weighing steel castings), 5/24, p.104
Metalsorters (see Instruments)
Signal Corps contract, electronic press, 2/15, p.133
Stainless steel wire mesh for shock absorbers, 3/1, p.119

Electroplating, Plating:
Alico tumble plating aluminum parts, Temco at Dallas, 5/10, p.153
Job plating industry prepares for government business, 6/21, p.78
Modern electroplating: A. G. Gray, 1/18, p.104
Nickel plate, best for outdoor exposure, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Nickel plating aluminum appliances, furniture, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Nickel sulphamate baths: Special property nickel plate, 6/21, p.135
Plating nickel on aluminum: Sam Baker, 5/24, p.115
Tin alloys electroplated, 6/14, p.127
Wire rod electroplated, ENG, 5/31, p.89
See Flame-plating

Employee Communications:
Management-employee teamwork, 1/18, p.48

Employment, Unemployment:
AISI survey, 3/29, p.58
Auto employment - sales (chart), 5/17, p.90
Detroit rehiring, 3/8, p.74
Layoffs: Company policies, 2/22, p.63
Layoffs, white collar workers, 3/22, p.41
Employment, total U. S., 1/4, p.197
Employment, steel industry, 4/26, p.58
Employment survey, Labor Dept., 2/8, p.70; 3/15, p.49
Future employment based on advancing technology, 6/28, p.47
Labor surplus areas (see)
Midwest hiring, 3/15, p.49
New England employment up, 2/8, p.71
Ohio State Employment Service reports compensation claims, 3/22, p.41
Skilled workers want-ads, 1/25, p.40
Stabilizing employment, 5/17, p.92
Unemployment: Reuther, McDonald speak, 3/22, p.31
Unemployment: When alarming? chart, 2/1, p.49
Unemployment: What your town can do (Wilkes-Barre program), 3/8, p.73
Unemployment, Jan., 2/22, p.43
Unemployment: Nation-Wide Committee of Industry breakdown 4/26, p.65
Westcoast aircraft employment high, 3/15, p.60

Enameling:
Ing-Rich enter field, 2/15, p.96

Engineers:
Average monthly starting salary, 1/18, p.29
Registers technologists for emergency, 6/14, p.60
The tool engineer moves up, new voice at the management level, 4/19, p.136

Engines:
Capital Airlines: Engine cylinders get conveyorized radiant heat treatment, 4/5, p.122
Gas turbines (see automotive)

Europe:
European Coal & Steel Community: Seeks U. S. loan, 3/22, p.32; loan granted, 5/3, p.57
Montanunion of European Coal & Steel Community may decontrol iron-steel scrap, 3/22, p.49
Upturn in European steelmaking, 4/26, p.65
See Foreign Trade

Expansion:
Aircraft industry, 2/8, p.60
Carboloy program, B, 1/25, p.79
Chrysler-Prudential loan, 3/8, p.77
Falconbridge Nickel refineries, 1/18, p.110 and 2/15, p.73
General Motors, 1/25, p.51 and 2/1, p.37
General Motors: Divisions, 2/15, p.82
Granite City Steel, 3/22, p.69
Inland Steel, facilities-mine developments, 4/26, p.83
Metalworking plants growth by States, 2/22, p.54
Rust Engineering contracts — '53 carry-over, 1/18, p.72
Steel industry plans '54, 2/1, p.45
Steelmaking (chart); see capacity, 2/8, p.78
Tapco program, 1/25, p.75
West Coast, 6/21, p.77
See Plant Expansions

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Alcoa's extruded aluminum shapes from Schloemann press, 5/31, p.96
Cold extrusion, rocket projectile noses (Tooling solves a problem), 5/3, p.99
Electric salt bath furnace heats steel billets prior to extrusion, 3/15, p.158
Extruded heat tubes, fins on the inside, 3/15, p.157
Hot extrusion at Allegheny Ludlum, Watervliet plant:
Extruded jet engine rings, tin cans, 4/26, p.61
Extruded billets (Ugine-Segournet process) heated in electric salt bath furnaces, 3/15, p.158
Split dies used to extrude metals, 5/10, p.143
Steel extrusion, ENG, 5/24, p.95

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Aircraft jigs, set on firm foundations, 3/15, p.101
Compressor housings, 1/18, p.91
Fastening (see)
Timemaker finds a timesaver (Lux Clock), 2/1, p.94
Transformer tanks, 3/15, p.150
Two ways . . . to trim fabrication costs, 5/3, p.132
Welding techniques (see Welding)

Fans, Blowers:
Fan, brain thermostatic, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Portable ventilation, 3/1, p.106

Farm Equipment:
Business-shipments (Farm equipment makers cultivate their markets, 1/18, p.37

Fasteners, Fastening:
Business report, 3/29, p.59
Fastening costs take a nose dive (metalacing tech.), 4/12, p.100
Get the most out of cold heading, 1/11, p.74
Specifications changed, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Stud welding: Fastening cost takes 30 per cent cut, 1/18, p.91
Timemaker finds a timesaver (Lux Clock screwstick aids assembly), 2/1, p.94
Titanium bolts for aircraft engines, 3/1, p.113

Filtering:
Translate . . . coolant filtration into dollars, 5/31, p.116

Financial Analysis:
Steel industry (insert) 4/12

Financial
Aircraft sales, 2/15, p.72; 5/3, p.59
Company earnings:
Continental Can, 5/3, p.47
General Motors, 5/3, p.47
International Nickel, 4/5, p.164
National Steel, 2/8, p.60
Republic Steel, 1/25, p.50; 4/12, p.54
Fruehauf stock, teamster union buys, 2/1, p.38; union loan, 6/7, p.70
GNP, 1/4, p.201
GNP: Congressional economists view corporate tax reduction, 2/1, p.38 and 3/15, p.60
Manufacturers' net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
Manufacturers' sales, YC, 1/4, p.160
Manufacturers' profits, 1/18, p.38; 6/21, p.66
Metalworking earnings-sales:
Annual sales totals, YC, 1/4, p.199
3rd quarter (FTC-SEC), 1/18, p.38
1st quarter estimate, 3/29, p.57
1st quarter (chart), 5/3, p.58
Companies: 2/8, p.68; 4/26, p.136
Companies (comparison), chart, 5/10, p.74
Prudential Insurance: Loan to (Chrysler), 4/19, p.107; (metalworking), 4/29, p.47
Steel earnings:
Financial analysis, 4/12 issue (insert)
Selected companies (chart), 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63; 5/3, p.58
Comparison (chart) with other mfg., 6/7, p.65
Steel payroll-'53, 2/22, p.53
See Taxes

Finished Steel: see Shipments

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aircraft dashboard lucite coats, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Airless spray painting, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Aluminum coating of engine valves, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Aluminum hard coat, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Aluminum porcelainized, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Autos (You can't oversell undercoats), 5/17, p.120
Boron coating, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Catalyzed paint spraying, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Circulating (paint) systems . . . offer uniform finishes, 5/31, p.94
Coating wire rod, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Coatings in cold forming, 3/8, p.116
Cowanite-zinc-rubber mix, corrosion coating, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Enamel coat for thermocouple, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Fire-retardant paint, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coatings, 4/26, p.106
Galvicon coating, 3/29, p.113
Hot-spray lacquer (You can do more with hot lacquer), 6/21, p.126
Lacquers improving, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Modern coatings (buildings etc.) add service life, 3/15, p.102
Pipe corrosion coatings, 3/15, p.102
Porcelain coat on hospital smokestack, 3/1, p.104
Precoated metal strip, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Precoated metals for coil, traverse rods, trays, 6/14, p.133
Rocker arms wearproofed by spraywelded Colmonoy nickel-base alloy coating, 6/21, p.138
Silver plating liquid for fixtures, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Spray painting assemblies at National Supply, 4/5, p.127
Tin plate coating, J & L, 6/7, p.131
Tin alloy coats, experiments, 6/14, p.127
Tungsten, metal clad coat, 6/14, p.124
Vacuum finish, auto builders, ENG, 6/7, p.105
YC contributors, 1/4, p.374

Fire Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
President re-elected, 4/26, p.94

Fire:
Fire damage, 4/19, p.86
Fire losses, 6/14, p.50
How to beat fire to the punch (protecting in-line hardening, tempering machines) 1/25, p.120
Plant protection, construction report, ENG, 1/11, p.69
The first 2 minutes count the most (extinguishing agents, how they work; fire causes) 2/8, p.112
Steel-concrete roof, 6/21, p.85

Flame Cutting:
Machine flame cuts and hardens, ENG, 2/1, p.87

Flame-Plating:
Flame-plates steel core rods used to form bearings from powdered metal, 4/5, p.130

Flame Spraying:
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coating problem at Ryan Aero., 4/26, p.106

Floors:
Anti-vibration floor pad, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112

Foreign Operations Adm.:
Aid to Spain, 3/22, p.49; 6/14, p.77
Appropriations for 1955, 2/15, p.60
Proposes surplus butter for Russian manganese, 5/10, p.63
Raytheon granted foreign licensees, 6/28, p.65

Foreign Policy:
European Coal & Steel Community may get U. S. aid, 3/22, p.32; U. S. loan, 5/3, p.57
Randall Commission report: Freer trade policy, 2/1, p.55
Randall report criticized at Princeton conference, 3/29, p.50
Subsidies to European capital goods producers may end, 2/1, p.37
Trade Agreements Act:
Congressional action soon, (President's tariff reductions), 3/29, p.49 and 4/5, p.60
Congress "cold shoulder," 5/17, p.57
Extension: Ways & Means to study, 6/21, p.79
Extended by Congress 1 yr., 6/28, p.43
Trade missions, 3/1, p.43
USIA: Sells America abroad, 4/5, p.64

Foreign Trade:
1953 balance drops, 3/29, p.58
1953 foreign trade shows industry gains, 4/19, p.103
ATL analyses foreign trade, 4/19, p.103 and 3/1, p.69
Auto exports up, 4/19, p.103
Belgian exports shift, 2/15, p.77
Belgium orders from Spain, Russia, 3/15, p.67
Brass mill products, imports hurt domestic mills, 3/1, p.154
Brazil trucks, 6/21, p.83
British steel exports, 2/15, p.77
Canadian aluminum imports, 5/3, p.152
Competition "Buy American" slogan, 5/17, p.39
Competition-Latin American credit terms, 6/21, p.83
Copper import tax bill, 2/22, p.44
Copper import duty extension expected, 6/21, p.66
East-West trade increases (Iron Curtain countries), 5/17, p.57
Europe's wage rates, disparity damages competition, 1/18, p.47
European export prices on downtrend, 1/25, p.57
Export controls eased, 3/8, p.83
Export indexes, finished-steel product, 1/25, p.57
Export trade—it's industry's job: Sam Baker, 5/31, p.51
Export trade-Venezuela: World Trade Foundation study, 6/14, p.77
Foreign investments, 2/1, p.57
Foreign investments, U. S. study, 4/12, p.56
Germany (see)
Import licensing, obstacle in European recovery, 1/18, p.47
India gets American steel, 2/15, p.77
Japan (see)
Machine tool exports dip, 3/22, p.49
NATO studies Iron Curtain trade, 4/19, p.85
Norway aluminum, 5/17, p.57
Ratio of duties collected to total imports shows U. S. low-tariff nation, chart, 2/1, p.56
Red metal scrap exports, 6/21, p.186
Russia (see)
Steel import prices, 3/15, p.174
Tin imports, 3/1, p.154
Swedish exporters cut steel prices, 3/22, p.49
Tariff barriers, labor's views, 3/15, p.67
Tariffs: Saxon analysis for Westinghouse, 1/11, p.39
U. S. exports '53, 2/15, p.77
U. S. import-export merchandise (chart) since 1945, 2/1, p.57

Forging:
Automatic loader, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Defense needs studied, 4/26, p.56
Electropolished forgings, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138

Forming; Bending:
Coatings in cold forming: Dual role makes lubricant doubly important, 3/8, p.116
Cylinders formed, triple process, ENG, 2/15, p.107
New tool for roll forming (Floturn process) at Lodge & Shipley, 3/29, p.120
Precision forming of metal parts from aluminum sheets and forging stock done by Chem-Mill process, 6/14, p.122
Roll forming a jet engine exhaust cone, 3/29, p.120
Sharper bends for ultra-thin tubing, Pines Engineering, 5/31, p.90
Titanium sheet forming, 6/7, p.136
YC contributors, 1/4, p.356

Foundries:
Automation report, convention, 5/17, p.49
Castings shrinkage, how to allow for, 4/12, p.128
Design for shell molding (mechanized foundry), 2/22, p.120
Industry reports:
Adjustment hits steel foundries, 2/22, p.63
Investment casting foundries, 5/17, p.18
Nonferrous foundries, 6/28, p.152

France:
Societe Etilam, international cooperation, 2/22, p.61

Freight, Freight Rates:
Air freight rates, 4/26, p.62
Eastern railroad rate reductions:
Proposal, 1/11, p.21 and 1/18, p.39
Proposed reductions (chart), 3/22, p.39
Reductions, ICC approved, 3/29, p.62
Trucking claims rate unfair, ICC orders inquiry, 4/19, p.121; hearings slated, 6/7, p.55
Railroads regained only 10% of steel traffic, pull for more, 5/10, p.73
Freight absorption clarification pending, 2/22, p.58
Freight car building: Domestic freight car awards, 6/14, p.71
Freight car delivery drops, 3/15, p.58
Freight car shortage, Senate hears defense report, 4/19, p.99
ICC rules on Philadelphia rail iron ore rates, 2/22, p.168
Piggy-back: Railroad truck-trailer haul:
AC&F builds flat cars, 5/31, p.40; for Pennsy, 6/21, p.77
NYC cars, 4/19, p.86
Pennsy cars, 5/10, p.73
Railroads using (listed), 6/14, p.71
ICC hearings on rail service, hassle between railroaders and truckers, 6/21, p.76
Scrap rates cut, 5/3, p.57

Fuel:
Gasoline tech. means changes ahead for autos, 3/1, p.65
LP-gas, industry sales, 1/18, p.74 and 5/10, p.75
Oil, gas reserves hit new peak, 3/22, p.43
Propane gas storage tanks shipped Venezuela, pic., 1/11, p.39

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Anneal furnace makes double play, 6/14, p.128
Anneal steel cartridge cases, 6/14, p.128
Anneals strip coils, 3/8, p.127
Armco's Ashland Wks. corner burners, 2/8, p.116
Car-type furnace makes heat treating continuous, 5/3, p.119
Comparison: Elliptical and circular furnaces, 1/11, p.77
Electric arc furnaces (Conditions favor six-electrode furnace), 1/11, p.77
Electric furnaces: Costs favor electrics in cold metal shops, 1/25, p.96
Electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
Interlake Toledo "A" and "B" furnaces, better distribution with high speed tops, small bell hoppers for fast rotation, 2/1, p.96
Modernization, costs stressed by makers, 2/1, p.50
Razor blade test for decarb, salt-bath furnaces, 2/1, p.91
Rockwell furnace for annealing and stress-relieving castings, pic., 3/15, p.122
Rotary hearth furnace, Alan Wood Steel, 1/18, p.71
Rust Engineering contracts, 1953 carry-overs, 1/18, p.72
Salt bath furnaces (see Heat Treating)
Scab removed from lining of D-6 stack at U. S. Steel, 2/1, p.100
Single-stack radiant convector furnace with portable base design, 3/8, p.127
Titanium double-melt vacuum furnace, 6/7, p.123
Titanium vacuum remelt furnace, 5/31, p.138
Tunnel-type furnace shows safety-first hydraulics at Timken, 4/26, p.118
See Blast Furnaces
See Coke Ovens

G

Gages:
Accuracy reflection gage (Armco-Nucleonics Corp.), 4/26, p.97; 5/3, p.134
Air gage inspects auto cylinder bores, 3/29, p.122
Gage checks 13 dimensions on rear planetary carrier assembly, 3/15, p.154
Internal comparator gages ⅝-6 inch diameters, 1/11, p.81
Optical gaging, 3/15, p.100
Production gaging . . . industry watches its waste line, 3/15, p.98
Piston gage automatic, 1/11, p.96
Sorting gage, bullet jacket cups, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Thremocouple, reactor temperature gage, 4/12, p.107
YC contributors, 1/4, p.344

Galvanizing:
Continuous galvanizing, new line of business: R. M. Love, 3/29, p.149
Continuous strip line, Wheeling Steel's Martins Ferry: Part 1: New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Part 2: Design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p. 102
Hot dip galvanizing (K. S. Frazier): Part 1, 2/22, p.102; Part 2, 3/1, p.98; Part 3, 3/8, p.138

Garages:
Power-driven garage doors, 3/8, p.78

Gas:
See Fuel

Gearmaking:
Industry report, 6/14, p.69
Iron powder gears, 1/25, p.89
Iron powder gears for Lionel model trains, 4/5, p.117

Gear Shaving:
One machine finishes two gears (farm tractor transmission) 2/1, p.140

General Services Adm.:
Changes buy-sell policy, 3/1, p.55
Du Pont titanium plant, 2/8, p.172
Nicaro nickel plant, lease or sale, 5/31, p.138
Strategic metals and minerals capacity needed: Charts availability of six metals, 1/11, p.34
Strategic materials purchases, 2/8, p.73; 5/10, p.75

Germany:
Blast furnace, Westfalenhuette Works, pic., 1/25, p.57
Iron ore mines shorten hours, 3/22, p.49
Iron ore sought in Canada, 1/25, p.57
Saarland reports Russia biggest steel buyer, 3/15, p.67
Tax reduction bill, 3/22, p.49

Government:
Anderson, R., deputy Defense Sec'y, 3/22, p.46
Antidepression program, 5/24, p.62
Antitrust (see FTC-below)
Area Development Div., 4/19, p.100
Beeson appointment confirmed, 3/1, p.44
Bomb attack—Continuity of Production program, 2/1, p.52
Budget (see Financial)
Bureau of Mines:
Titanium sponge facility, Nev., 1/18, p.41
Vibration: Alloy absorbs noise, ENG, 5/31, p.89
BDSA (see)
Business statistics: Subcommittee JCCER formed to improve service, 6/14, p.74
Census committee recommendations (Intensive Review Committee), 3/8, p.77
Census committee: Watkins (Dun & Bradstreet) heads, 2/22, p.58
Chamber of Commerce convention: "Selling" symposium, 5/3, p.60
Commerce distribution program, 2/8; p.74
Commercial activities, 2/22, p.44
Congressional issues (listed), 1/11, p.35
Congress views President's legislative proposals, 1/18, p.44
Congressional Joint Economic Committee:
'54 activity predicted, 1/11, p.31
CED Recession preventive medicine recommended, 3/29, p.60
Consumer demand reported, 2/15, p.68
GNP viewed, as to corporate tax reduction, 2/1, p.38
GNP viewed as to current situation, 3/15, p.60
Construction bill sought for military, Alaska, 4/19, p.99
Contractors right to appeal: Wunderlich case example, 2/8, p.60
Contractors' technical data (three clauses) defines, Armed Service Procurement reg., 3/1, p.57
Defense spending (see Defense)
Depreciation (see Amortization)
Export-Import Bank, Sen. Capehart plugs, 6/21, p.66
FCC:
Induction heating equipment licensed, 4/5, p.50
Manufacturers radio use of exclusive frequencies denied, 2/15, p.73
Manufacturers radio service dilemma, 5/17, p.54
Manufacturers seek to reopen petition, 3/29, p.60
Radio rules amended, 6/28, p.66
FTC:
Antitrust advertising studied, 3/1, p.58
Associated Greeting Card case dismissed, 5/17, p.53
Auto-antitrust studied, 4/19, p.86
Auto "one-way" contracts, bill pending, 6/7, p.64
Consent judgments before filing civil complaints, 4/19, p.99
Consent procedure amended, 5/17, p.53
Consultative functions, 2/22, p.44
Delivery pricing methods, 1/11, p.21
Fair trade changes soon, 5/17, p.53
Howrey wants understandable English in reports, 4/12, p.40
Luria Bros. faces action, 2/1, p.46
Luria fights charges, 2/8, p.77
Reorganization, 5/31, p.53
Watchmakers seek duties on foreign units, 2/22, p.61
Federal salaries: Comparable to private pay except for top men, 3/8, p.80
Federal specs (See Specifications)
Federal spending drops, state and local spending up, 3/1, p.43
Fiscal expenditures, 1/25, p.39

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Foreign businessmen's management course, 5/31, p.54
Foreign investments (see Foreign Trade)
Freight absorption-long-term investigation pends, 2/22, p.58
Freight car shortage, Senate hears Defense report, 4/19, p.99
GNP (see Financial)
GSA (See)
Hepenstal, director of cataloging, etc., 1/18, p.43
Highway Act, 5/17, p.52
Highway bill, 2/15, p.59, 3/1, p.43; 3/29, p.49
Housing bill, 2/22, p.52; killed, 4/5, p.63
ICC:
Piggy-back trailers by rail, suggestions invited, 1/18, p.30
Piggy-back hearings, 5/10, p.64
McLean Trucking applies to acquire Loveland, 2/2, p.54
See Freight Rates
Industry men sought: How valuable is service in Washington?, 6/14, p.73
Insurance bill: Unemployment compensation, 3/15, p.60
JCCER formed, 6/14, p.74
Labor subcommittee to investigate union welfare funds, 5/31, p.40; 6/14, p.59
McConnaughey, pic., renegotiation bd., 1/11, p.35
Machine tool bills, 5/31, p.107
Mills law: Tax provisions, 3/22, p.31
Minerals:
Mining subsidy possible, 2/8, p.60
Strategic materials purchase (list), 2/8, p.73
Mobilization planning (See ODM)
NBS (see)
NLRB:
1953 activities, 2/1, p.50
Decisions: (1) American Potash, 3/8, p.79; (2) textile works; AFL machinists-Stanley Wks., 5/24, p.47
Election to determine whether employees want union representation, 5/3, p.57
Labor laws, no drastic changes, 1/18, p.43
Labor laws, S. Car., 4/19, p.94
Labor laws, States tighten laws, 3/29, p.64
Labor laws, chairman interprets, decisions upheld, 2/15, p.74
Severence rules tighten, 3/8, p.79
Union-management disputes, 6/14, p.73
Weirton union representation argued, 5/10, p.64
OBE: Manufacturers new orders and deliveries, 6/28, p.61
OOD—new department, 2/8, p.74
PAP—See Mobilization
Patents (see)
President's average on legislative requests, 6/7, p.56
President's program for prosperity, 1/25, p.39
Public Works, 4/26, p.47
Purchasing directory, 5/17, p.52
Purchasing (see GSA)
RFC:
Small business loans offered public in liquidation plans, 3/15, p.63
Randall special presidential adviser, 2/1, p.38
Randall report (see Foreign Policy)
Renegotiation act amended, 3/15, p.62
Republican program: Plug gaps in defenses and economy, 1/4, p.127
Research funds curtailed, automation suffers (1) NBS, 3/15, p.64; IRS policy, 3/15, p.50
Revenue Code Bill, House passes, studied by Senate, 4/12, p.52
SEC simplifies reporting, 2/8, p.71
Scrap industry seek bill to oust armed services operation, 6/21, p.78
Security bills: Butler committee, 4/19, p.95
Security bills proposed: Brownell (Communist-Infiltrated Organization Act; Defense Facilities Protection Act), 4/19, p.95
Security manual for defense contractors, 5/10, p.77
Shipbuilding:
Maritime 3-point program, 2/8, p.72
Program before Congress, 2/15, p.60
Cong. Murray Jr. presents bill, 5/10, p.77
Shipbuilding hearings, 5/17, p.40
Specifications (see)
Surplus disposal group, 6/21, p.78
Taft-Hartley Bill:
Revisions, President's recommendations, 1/18, p.43
Senate Labor Committee amendments, 4/5, p.49
Senate-House revisions radically different, 4/12, p.39
Senate kills proposed revision: Weakness of bill listed, 5/17, p.52
Tariff bills (see Foreign Trade)
Taxes (see)
Thomas, Navy Secretary, pic., 3/22, p.16
Trade Agreements Act (See Foreign Policy)
Transportation bill studied, 1/25, p.40
Transportation council, 2/22, p.58
USIA: Seeks industry's know-how to sell America abroad, 4/5, p.64
Vote to 18-year olds; Nixon reports, 1/18, p.44
Water development: Eisenhower recommends, 1/25, p.54
Water policy likely, 6/7, p.56
Welfare funds investigated, 5/14; p.40; 6/14, p.59
Wunderlich (defense contracts): Supreme Court decision, 2/8, p.60

Government Specifications:
Know your A, B, C's of government specifications, 1/18, p.100

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Output, gray iron castings, 2/1, p.48
Redesign contest, B, 4/26, p.94
Walton, tech. dir., B, 5/24, p.89

Great Britain:
Blast furnace, "Elizabeth 1", blown in, pic., 3/22, p.49
British "weekly" appraises U. S. business, 6/28, p.47
Conference on electrodeposition and metal finishing, 6/21, p.135
Denationalization reversals, 2/1, p.38; 3/15, p.67
Machine tools for Standard Motor, 3/15, p.67
Russian orders, 2/15, p.77
Russian trade o.k'd by Board of Trade, 4/19, p.103
Russian pig iron purchased, 1/25, p.57
Steel boiler drums, pic., 1/25, p.57
Steel output, 3/8, p.83; 6/28, p.65
Tin plate production, 2/22, p.61

Grinding, Polishing:
Electropolishing commercial rules, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Grinding 302 stainless sheets, 6/7, p.138
Grinding wheels for magnesium only, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Grinding wheels, U.S. sales estimated, 2/8, p.60
How to grind titanium, 5/17, p.118
Surface grinding titanium, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Swarfing problem solved, 3/15, p.124
Take the strain . . . out of slab grinding, 3/29, p.115

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Dimond elected, B, 1/11, p.66

Guaranteed Wage:
See Wages

Guided Missiles:
Company contracts, 6/7, p.55
Pin head lamp tests missiles in action, 3/1, p.112

Guides:
Metalworking sales, market locations in U. S., 6/7, p.66

H

Hamilton Iron & Steel Institute:
Organized, B, 3/15, p.92

Hardening:
Case hardening gear and sprocket teeth, 5/10, p.154
End-quench test, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Grain size determination for tool steels, 2/1, p.108
Precipitation hardening—Part 1 (How to work stainless the easy way), 6/28, p.100
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120

Hearing Aids:
Pilot tests on production workers, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Heat Treating & Annealing:
A look at custom heat treating (Inland's railway accessory dept.), 5/3, p.100
Anneal furnace (Lee Wilson strip coils), 3/8, p.127
Anneal furnace makes double play (steel cartridge cases), 6/14, p.128
Automatic controls mean better steel: AISE report, 4/5, p.125
Automatic tongs position convection spacers (Weirton), 6/7, p.134
Below zero heat treatment, 6/28, p.104
Better distribution with high speed tops, 2/1, p.96
Capital Airline engine cylinders—radiant heating on conveyorized basis, 4/5, p.122
Car-type furnace makes heat treating continuous, 5/3, p.119
Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Conditions favor six-electrode furnace, 1/11, p.77
Decarburization checked by razor blade test, 2/1, p.91
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.97
Grain size determinations of high speed tool steels, 2/1, p.108
Heat treat plant boasts versatility (Metallurgical Inc.), 3/22, p.109
Heat treat titanium, ENG, 3/1, p.93
How to heat treat titanium, 5/31, p.92
Hub caps heated by far-infrared electric heat, 2/1, p.105
Modern heat treating:
Below zero heat treatment: R. S. Jamison, 6/28, p.104
Fundamentals of heat treatment by N. K. Koeble: Part 1, Carbon is key to hardness, 5/17, p.102; Part 2, Alloying agents add tailored properties, 5/24, p.98
Fundamentals of quenching: Part 1 and 2, Design for batch treatment systems, 6/7, p.110 and 6/14, p.114; Part 3, Interrupted quench gives special properties, 6/21, p.128
Let modern heat treatment . . . turn on the heat to turn down your costs: Dr. A. G. Gray, 3/29, p.102
Nickel sulphamate plating bath (Special property nickel plate), 6/21, p.135
Non-heat treatable titanium at Consolidated Vultee, 4/5, p.136
Oxygen burners (see Oxygen)
Pipe normalized in heat transfer process, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Portable base brightens annealers' future, 3/8, p.127
Production line heat treating equipment at Ferguson, 3/15, p.158
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Salt bath . . .heats billets for hot-extrusion, 3/15, p.158
Salt baths . . .razor blade test for decarburization, 2/1, p.91
Salt baths . . . versatile performers on the heat treating team, 2/15, p.108
Stress relieving austenitic weldments: When to treat how to treat, 3/1, p.100
YC comments, 1/4, p.282

Heating:
Heating chamber increases plasticizing on plastics injection molding machines, 2/1, p.135
Railroad tracks, Calif., heater prevents snow, 3/22, p.78
See Induction Heating

Heating & Cooling Coil Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/29, p.96

Heavy Presses:
Air Force status, firms participating, 1/25, p.49
Alcoa mill, Davenport, 6/7, p.91
Bridgeport Brass, Adrian plant, 1/11, p.61; 2/1, p.45; 3/29, p.61
Equipment tailored for new plant jobs . . . Foster Wheeler hydraulic beam press, 2/1, p.128
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Heavy press program in action . . . Alcoa Schloemann Air Force press, 5/31, p.96

Housing:
Aluminum uses, 1/25, p.58
Bigger booms for house building: National Bureau of Economic report, 3/8, p.76
Gov't bill: Loan program outlined, 2/22, p.52
Gov't bill killed by House, 4/5, p.63
Housing starts, 1/25, p.40
Mortgage subsidiary, U. S. Steel, B, 2/1, p.78
Market growing in four directions, chart, 3/22, p.42
Pre 1920 buildings, 3/15, p.50
Prefabs: Metalworking's share in market, 5/24, p.55

I

Idled Defense Tool:
See ODM

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour Research Foundation:
Chicago air pollution study, 6/28, p.48
Design for shell molding, 2/22, p.120
Fire protection rules, 2/8, p.112
Isotopes for industry, 2/8, p.166
Noise studied, 3/1, p.95
Research projects cost '53, 3/8, p.79

Illinois Mining Institute:
Schonthal resigns, B, 6/28, p.94

India:
GN closes plant, 3/15, p.67
Steel imports, 2/15, p.77

Induction Heating:
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120

Industrial Components:
See Components

Industrial Controls:
Electric motor controls, 3/22, p.45 and 6/21, p.74

Industrial Defense:
See BDSA

Industrial Development:
See Area Development
See New Products

Industrial Diamonds:
Prices down, 2/15, p.60

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
New vice president, B, 6/21, p.108

Industrial Furnaces:
Makers stress modernization, costs, 2/1, p.51

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/24, p.61

Industrial Mineral Fiber Institute Inc.:
Election, B, 6/7, p.102

Industrial Movies (See Motion Pictures)

Industrial Production:
Index, 1/4, p.195

Industrial Relations (See Management)

Industrial Research: See Research

Industrial Rubber:
Industry report, 5/10, p.83

Industrial Supplies:
Industry report, 2/15, p.67
Meeting: Industry report, 5/24, p.57
New orders, 6/28, p.48

Industrial Unit Heater Assn.:
Officers elected, B, 3/29, p.94

Inserts:
Financial analysis, steel industry, 4/12, p.54
Metal selector (alloys uses), 5/10, p.121

Inspection, Testing:
Aircraft x-ray: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116
Alcoa radioactive tracers, 6/28, p.129
Atom test for low-grade ore concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Conveyorized auxiliary production unit, 2/15, p.125
Electrical conductivity measured, 1/18, p.81
Gaging (see)
GE lab for radiation activity, 1/25, p.82
GE radiation detector, alpha poppy, 2/15, p.125
Nondestructive testing, what's new, 1/18, p.78
Nondestructive testing checks quality from start to finish (Ford), 6/21, p.124
Orthopedic sock covers lens for test at soaking pit, 4/26, p.115
Penetration check, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Platinum wire probes defects on electric wires, 4/12, p.126
Razor blade test for decarb, 2/1, p.91
Sonic measurement-Simac, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Spectrometer vital for tool steels, 4/5, p.108
Spectroscopy for copper alloys, 6/14, p.112
Study magnetic domains in electrical steels to find causes of energy losses in cores, 3/15, p.124
See X-Ray

Instruments:
Acoustigraph, ultrasonic instrument, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Airscoop tests aircraft engine inlet duct, 3/8, p.136
Fluorex unit, Westinghouse, 1/18, p.80
Leak detector, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Metalsorter (mixed metal parts) GM, 3/15, p.59 and 97
Metalsorter, Thermoelectric, 1/18, p.81
Micro R2, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Miniature recorder adds a variable, 1/11, p.96
Nuclear reactor temperatures measured by thermocouple, 4/12, p.107
Nuclear resonance detector, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Precision gyro for A.F., pic., 3/29, p.62
Radiation detector, alpha poppy, 2/15, p.125
Sorting machine checks refrigerator pistons, 3/15, p.99
Spectrometer vital for tool steels (Latrobe), 4/5, p.108
Spinning proton, inspects oil-minerals or trace air currents for air routes, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Taximeters, precision instruments for taxicabs, 4/12, p.59
Vibration, pic., 4/19, p.124
See Gages

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel:
Meeting report, 1/25, p.52

Insulation:
Aluminum "sandwich" wall insulated with glass fiber at Air Force plant, 4/12, p.82

Insurance: See Pensions, Insurance

Internal Combustion Engine Institute:
Officers, B, 4/5, p.96

Inventories & Deliveries:
Army adopts property accounting system, 1/25, p.53
Components, STEEL quarterly surveys: 1/11, p.29; 4/5, p.57
Durable goods, 6/14, p.67
Manufacturers' durable goods, 6/14, p.67
Metals, quarterly survey, 2/1, p.45; 5/3, p.56

Investment Casting Institute:
Grant, technical consultant, 4/26, p.94

Iron Ore:
Atom test for low-grade concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Foreign source outlook, 3/15, p.61
Germans look to Canada for source, 1/25, p.57
Labrador by Aug.?, 3/1, p.44
Lake Superior shipments, 3/15, p.61
National Lead-Republic Steel upgrade southern iron ore, pilot plant at Birmingham, 3/29, p.85
Quebec source explored, 6/7, p.56
Shipments unloaded at Philadelphia pier, B, 4/5, p.89
Venezuela: Microwave radio controls moving, 2/22, p.61
Venezuelan ore more powdery than U.S. variety, 3/8, p.66
Venezuelan reduction method (Oxygen performs dual function), 4/5, p.120

Isotopes:
Armour radioactive isotopes in research, 2/8, p.166
Isotopes of rare earth-gadolinium separated in a mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106

J

Japan:
Comments on Japanese-built equipment, 4/26, p.65
Glassed steel, Pfaudler outlet, 5/17, p.50
Koehring ships excavator, 1/18, p.47
Machine tool need: American exports, 3/8, p.75
Steelmaking comeback, 6/14, p.77
Trade agreements sought, 5/17, p.57

Jigs, Fixtures:
Concrete bases for jigs, Boeing Airplane Co., 3/15 p.101
Plastic positioner fits irregular parts (Solar Aircraft's Flexi Cast), 3/1, p.116

K

Kitchen Cabinet Makers:
Steel cabinet makers sales outlook, 4/26, p.58

L

Labor:
1954 prospects, 1/18, p.29
1954 wage settlements (See wages)
3rd labor group?, 5/10, p.64
AMA report: Unemployment compensation instead of guaranteed wage, 2/22, p.53
Bethlehem Pacific buys out-of-state-steel: Labor protests at Seattle while millworkers out of work, 2/8, p.59
CIO-AFL umpire: David L. Cole, 6/28, p.59
Contract negotiations planning, 6/14, p.78
Detroit rehiring, 3/8, p.74
Electrical workers demands, 4/12, p.39
Employment, Employment Compensations (see Employment)
GE independents shift to CIO, 3/22, p.32
GE union drive on no-contract plants, 6/28, p.48
Guaranteed wage (see Wages)
Guaranteed wage: McDonald, 4/5, p.60
Labor benefits, average, cost, 3/1, p.52
Labor disputes: Relative calm in '53, 1/11, p.33
Labor laws (See Gov't NLRB)
Labor turnover costs, nine ways to reduce, 2/15, p.78
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.62
Machinists Schick razor sales drive, 6/7, p.70
Metalworking wages & hours, production workers, employment, 1/4, p.196
No-raid pact, (AFL-CIO) signed, 1/11, p.21
No-raid pact, teamsters reject, 3/15, p.49
No-raid pact, union rejection, 5/17, p.39
No-raid pact, unions rejecting, 6/21, p.65
Pennsylvania court rules on union-management dispute, 6/14, p.72
Ratio U.S. labor to total population, 6/14, p.60
Reuther, McDonald speak on unemployment, 3/22, p.31
Skilled workers needed, want-ads, 1/25, p.40
Steelworkers-U. S. Steel (see Wages)
Strike effect on company and employees, 3/8, p.66
Strikes: Working time lost (chart shows comparison to other years), 6/7, p.65
Taft-Hartley proposals deemed "ill advised" by McDonald, 1/18, p.43
Taft-Hartley revisions (see Government)
Teamsters buy Fruehauf stock, 2/1, p.38
Teamsters loan to Fruehauf, 6/7, p.70
UAW-CIO Local 12 (Toledo) proposal for Kaiser-Willys wholesale distribution: Forms Ohio Services Inc., 5/24, p.47
UAW-CIO Local 12 proposal: Washington's views, 6/7, p.70
Union investments, 4/19, p.86
Union membership, 1/4, p.198
Union representation, election to determine, 5/3, p.57
Union welfare funds, House investigation, 5/31, p.40 and 6/14, p.59
Union welfare funds, Harvard's Slichter urges clearer state-federal boundaries, 3/22, p.53
Wage settlements (see Wages)
Work stoppages, man-hour loss '53, 1/11, p.33

Labor Surplus Areas:
Areas listed, 3/29, p.58
Government bureau (ADD), 4/19, p.100
Toledo, 2.22, p.53
Toledo joins unions in industry hunt, 3/8, p.74
Unemployment areas: Plants slow to move, 6/7, p.50
Wilkes-Barre program (Reversing the jobless trend by your own bootstraps — What your town can do about unemployment), 3/8, p.73

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Elections, B, 5/17, p.82

Lead:
Lead poisoning antidote, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Lead stocks, 3/1, p.154

Lead Development Assn.:
Formed, 4/26, p.94

Lead Industries Assn.:
Meeting report: Current trends, U.S. uses of lead (chart), 4/26, p.57

Leasing:
Articles (Renting):
1. For a new lease on business life, 3/29, p.67
2. Pitfalls to avoid, 4/5, p.67
3. How to go about it, 4/12, p.50
Army grant held up, 3/1, p.53
Brown & Root request, 2/15, p.60; request held up, 3/1, p.53
Capital equipment makers criticize gov't leasing, 3/15, p.59
Companies leasing tools: DoAll, Kearney & Trecker, Warner & Swasey, 1/18, p.39
Gisholt Machine Co. plan, 5/24, p.48
Kearney & Trecker program, 1/25, p.49 and 4/12, p.51
Kearney & Trecker program pays off, 5/3, p.61
New England Council report, 5/3, p.61
Monarch Machine Tool program, 3/15, p.50
NMTBA hits U. S. leases, 3/15, p.59
Universal Winding Co., 5/3, p.48
Yale & Towne leasing on increase, 2/1, p.49

Libraries:
Library system catalogs sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

Lighting:
Built-in lighting (machines) . . . design for better seeing, 4/26, p.108
GE's floodlights for baseball fields, 4/12, p.75
Lighting that hits ceiling better for working, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Northrup plant, fluorescent-mercury lighting, pic., 5/17, p.108
Program your lighting maintenance, 5/3, p.114
New GE lamps, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Rohr Aircraft plant lighting, 6/28, p.89

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn. Inc.:
Meeting: LP gas reported, 5/10, p.75

Lubrication:
Centralized lubricating systems reported: Canned coolant pumps, 6/28, p.108
Coatings in cold forming, dual role makes lubricant doubly important, 3/8, p.116
Coolant filtration (translate) into dollars: Continental Motors, 5/31, p.116
Future lubes reported by Cities Service Research, 1/25, p.99
Lubrication . . . can you simplify your system?, 2/8, p.154
Mist lubricating system (Lubricant savings buy new system) at Alan Wood strip mill, 5/31, p.98
Oxidation changes detected, ENG, 5/17, p.97
YC comments, 1/4, p.424

M

Machine Tools Industry:
Advertising awards, 5/31, p.107
AEC purchases, 4/19, p.85
Air Force sells surplus tools, 3/15, p.59
Air Force stores tools in mine, 4/26, p.48
Design your own special machine tools, 5/24, p.96
Government bills discussed, 5/31, p.107
M41 liberalizes military set asides, 2/8, p.73
Leasing (see)
Machine tool show, Atlanta, B, 5/17, p.79
Machine tool show, Brooklyn, 1/18, p.39
Metallurgist offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Sales (See Business)
Shift in type of equipment, 6/28, p.121
The tool engineer moves up: New voice at management level, 4/19, p.136
Tips to lower tooling costs, 4/19, p.138
Use adhesives for bonded brakes and clutches, 5/24, p.70
See Automation
See Shipments

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automatic crankshaft pin grinder, 1/25, p.48
Automatic hydraulic grinder, 5/3, p.127
Automatic turret lathe, Potter & Johnston, for heavy metal removal, 1/25, p.117
Automation eyes the future (solution to downtime), 1/25, p.92
Broacher, electrically controlled, 3/15, p.118
Broacher-two pass, 2/1, p.139
Chip breakers, 4/26, p.101
Fellows grinder finishes clutch cam surface, 4/12, p.62
Gear shaver, farm tractor transmission, 2/1, p.140
Holesteel, machine for tractor track link bushings, 3/1, p.149
Lathe (trepanning), National Supply, 4/5, p.103
Lathe (two-way trepan) at Spang-Chalfant Ambridge plant, 3/8, p.124
Loading fixture, rocker arm cycle, 3/15, p.154
Machine cuts connecting rod forgings, 5/10, p.145
Machines aircraft diffuser cases, 6/7, p.126
Machines automotive transmission cases, 6/28, p.121

Machines transmissions, 6/7, p.141
Machines truck axle carriers, 6/7, p.120
Milling machine - semiautomatic, 3/15, p.157
Rack shaver meets machining deadline, 4/5, p.132
Roto-Flo auto axle splines, 5/31, p.62
Roto-Flo spline rollers, new process, 6/21, p.132
Slab grinders, electric, hydraulically-controlled, 3/29, p.115
Tungsten carbide tooling for steel housing assemblies, 4/12, p.126
Vibraton insures accuracy, 2/1, p.136
See Machining

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Buying tips: Course at Chicago, 1/11, p.32
Capital equipment outlay survey, 3/15, p.57
Capital equipment replacement study, 6/7, p.63
Job prospects predicted by Council for Tech Advancement, 5/24, p.48

Machinery Dealers National Assn.:
Elections, B, 6/21, p.110

Machinery Electrification Inc.:
To move, B, 3/8, p.105

Machines:
Airless abrasive blaster cleans steel drums, 6/28, p.134
Brushing (rotating) removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170
Coiling machine, brass and silver alloys, pic., 5/17, p.86
Coil handler, 2/1, p.102
Deburring machine, 5/10, p.140
Metal sorter (GM) mixed metal parts, 3/15, p.59
Metal sorter, portable, nondestructive, GM lab, 3/15, p.97
Plastics injection molding machines, 2/1, p.135
Oil skimmer, 3/1, p.110
Roller straightener, pic., 1/25, p.80
Rotary straighteners for titanium tubing, pic., 5/17, p.109
Slitting machine, pic., 1/26, p.99
Slitting machine, Stanat Mfg., 3/15, p.160
Ultra-thin tubing bend machines, 5/31, p.90

Machining:
Aluminum cutting, how to tool up, 6/28, p.116
Aircraft cannon pistons from titanium bar stock, Pontiac, 6/7, p.105
Automotive transmission cases, 6/28, p.121
Case hardening gear and sprocket teeth while machining, 5/10, p.154
Chemical forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122
Fretting corrosion, booklet, 3/15, p.160
Guide for machining stainless steels, 3/22, p.92; 3/29, p.106
How to determine machinability, ability of workpiece material to aid cutting tool, 1/18, p.88
How to machine titanium, 5/3, p.96
Leaded steels: Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Non-heat treatable titanium, 4/5, p.136
Pick the right carbide tool, 6/7, p.124
Planetary thread rolling . . . up to 2000 blanks per min., 4/12, p.98
Production gaging . . . industry watches its waste line, 3/15, p.98
Profiling time reduced by switch to Kendex triangular insert tungsten carbide tooling, 6/28, p.127
Rack shaver meets machining deadline, 4/5, p.132
Record-playback control at GE, 5/17, p.100
Roto-flo process (see Spline Rolling)
Shaving two-gear cluster for farm tractor transmissions, 2/1, p.140
Stator frames: 60 per hr., 2/8, p.134
Stainless steel, 3/22, p.92 and 3/29, p.106
Steel housing assemblies: Switch from high-speed steel tools to standard tungsten carbide tooling, 4/12, p.126
Trepanning . . . quick shift to high gear (Nat'l Supply), 4/5, p.103
Two-way trepan, Spang-Chalfant double-end lathe, 3/8, p.124
YC comments, 1/4, p.326
See Automation

Magnesium:
Dow Chemical Madison, Ill., plant: Magnesium widens its sheet rolling limit, 6/7, p.108
Magnesium mill products, 5/10, p.118
Magnesium for deep draws, 5/10, p.120
Rensselaer seeks magnesium base alloys, 3/29, p.96

Magnesium Assn.:
Meeting, report, 2/8, p.70

Maintenance:
Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112
Chicago plant maintenance show, 2/1, p.51
Chicago plant maintenance show (5) papers: Selling, organization come first, 2/22, p.134
Control your corrosion costs, 3/22, p.110
GE maintenance problems, 2/22, p.135
Modern coatings (building and structures) add service life, 3/15, p.102
Program your lighting maintenance, 5/3, p.114
YC contributors, 1/4, p.432

Malleable Founders Society:
Safety contest winners, 3/22, p.73

Management:
A special report: What metalworking management expects in '54, 1/4, p.117
BR report: 1954 Pay Almanac lists problems ahead, 2/1, p.50
Employee communications . . . Key to teamwork, 1/18, p.48
Foreign businessmen's management course, new gov't course, 5/31, p.54
Hiring unscientifically costly, 5/17, p.48
Industrial relations discussed by Harvard's Slichter, 3/22, p.53
Industry goes to college . . .
For answers in research, 3/15, p.68
To recruit new talent, 4/26, p.66
For conferences on problems, 6/7, p.69
Labor turnover costs, nine ways to reduce, 2/15, p.78
Layoffs: Nobody likes them, but—(company policies), 2/22, p.62
Management Series:
Now you have to sell, 2/22, p.91
Build better bosses, 3/22, p.81
Automation . . . how far should you go? 4/12, p.87
Stabilizing production and employment, 5/17, p.87
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Middle-management executives surveyed on salary increases, 4/12, p.40
Pennsylvania court ruling on union-management dispute, 6/14, p.72
Prepare for contract negotiations, 6/14, p.78
Psychology: How to pay production employees, 4/26, p.48
Salary plan: Booz, Allen & Hamilton, 3/29, p.50
Supervisors: Ten commandments of good organization, 3/22, p.88
Thomas M. Evans and H. K. Porter Co.'s story, 5/10, p.81
The tool engineer moves up, 4/19, p.136

Manganese:
FOA proposes trade of surplus butter for Russian manganese, 5/10, p.63

Manpower:
Skilled workers needed, want-ads, 1/25, p.40

Manufacturers' Durable Goods:
Inventories, reversal by fall, 6/14, p.67

Manufacturers' Profits: See Financial

Marketing: See New Products

Marking, Stamping:
Birthmarking:
Aluminum products, industry approves marking, 6/28, p.67
Armed Services urge mill marking:
Air Force-BDSA co-operate, 4/12, p.49
Mill operators urged to use, loans offered, 3/8, p.79
Plan studied, 2/1, p.49
Plan outlined for markings, 6/14, p.158

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Machine tool control summer program, 5/3, p.127
X-ray summer session, 4/5, p.140

Materials, Components:
See Basic Materials

Materials Handling:
Automatic tongs position convection spacers (Weirton), 6/7, p.134
Carrousel for parts' handling (Eastman-Kodak), 6/14, p.110
Conveyorized disposal . . . twin system sorts chip grades, 3/15, p.146
Extra eye for low bridges (SPS crane), 1/11, p.76
Lamson & Sessions storage handling, 2/1, p.106
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling (J&L), 3/1, p.102
Overhead equipment handles everything (Colonial Iron Wks.), 6/21, p.160
Railroad car bulk unloading: Portable car shaker at Parker Appliance, 5/3, p.131
Rotating clamp reaches all positions (coil handling truck), 3/8, p.130
Trucks shoulder large load in small plants (L. A. scrap metal operation), 5/31, p.113
Wire coil handler, 2/1, p.102
YC comments, 1/4, p.404

Materials Handling Equipment: Conveyors:
Conveyorized disposal sorts chip grades (St. Louis Ordnance plant), 3/15, p.147
Engine cylinders heat-treating conveyorized system, 4/5, p.122
Eastman-Kodak traveling stockroom conveyor: Carrousel for parts' handling, 6/14, p.110
Overhead assembly line, furnace casings, Coleman Co., 3/1, p.109
Ore conveyor, Pa. RR. Delaware river pier, pic., 4/26, p.90

Cranes, Hoists:
Automatic tongs position convection spacers (Weirton annealing dept.), 6/7, p.134
Cargo-handling gear on ship, pic., 4/12, p.81
Extra eye for low bridges (Standard Pressed Steel's crane), 1/11, p.76
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling (J&L), 3/1, p.102
Ore unloading tower, pic., 3/1, p.104
Overhead equipment handles everything, heavy parts production (Colonial Iron Wks.), 6/21, p.160
Pallet lifts bricks, 5/31, p.120
Railroad bulk unloader, Parker Appliance, 5/3, p.131

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Coil handling on annealing staves, Lee Wilson, 2/1, p.102
Hopper used by Union Metal, 2/8, p.125

Trucks, attachments for:
Coil handling (strip steel): Rotating clamp reaches all positions, 3/8, p.130
Drum up-ender device, 3/1, p.112

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Transveyor stacker at Lamson & Sessions storage plant, 2/1, p.106
Transporter, two-truck fleet, 2/22, p.110
Trucks shoulder large load in small plants, 5/31, p.113

Material Handling Institute Inc.:
Institute show scheduled, B, 6/21, p.110

Materials Selection (See Basic Materials)

Meetings:
Calendar of meetings, 1/4, p.445

Mergers:
American Metal, Tube Reducing, 2/8, p.104
Carborundum buys American Tripoli, 2/1, p.84
Chrysler-Briggs, 1/11, p.44
Convair, Dynamics, 5/10, p.105
Distribution benefits from mergers, 6/21, p.119
Federal-Mogul, Bearings Co. of America, B, 1/11, p.66
Independents view, 1/4, p.144; 3/8, p.87
Kaiser-Willys: Toledo integration job is unique, 4/5, p.71
MAGCOA-Tobey Mfg., B, 1/11, p.64
Mathieson, Olin proposed, 5/17, p.50
Merritt-Chapman, Newport Steel, 1/11, p.34
Nance (Packard) views merger solutions, 3/8, p.87
Nash-Hudson considered, 1/18, p.30; 1/25, p.62; 3/29, p.50
Nash-Hudson approved, 4/26, p.48
Pacific Gear-Western Gear Wks., B, 1/11, p.66
Packard-Studebaker rumored, 5/3, p.69
Packard-Studebaker merged, 6/28, p.61
Parkersburg-Aetna, B, 2/8, p.104
Sawhill Mfg., Mercer Tube and Shenango Agaloy Tube, 1/11, p.61
Twin Coach buys ACF Brill, 2/22, p.66

Metal Cleaning & Finishing:
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Klad Kote 356 removes fingerprints, ENG, 2/15, p.107
See Electroplating
See Surface Treatment

Metal Lath Manufacturers' Assn.:
Brown elected head, B, 3/1, p.90

Metal Powder Assn.:
Meeting report, 5/3, p.60

Metal Powders: See Powder Metallurgy

Metal Sorting:
Conveyorized disposal . . . twin system sorts chip grades, 3/15, p.146
See Machines
See Instruments

Metallurgy:
Atomic energy, potential materials, 3/8, p.167
Beryllium spikes alloys for tough jobs, possible atomic material, 4/12, p.118
Calif. scientist studies how metallic mixtures hold together, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Crystals of pure iron, GE research, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Metal selector (insert) alloys use, 5/10, p.121
Ferrous alloys . . . A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Hafnium carbide, refractory compound, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Isotopes of rare earth element-gadolinium, separated in a mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106
Light metals forum: Industry leans heavily on light metals, 5/10, p.118
Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite (leaded, resulphurized steels), 1/11, p.70
Physical properties of quenched and annealed steels, 3/22, p.96
Rare Earths:
Rare earth dev., ENG, 1/11, p.69; 3/8, p.115
Rare earths moving fast, added to alloys, 3/15, p.104

Steel desulphurization — rare earth tests, 4/12, p.110
Steel desulphurization — rare earths, AIME test, 2/22, p.56
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations-tool steels, 2/1, p.108
YC comments, 1/4, p.254

Metals:
Industry leans heavily on light metals, 5/10, p.118
Light metals refined by arc process, 6/7, p.128
Metals recovered from scrap, chart, 3/22, p.130
Metal selector (insert), May 10 issue
Metals sensitive to low temperatures, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Pre-coated (see Finishes)
Purchasing trends, buyers switch suppliers, 2/1, p.45
Strategic metals: GSA surveys capacity needs, 1/11, p.34
Thermenol, heat-resistant, ENG, 3/22, p.91
See Alloys

Metalworking:
1954: What metalworking management expects, 1/4, p.117
1954: Metalworking Facts & Figures, 1/4, p.157
Arc process refines light metals, 6/7, p.128
Cladding: Tungstide imparts hardness equal to tungsten, 6/14, p.124
Dissimilar metals . . . can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132
Distortion can be designed . . . of welded structures, 3/8, p.120
Ductile moly welds, ENG, 3/1, p.93
EPT expiration: Industry surveyed, 1/11, p.32
Fit your sales to growing markets (chart), 6/7, p.66
How to determine machinability, 1/18, p.88
Metal creep studied, pic., 2/22, p.119
Poor welds—can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100
Sales-earnings (see Financial)
STEEL census:
Metalworking plant growth . . . by states, 2/22, p. 54
Metalworking markets in U. S., sales, 6/7, p.66
Metalworking wages, hours, production workers, employment, YC, 1/4, p.196
Midyear report, 6/28, p.55
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69

Mines:
Aluminous material in Pulaski area, Va., 3/29, p.101
Concentrator capacity at Creighton mine enlarged, 3/15, p.85
Inland Steel developments, 4/26, p.83
Molybdenum mine, Colorado, pic., 2/15, p.96
Smelter (Copper Cliff) operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142
Venezuelan deposits, 6/21, p.83

Mobilization:
See Office of Defense Mobilization

Molybdenum:
Electrolytic preparation for refractory metal, 3/1, p.146

Motion Pictures:
Bellows Co.: Personal contact selling, 3/22, p.51
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool: 3-D unit sales lecture tours, 1/25, p.47
Clark Equipment straddle trucks, B, 4/19, p.124
Industrial movies: Tool with potential, 5/31, p.52
Tool and die film, B, 2/22, p.86
Welding procedures, 3/15, p.123

Motors, Generators:
Bus powered by gyroscope rotor, 3/15, p.67
Drives, controls, YC, 1/4, p.316
Electric motor controls, industry report, 3/22, p.45
Electric (AC) motors, industry report, 6/21, p.74
Electrostatic generator, size of snuff box, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Ignitrons for mill drives, 1/25, p.116
Noise reduced, motor hums, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Space saving grinder with smaller NEMA motor, 5/3, p.124

N

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Award presented, B, 4/5, p.96
Honors Dr. Denison, B, 3/15, p.88
Officers elected, B, 3/8, p.105

National Association of Credit Men:
Business outlook: Status quo in accounts receivable, 2/8, p.67

National Association of Engine & Boat Manufacturers:
Boating industry report, 2/8, p.71

National Association of Metal Finishers:
Meeting: Ready for government plating, 6/21, p.78

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Meeting, business review, 5/31, p.47
Executive committee, pic., 6/7, p.102

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Meeting report, 5/24, p.56

National Bureau of Standards:
Electrostatic generator, size of can of snuff, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Molybdenum refined for refractory metal by electrolytic bath, 3/1, p.146
Radiation hazards-protection booklet, 5/10, p.153
Research appropriations cut, hits automation, 3/15, p.64
Strain gage data, 5/3, p.113
Study on house building, 3/8, p.76

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Business report, 1/11, p.41

National Federation of Independent Scrap Yard Dealers:
Formed, 3/22, p.160
Urge gov't stockpiling, 6/21, p.78

National Foundry Assn.:
Bulman joins, B, 5/17, p.82

National Industrial Advertisers Assn.:
Elections, B, 6/28, p.94
Montreal meeting, 6/21, p.69

National Industrial Conference Board:
Economists predict 1954 business activity, 1/11, p.31

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Advertising awards to: 5/31, p.107
Foreign demand dips, 3/22, p.49
Gov't leasing criticized, 3/15, p.59
Meeting: Tigges reports, 5/10, p.76
Meeting: Industry problems as related to government, 5/31, p.107
New orders, shipments (see Shipments)

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Tell Berna reports on depreciation, 2/15, p.70

National Plastics Exposition:
Cleveland show: Metals - plastics highlighted, 6/14, p.69

National Safety Show:
Deafness caused by noise, ENG, 6/14, p.109

National Science Foundation:
Registers engineers for emergency, 6/14, p.60

National Slag Assn.:
Blast-furnace slag output — '53, 6/28, p.67
Moves, B, 1/25, p.75

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Apprentice handbook soon, B, 2/22, p.86
Harig, sec'y, B, 6/14, p.106
Meeting: Reports subcontracts to stay, 5/17, p.52

National Welding Supply Assn.:
Alcock heads group, B, 3/22, p.80

Natural Rubber Bureau:
Cowanite, zinc-rubber latex mix, stops corrosion, ENG, 3/1, p.93

Naval Ordnance Laboratory:
Thermenol, noncritical alloy, heat-resistant, newly developed, ENG, 3/22, p.91 and 4/26, p.115.

Navy:
Buys small craft, 2/8, p.72
Tankers (see Shipbuilding)
Thomas, secretary, 3/22, p.46

New England:
Employment up for metal-using industries, 2/8, p.71
Industrial Opportunity Conference, leasing reported, 5/3, p.61
NEC appointments, B, 2/8, p.104
Steel mill grant extended 5/31, p.49

New Products:
Fit your sales to growing markets-metalworking (chart), 6/7, p.66
Lobdell United adds lines, 2/22, p.80
Rand Development Corp., 3/8, p.78
Size products to market, 4/26, p.47
There is no lack of frontiers, Allegheny-Ludlum, 2/15, p.121
Try personal contact selling, Bellows Co., 3/22, p.51

Nickel:
Civilian allotments, 2nd quarter: How consumption pattern has shifted (chart), 4/5, p.59
Developments (nickel recovery from iron ore):
Bethlehem Steel, Inco, 4/5, p.49
Inco enlarges concentrator at Creighton mine, 3/15, p.85
Nicaro Nickel Cuban facilities, ODM grant, 2/15, p.73
Special property nickel plate, 6/21, p.135
Way to save nickel (substitute alloy HF grade), 2/15, p.122
See Electroplating

Nodular Iron:
Rare earths with injections produce high strength iron, ENG, 3/8, p.115

Noise:
Alloy absorbs noise, vibration, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Damage claims resulting from industry noise, 1/18, p.30
Deafness caused by factory noise, ENG, 6/14, p.109
It's time to give noise a hearing, (factories), 3/1, p.94

Nonferrous:
1953 output, 1/18, p.110
Annual reports (companies), 4/26, p.136
Lead stocks, 3/1, p.154
Market report, 6/28, p.152
Metals recovered from scrap, 3/22, p.130
Price averages, Feb., 1/4, p.175; 3/8, p.176; Mar. 4/12, p.148
Price reduction round, 1/25, p.128; 6/28, p.128
STEEL to carry weighted price index weekly, 6/7, p.164

Nonferrous Founders Society Inc.:
Reports orders, 6/28, p.152

O

Oak Ridge National Laboratory:
Isotopes of rare earth element separated in a mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106

Office Equipment: See Business Machines

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Allotments of metal "A" products, 2nd quarter, 1/25, p.53
Allotments-nickel, 4/5, p.59
Birthmarking steels (see Marking)
Cement capacity upped, 3/22, p.42
Certificates of necessity (see Amortization)
Defense contracts (see)
Expansion goals:
Extends time limitations for six, 4/26, p.57
Railroad passenger cars, 5/10, p.77
Titanium, 5/10, p.63; 2/15, p.72; 1/18, p.41
Mobilization:
Amortization for plants in target areas, 3/22, p.42
Bomb attacks, industry safety studied, 2/1, p.52; industry plans slow, 6/21, p.77
Bomb "post-attack" plans outlined, 5/10, p.78
Industry's duties in case of war, 3/22, p.46
Military requirements on and after "M-Day", 4/26, p.55
BDSA urges plant defense plans, 4/5, p.62
Manpower in emergency, voluntary controls planned, 6/7, p.56
Stabilization controls: Glenwood Sherrard directs, committee named, 6/28, p.62
Steel Adv. Committee bomb attack manual, 6/28, p.48
Plant mothballing studied, 3/1, p.53
Production Allocation Program: Restricted to hard-to-get items, 2/8, p.73
PAP revised, 3/22, p.46; 4/5, p.69
Scrap price order: Stabilization request, 6/28, p.62
Stockpile, 2nd quarter, 5/31, p.57
Surplus metals withheld when release means adverse effect on prices, 3/29, p.49
See BDSA

Oil:
Machine reclaims oil, 3/1, p.110
Oil spray controls airbornen waste, 5/3, p.128

Open Hearth:
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns (Armco Ashland Wks. corner burners), 2/8, p.116

Open Steel Flooring Institute Inc.:
Anniversary, 3/29, p.96

Oxygen:
How much does tonnage O_2 cost? 3/22, p.102
Kaiser acquires European oxygen steelmaking process, 6/14, p.72
Oxygen blown steel, Austrian process, 5/3, p.104
Oxygen performs dual function . . . in direct reduction process, 4/5, p.120
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns, 2/8, p.116
Smelter operates tonnage oxygen plant (Intern'l Nickle copper concentrates), 3/1, p.142

P

Pacific-Northwest:
Population, trends, 6/21, p.77

Packaging, Containers:
AMA conference: Packaging trends with sales appeal, 4/12, p.48
Aluminum cans, 4/12, p.148
Gov't specs, 4/12, p.40
Military-federal specs, 1/18, p.100
Military-federal packing specs, SBA, 1/18, p.103
Packaging methods-automatic line, aid sales, 5/10, p.63
Packaging methods aid distribution, 6/21, p.118
Wire packaging, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Industry report, 4/12, p.49
YC comments, 1/4, p.404

Paint: See Finishes

Patents:
Abolished, licensing or sale patent, 5/17, p.48
Contractor's rev. plan, 2/22, p.57; 3/1, p.57
Eaton buys rights, 2/8, p.96
Newport Steel wins round of court fight with Cold Metal Products, 3/22, p.41
Republic wins court case with Cold Metal Process, 6/28, p.60

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.:
Hidden arc speeds sheet section welding, 3/22, p.112
Piggy-back: Loaded trailers handled, 5/10, p.73

Pensions, Insurance:
AMA urges liberalized state unemployment compensation as substitute for GAW, 2/22, p.53
Bethlehem Steel raises pensions, 2/8, p.70
Book-"Industrial Pensions", 1960 predicted, 5/31, p.49
CIO pressures for pensions to come, 3/22, p.32
Employee benefits average cost, AIC survey, 5/31, p.39
Employee benefits cost, 3/1, p.52
Employee retirement funds, Commerce Clearing House estimate, 5/10, p.64
House passes insurance bill, unemployment compensation, 3/15, p.60
Union welfare funds (see Labor)
See Social Security

Photography:
Kodak Royal Pan, new sheet film, ENG, 3/15, p.97

Piggy-back Transport:
See Freight, Freight Rates

Pipes, Tubing, Fittings:
Cold drawn seamless tubing, 5/31, p.118
Glass coat pipe for air heater tubes, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Sharper bends for ultra-thin tubing, aircraft job, 5/31, p.90

Pipelines:
Automatic welder for aluminum pipeline (Texas), 4/5, p.114
Cleveland golf links gets watering system, 1/25, p.87
Coal pipeline: Proposed by Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co. and Cleveland Electric Illuminating, 4/26, p.60
Maintenance problem, system carries gas to boiler house, 2/22, p.134

Plant Diversification (See Diversification)

Plant Expansions:
Alcoa Mobile, Ala., Alumina Wks., 3/1, p.83
Chrysler gets Prudential loan for new facilities including Briggs plant, 3/8, p.76
Climax Molybdenum, 4/19, p.94
Continental Foundry equipment, 4/19, p.121
Detroit Steel Plymouth Div., completed, 3/1, p.56
Elgin anodizing aluminum plant, 6/14, p.97
Erie Mining taconite plant, Minn., 4/26, p.61
Fisher Body plastic plant, 5/17, p.62
Foster Wheeler plant, Mountaintop, Pa., 2/1, p.128
Inland Steel, 4/26, p.83
Inter'l Nickel's oxygen plant, Copper Cliff smelter, 3/1, p.142; plant pic., 3/22, p.102
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical, Ohio river plant, 4/5, p.50
Lobdell United adds lines, 2/22, p.80
Marblehead Lime's clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83
Metalworking plants, growth by States (chart), 2/22, p.54
Pittsburgh Steel transformation, 5/3, p.55
Precision Drawn Steel, B, 1/25, p.84
Republic expands Tube mill, Chicago, 4/12, p.76
Reynolds Paterson aluminum reduction plant readied, 2/8, p.99
Reynolds Philippine plant, 6/14, p.77
Ryerson at Detroit: Concrete Reinforcing Steel div., 5/10, p.102
Steel Improvement buys Champion's forge div., 6/7, p.64
U. S. Steel: Gray iron foundry, 5/3, p.83
U. S. Steel-Monroeville,Pa., lab consolidates research, 6/28, p.128
Westinghouse: Columbus plant, Mansfield adds, 4/5, p.86
Westinghouse Mansfield appliance div., 2/8, p.104
See Amortization
See Expansions

Plant Locations: See Area Developments

Plant Mothballing:
Ford tank plant mothballed for quick M-Day conversion, 5/17, p.58
ODM studies, 3/1, p.53

Plant Operation:
Bridgeport Brass operates Adrian, Mich., aluminum plant, 1/11, p.61; 2/1, p.45; 3/29, p.61
Continuous, in-line hardening and tempering machine at Allen Mfg. has fire protection, 1/25, p.120
Diversification (see)
Equipment tailored for new-plant jobs, Foster Wheeler pressure vessel tech., 2/1, p.128
Heat treat plant boasts versatility, Metallurgical Inc., 3/22, p.109
Kaiser's aluminum wire plant, Newark, O., 6/28, p.103
Inter'l Nickel's Copper Cliff smelter operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142
Memorial Day paid holiday, 5/24, p.48
See Lighting
See Materials Handling
See Production Control

Plant Protection:
See ODM

Plant Tours:
Ford Cleveland foundry for AFS members, 5/24, p.61
U. S. Steel-steelworkers cement goodwill by plant tours, 6/14, p.60

Plant Vacations (see Vacations)

Plast-Iron (see Powder Metallurgy)
Plastics:
'54 developments forecast, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Auto convertible tops, 4/26, p.69 and 70
Boltaron 6200, a polyvinyl chloride material, 6/14, p.109
Cleveland show: Metals-plastics highlighted, 6/14, p.69
Epoxy resins, heat-resistant, ENG, 4/5, p.99
Plastics injection molding machine, 2/1, p.135
Plastic joggle dies, 2/8, p.157
Plastic pipe: Sales future, 4/12, p.54
Plastic pipe for Cleveland golf fairway watering system, ENG, 1/25, p.87
Plastic pipe: U. S. Steel, 5/31, p.49
Plastic positioner fits irregular parts (x-ray inspection), 3/1, p.116
Plastic rubber pipe for brine solutions, 6/28, p.134
Plastic "space" suits protect against radiation, pic., 2/1, p.51
Plastic tooling dies tech., 5/10, p.133
Plastic tools for auto bodies rumored, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Plastic tools predicted, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Production to double in 4 yrs., 6/21, p.66
Reinforced plastics growth, 2/15, p.70

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Pneumatic Automotive Equipment Assn.:
Compressor mounting standard, ENG, 4/26, p.97

Pollution:
AS&W blast furnace prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Chicago air: Armour findings, 6/28, p.48
Contracts for stream pollution abatement, 1/11, p.33
Los Angeles smog studied, 2/15, p.70
Oil spray controls airborne waste, 5/3, p.128
See Wastes

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Porcelain coat on hospital smokestack, 3/1, p.104
Porcelain steel panels for buildings, 1/18, p.66

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Business outlook, 6/7, p.64

Powder Metallurgy:
American Brake Shoe and Keystone Carbon report dev., ENG, 4/5, p.99
B-L-H powder metal lab, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Brass powders for fabricating parts, 1/25, p.91
Brass powder, 5/10, p.128
GE: Metal powder poles of soft pure iron have magnetic properties, 6/28, p.131
Iron powder components, cores used in radio-TV transformers, 3/15, p.112
Iron powder gears, 1/25, p.89
Iron powder gears for Lionel model trains, 4/5, p.117
Metal powders ease production headaches, 1/25, p.88
Plast-iron powder for radio components, 3/15, p.112
Plast-iron powder supplied Lionel toy trains, 4/5, p.117
Powder strength raised by vacuum furnace sintering, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Powder titanium uses, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Powdered metals, industry report, 5/3, p.60

Power Brushes: See Brushes

Power Fan Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elections, B, 5/24, p.89

Power Tools:
Design your own special machine tools (Rockwell div.), 5/24, p.96
Do-it-yourself trend, 3/1, p.54

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute:
President elected, B, 4/19, p.126

Pressed Metal Institute:
Daschner, asst. mgr., B, 3/29, p.94
Meeting, Cleveland, 3/22, p.43
Metals-plastics future, ENG, 6/14, p.109

Presses:
Bridgeport Brass to operate Air Force Adrian extrusion and forging plant, 3/29, p.61
Electronic punch press, 2/15, p.133
Extrusion press pic., for arc welding electrodes output, 3/8, p.112
Extrusion press squeezes out aircraft bodies, pic., 3/8, p.75
Forging press for Chrysler, pic., 3/1, p.56
Foster Wheeler hydraulic beam press: Equipment tailored for new plant jobs, 2/1, p.128
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Heavy press program in action (Alcoa Schloemann press for Air Force), 5/31, p.96
Pastushin reworks Verson press, 6/28, p.123
Press for large carbides, 3/15, p.148
Rubber pad press gets new muscles (pumping hydraulic oil into fluid cell), 3/22, p.98
Rubber pad press (A quantity producer combats its metal stamping limitations), 4/5, p.118
Verson-Wheelon press, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Verson-Wheelon press, aircraft use, 3/22, p.98
Verson press reworked, new life, 6/28, p.123
Verson press, rubber pad, 4/5, p.118

Prestressed Concrete:
Studies of tensile steel wire used in application, 6/14, p.109

Prices:
Brass and bronze ingots, 4/5, p.164
Carbon steels, import prices, 3/15, p.174
Company sale, earnings not assets determine price, 4/26, p.48
Components: Prices ride a plateau, 4/5, p.57
Components price indexes, 4/5, p.57
Delivered pricing: Brown-Wales with New England warehouses, 4/12, p.156
Delivered pricing: Dolan Steel, 1/11, p.21
Delivered pricing (See Republic Steel)
Finished steel: Average monthly quotations-1953, 1/4, p.174 and p.172
Finished steel-pig iron price composites, comparison, 1/4, p.173
Finished steel '53 raise averaged $4 ton, 6/21, p.65
Lead and zinc, 3/15, p.166
Lead and zinc relationship to copper, 3/29, p.140
Mercury, 5/24, p.144
Mill base prices cut $1 at Great Lakes, 4/26, p.59
Nonferrous weighted price index: STEEL to carry, 6/7, p.164
Nonferrous (see)
Scrap price composite, 3/22, p.31
Steel import prices, 4/12, p.156; 5/3, p.160; 5/10, p.188; 5/17, p.148
Titanium Metals cuts, 2/15, p.186
Titanium-ductile metal sponge cut, DuPont, 4/5, p.63
Titanium wire, strip, revised prices, 5/3, p.161
Titanium wire, strip (see Titanium Metals Corp.)

Procurement:
ASPPO to aid industry in mobilization, 3/22, p.46
Army shifts tool procurement, B, 3/8, p.110
Catalog job to cut steel costs: Roger Hepenstal to head project; 3/29, p.63
Contractors' technical data (three clauses) defines Armed Services Procurement Reg., 3/1, p.57
DMP revised reporting, 4/5, p.69
Military spending, targets, 6/14, p.68
Patent revision - contractors, planned, 2/22, p.57
Progress payments continue, 3/8, p.66
See GSA

Production:
Aluminum (primary): 1/25, p.58; 2/1, p.146; 2/22, p.43; 3/15, p.62; chart, 6/14, p.158
Aluminum: U. S. vs world, 4/5, p.164
Automobile, U. S. and Canada, 1/4, p.186
Blast furnace, 2/15, p.189
Blast furnace by districts, 4/5, p.189
Blast furnace slag, 6/28, p.67
Containers & closures, 1/4, p.170
Copper, 2/22, p.142
Ferrous production - distribution, 1/4, p.164
Gray iron castings, 2/1, p.48
Great Britain steel, 3/8, p.83
Industrial production indexes, 1/4, p.195
Iron ore, Lake Superior, 3/15, p.61
Military aircraft units, 1/11, p.40
Magnesium — wrought products, 5/3, p.152
Nonferrous castings, 2/8, p.70
Prefabs (1948-54), 5/24, p.55
Petroleum report, 1/11, p.32
Radio-TV receivers, 1/4, p.189
Russian Steel, 3/8, p.83
Slab zinc stocks, 2/15, p.164
Steel ingots: YC, 1/4, p.163; 1/18, p.120; 2/22, p.152; 3/22, p.160; 4/19, p.219; 5/17, p.149; 6/21, p.201
Steel Ingots-'53, Geneva Wks., 1/25, p.158
Steel ingots, Inland, 5/31, p.40
Titanium: Finished products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
Titanium sponge, tons per year, 5/31, p.53
Trucks-trailers, 1/4, p.186
World production: Steel ingot and castings, pig iron and ferroalloys, 1/4, p.162

Production Control:
How engineering-production teamwork pays at Chevrolet, 4/12, p.61
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Radio expedites Venezuelan ore, 2/22, p.61
TV directs ammunition assembly, 3/8, p.102
Tubes streamline production control (Reliance Electric), 3/15, p.117

Production Gaging: See Gages

Production Processes:
GE prototype production, flexible mold process, 5/10, p.145

Production Welding:
Engineered system fills bill for fabricators, 3/15, p.150

Profits: See Financial

Prudential Insurance Co. of America:
Chrysler loan, 4/19, p.107
Metalworking loans, 4/29, p.47

Pumps:
Aircraft pump shafts fatigue problems solved, 6/28, p.124
Canned pumps (Coolant): Industry does a job for AEC, 6/28, p.108
Oil hydraulic pumps for Tube Reducing, 1/11, p.78

Purchasing Agents:
Chicago show, B, 2/15, p.96
Chicago show, buyers polled on '54 views, 5/31, p.47

Purchasing:
Metal buying by fabricators, 4/19, p.210
Metal buyers switch suppliers, 2/1, p.45
Steel buying gains, 4/19, p.93
Steel firms adapt retailers' ideas for faster processing of orders, 4/19, p.96
See Procurement

Q

Quality Control:
Nondestructive testing, final-inspection, 1/18, p.78
Nondestructive testing (Ford) checks quality from start to finish, 6/21, p.124
Trial technique for quality control, Royln Inc., 1/11, p.92
Quantometer control: Spectroscopy for copper alloys, 6/14, p.112

Quenching:
Fundamentals of quenching—Design for batch treatment systems, Part 1, 6/7, p.110; Part 2, 6/14, p.114; Part 3, 6/21, p.128
Salt baths (Ajax) . . . Versatile performers on the heat treating team, 2/15, p.108
Razor blade test for decarburization, 2/1, p.91
Modern heat treating (see Heat Treating)

R

Radiation: See Inspection, Testing

Radio-Electronics-Television Mfgs' Assn.:
Graham appointed, B, 4/26, p.94

Radio, Television:
Color TV:
Color problems, 3/1, p.56; 3/15, p.50
Production, Westinghouse, 3/22, p.52
Production, RCA, 3/22, p.53
Sales may brighten with 19-in. tube, 5/24, p.48
FCC denies petition for exclusive frequencies for industrial radio use, 2/15, p.73
FCC petitioned to reopen file, 3/29, p.60
Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Radio expedites Venezuelan iron ore, 2/22, p.61
TV antenna maker: Plan for saving dollars in buying aluminum strip, 4/5, p.108
TV directs ammunition assembly, 3/8, p.102
TV sales, black and white sure for '54, 3/1, p.56
TV sales, next 3-yrs., 4/19, p.85
TV tower has built-on elevator, pic., 4/12, p.76
Transformer cores cast of iron powder, 3/15, p.112

Radiography:
See X-Ray

Railroads:
AAR research saves $100 million, 6/21, p.75
Auto loader, pic., 6/28, p.61
Clearance measured, "Cat Whisker" feelers, pic., 2/8, p.96
Double-deck suburban cars ordered, 2/1, p.48
Expansion goals (see ODM)
Freight car writeoffs, 3/1, p.56
Freight rates (see)
Gondola car (pic) carries steel, 5/17, p.53
Heater prevents snow on Calif. track, 3/22, p.78
Locomotive for coal mine, pic., 1/25, p.53
Locomotives retired, pic., 1/25, p.79
Piggy-back service (see Freight)
Steel buying, 6/7, p.64
Swedish monorail "Alweg", pic., 4/26, p.65
Wage boost to firemen-enginemen, 1/18, p.30

Rare Earths: See Metallurgy

Razor Blade Test:
Check for decarb in salt-bath furnaces with razor blades, 2/1, p.91

Raw Materials:
Aluminous material in Pulaski area of Va., 3/29, p.101
Foreign metals needed, 1/18, p.110
Iron ore, foreign source, 3/15, p.61
Strategic materials (see GSA)
World stocks of refined copper, 4/19, p.210

Real Estate:
Company sales price: Earnings, not assets, determine, 4/26, p.48
Strong demand for land, 5/3, p.48

Recession: See Business

Reclamation:
Machine reclaims oil, 3/1, p.110
Metals from scrap, 3/22, p.130
Nickel from iron ore, 4/5, p.49
Waste and oil reclamation program, 4/26, p.116

Recordings:
Automatic factory (GE): Record playback machines, 5/17, p.100

Reduction Process:
Oxygen performs dual function (pig iron from fine iron ores; Venezuelan method dev. by Parker & Co.), 4/5, p.120

Refineries:
Carbon bonded pouring spouts, 2/8, p.161
Defects in oil storage tanks (Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture), 1/11, p.100
Falconbridge refineries expanded, 1/18, p.110 and 2/15, p.73
Light metals refined by arc process, 6/7, p.128

Refractories:
Clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83
Furnace lining failures, cause, 3/1, p.104
Magnesia refractory, 5/17, p.117
Molybdenum (refractory metal) refined by electrolytic bath, 3/1, p.146

Refrigerators:
Heliarc welding evaporator units, 2/8, p.158
Hermetic terminals for compressors, glass-to-metal seal, 2/1, p.112

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute:
New magnesium-base alloys sought, 3/29, p.96

Research:
1953 estimates, private and gov't, 1/11, p.30
AAR railroad research, 6/21, p.75
Alcoa radioactive tracers, 6/28, p.129
Allegheny Ludlum (There is no lack of frontiers), 2/15, p.121
Armour: Isotopes for industry, 2/8, p.166
Armour: Research projects cost '53, 3/8, p.79
GE lab for radioactivity and radiation, 1/25, p.82
Industry goes to college . . . for answers in research, 3/15, p.68
Isotopes of rare earth separated in mass spectrograph, 3/15, p.106
Koppers lab, 2/22, p.88
Naval Lab, White Oak, reports Thermenol, heat-resistant metal, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Scientific apparatus sales, 3/8, p.84
U. S. Steel consolidates labs, 6/28, p.128
U. S. Steel studies energy loss in electric steels (for motor-transformer cores), 3/15, p.124
Vanadium lab, B, 2/22, p.88
See Inspection, Testing

Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Assn.:
Grants to university researchers, 4/26, p.94

Rivers:
Tunnel shield to bore tube under Hudson river, pic., 3/1, p.88
Private industry's expansion plans urge channel widening, 6/21, p.85
See Shipping

Roads:
ARBA seeks road-building program, 1/18, p.40
Highway bill (See Government)
Highway construction outlook, 1/18, p.40; 3/22, p.31
Highway funds estimated—1956-57, 4/19, p.86
Spent sulphite liquor restores roads, 3/8, p.142

Rod Mills:
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128

Rolling Mills:
Alcoa's tapered aluminum sheet and plate mill at Davenport, Iowa, 6/7, p.91
Dow Chemical Madison, Ill.: Magnesium widens its sheet rolling limits: Vance Bell, 6/7, p.108
Loewy: See Hydropress Inc.
Spline rolling, 6/21, p.132; 5/31, p.62

Rollmaking:
Industry report: Engineering improvements emphasized, 1/18, p.42
Rollmaking art goes modern, 1/18, p.82

Rubber:
Gasketing material, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Industrial rubber goods, industry report, 5/10, p.83
Rubber sales to contract, 1/11, p.29

Russia:
British trade, 1/25, p.57; 2/15, p.77; 4/19, p.103
Buys fabricated products from Belgium, 3/15, p.67
Buys steel from Saarland, 3/15, p.67
NATO studied Iron Curtain trade, 4/19, p.85
Pravda reports steel output problems, 3/8, p.83
Pravda reports Soviet inventors mass-produce sheet iron from molten pig without casting into ingots, 6/21, p.66

Rust Preventives: See Corrosion

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Senate approves, 1/25, p.40
The Seaway . . . new channel for business, 5/24, p.65; 5/31, p.58; 6/7, p.74
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., 5/17, p.48
Supreme Court clearance to New York Power Authority, 6/14, p.60

Safety:
Aluminized clothing, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Aluminized clothing keeps cool in the hot jobs, 6/14, p.118
Gloves for handling metal sheet, 2/8, p.166
Plant air ventilators, 3/1, p.106

Salaries: See Management

Sales:
Automotive selling devices, schools, etc., 1/4, p.138
Chamber of Commerce convention: More jobs through better selling symposium, 5/3, p.60
Cornell sales conference, 6/28, p.121
Credit picture, 2/8, p.67
Eli Lilly & Co. (drug producer) sales forecasting formula, 5/3, p.61
Electrical sales, Westinghouse and GE, 3/8, p.76
Electrodes, Great Lakes Carbon program, 3/8, p.85
Fit your sales to growing markets (metalworking), 6/7, p.66
GM-1953, forecast '54, 1/25, p.51
Machine tools '53, 1/25, p.47
Grinding wheels—U. S., 2/8, p.60
Machine tool sales policy, 1/25, p.47 and 2/15, p.68
Metalworking (see)
Mobile 3-D theater, 1/25, p.47
Now you have to sell—No. 1 in management series, 2/22, p.91
Portable appliance salesmen needed, 1/25, p.50
How to forecast sales, 2/22, p.97
Manufacturing-Metalworking (see Financial)
Packaged selling impetus due to automation, 5/10, p.63
Pressures in economy: Listed, boon to future sales, 2/22, p.98
Reverse selling for long-term gains (Great Lakes Carbon program on arc furnace electrodes), 3/8, p.85
Salesman, how to pick, 2/22, p.97
Salesman, self-quiz, 2/22, p.98
Tool display in car trunk, 3/22, p.80
Try personal contact selling, new products, 3/22, p.51
See Business
See Motion Pictures

Salt Bath: See Heat Treating

Scales, Weighing:
Weighing steel castings (Measuring with electrons), 5/24, p.104

School Bus Body Manufacturers' Assn.:
Re-elect president, B, 4/12, p.84

Scientific Apparatus:
Industry Report, 3/8, p.84

Scrap:
A way to use titanium scrap (Martin Aircraft), 4/26, p.104
Armed services scrap operations protested, 6/21, p.78
Balers feature uniformity (Pontiac), 3/15, p.109
Baling-scrap metal, government report, 3/22, p.43
Chicago Mercantile Exchange, scrap iron market, 3/29, p.50 and 6/7, p.56
Chicago Mercantile Exchange protested by scrap men, 5/10, p.64
Export controls eased, 4/5, p.194
Independents form association, 3/22, p.160
Institute report, 1/25, p.52; 3/8, p.65
Institute seeks gov't ingot stockpile of dealer scrap, 3/22, p.31
Monessen Works: Charging boxes out of scrap sheet, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Nonferrous recovered from scrap, 3/22, p.130
Price composite (see Prices)
Red metal scrap exports, chart, 6/21, p.186
Scrap handling: Trucks shoulder large load in small plants, 5/31, p.113
Scrap licensed for export, 1/11, p.138
Titanium scrap redeemed, Martin Aircraft, 4/26, p.104
USAF collection in '53, 3/22, p.43

Screw Machine Products:
Industry report, 5/3, p.59

Sealing:
Hermetic terminals on refrigerator compressors (glass-to-metal), 2/1, p.112

Porosity leaks plugged, aircraft mfg., 6/14, p.131
See Adhesives

Selenium Rectifier Stack Manufacturers:
Selenium salvage suggested, 5/17, p.53

Sheet & Strip:
Coil handling, Elwell truck, 3/8, p.130
Galvanized sheet, no shortage, 4/19, p.85
Sheet stock catalog system, 4/12, p.122

Shell Molding (See Castings)

Shipping:
Airborne freight, 4/26, p.62
Barge shipments, Ohio-Mississippi river, 2/1, p.47
Barge shipment, tractors, 1/18, p.38
Lake carriers schedule, 2/22, p.43
Lake carriers ready, goal outlook, 3/15, p.61
Lake carriers, ore fleet 82% operating, 6/21, p.66
Rail-river route, coal to Chicago from South, 2/1, p.38
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, 2/22, p.54

Shipments:
Air conditioning, 1/4, p.182
Appliances, 1/4, p.188
Blowers, fans, 1/4, p.180
Castings—all classes, 1/4, p.166-168
Containers and closures in terms of steel consumed, 1/4, p.170
Copper to fabricators, 5/31, p.138
Die Castings (job shops), 5/31, p.57
Farm machinery and equipment, 1/4, p.192
Ferrous production-distribution by market classifications, 1/4, p.165
Finished steel: '53 estimates, YC, 1/4, p.165
Finished steel by market classifications '52-'53 (chart), 3/8, p.185
Finished steel by market classifications (chart): Where it went in 1953, 4/19, p.104
Finished steel by products and grades '53 (chart), 3/8, p.192
Finished steel-Feb., (chart), 4/26, p.166
Finished steel (Europe's exports), 1/25, p.57
Foundry equipment, 1/4, p.183
Freight cars, 1/4, p.187
Iron ore, Lake Superior, 3/15, p.61
Machine tools, index, also by classes, YC, 1/4, p.181
Machine tools, Feb., 3/29, p.63; Mar., 5/3, p.57; 1st quarter, 5/31, p.57; Mar., 6/29, p.121
Machinery and equipment, 1/4, p.183
Metal cans—shipment in terms of steel consumed, YC, 1/4, p.170
Nonferrous castings, 6/28, p.152
Pumps, 1/4, p.183
Stainless steel products, 2/8, p.181
Taconite pellets from Babbitt, Minn., plant of Reserve Mining, 4/26, p.61
Shipments, all classes, YC, 1/4, p.187
Welding electrodes, 1/4, p.182
Zinc alloy die casting shipments, job-captive shops, 4/26, p.56

Ships, Shipbuilding:
All-aluminum cabin cruisers, 5/17, p.51
Aluminum launches, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Atomic powered U.S.S. Nautilus launched, 1/25, p.40; gets ceramic-coated exhaust system parts, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Barges, auto parking, 6/28, p.92
Barges, Ohio-Mississippi shipments, 2/1, p.47
Bids on scrapped ships, 5/24, p.57
Gas turbine dev.: Companies participating, 2/15, p.71
Great Lakes Shipyards slump; Nonshipbuilding works, 6/14, p.70
Maine facility reactivated, B, 1/11, p.64
Mothball-fleet vessels, bottoms electrocuted to keep from rusting, 3/1, p.113
Motor boats, 2/8, p.71
Navy award for supercarrier, 2/8, p.72
Navy buys small craft, 2/8, p.72
Navy *Evergreen Mariner* converts to attack cargo ship, 5/24, p.57
Navy tankers, 6/21, p.79; pic., 6/7, p.98
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, 2/22, p.55
Ship construction: Maritime Adm. program, 2/8, p.72; before Congress, 2/15, p.60
Ship construction: Commerce-Murray Jr. presents bill, 5/10, p.77
U. S. shipyard employment sighted by associations protesting European funds, 2/1, p.47

Shoe Lasts:
Steel shanks in shoe arches, 4/19, p.97

Sintering:
Flash-sintering produces jet engine blades, ENG, 6/7, p.105

Slab Grinding: See Grinding

Slag: See Steelmaking

Slitting: See Machines

Small Business:
Barnes reports to Senate committee, 2/22, p.43
Loans approved, 1952-54, 1/18, p.30
Loan applications, funds, 5/31, p.39
RFC, liquidating, offers public small business loans, 3/15, p.63
Procurement aid extended, 5/17, p.50
ODM contracts, 1/25, p.53

Smelters:
Smelter (Copper Cliff) operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142

Smoke: See Pollution

Smokestacks:
Bethlehem Pacific smokeless stacks, 2/15, p.102
Porcelain-coated stack for hospital, 3/1, p.104
See Cleaning, Blasting

Social Security:
President's program, 1/18, p.44

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Aeronautic production forum, addressed by Roger Lewis, 4/19, p.95
Meetings reported in Mirrors of Motordom: 1/18, p.51 and 6/14, p.81
Paper presented: Gas Turbine, 2/1, p.59

Society of Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling:
Chicago expo, chairman named, 4/5, p.96

Society of the Plastics Industry:
Forecasts '54, 1/18, p.77
Meeting: Reinforced plastics report, 2/15, p.70

Soldering:
How to solder stainless steel, 5/31, p.108

Sonic Waves:
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Sonic measurement-Simac, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Ultrasonic testing (see Inspection)

Sorting Machines: See Instruments

Spain:
Aluminum plant, 1/18, p.47
FOA grants, 3/22, p.49; 6/14, p.77

Specifications:
A548 for unfired pressure vessels, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Boiler and pressure vessel plate revised, ENG, 3/29, p.101
Chromium-nickel, 6/14, p.136
Fasteners revised, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Federal: Know your A, B, C's . . . of government specifications, 1/18, p.100
Federal: Catalog job to cut steel costs; headed by Hepenstal, projects listed, 3/29, p.63
Metallic coatings, booklet, 4/12, p.125
Mineral wool insulation handbook, 1/25, p.117
Nickel-chrome casting rev., 6/28, p.131
Packing, SBA, 1/18, p.103

Spectroscopy: See Inspection, Testing

Spline Rolling:
Roto-Flo machine new process for producing splines, oil grooves, serrations and other shapes, 6/21, p.132
Roto-Flo machines auto axles, 5/31, p.62

Stainless Steel:
Cornell Lab: High-temperature alloy, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Drawing stainless: How to make it fit your product, 5/10, p.134
Grinding 302 stainless sheets, 6/7, p.138
Guide for machining stainless steels, 3/22, p.92 and 3/29, p.106
How to solder, how to weld stainless steel, 5/31, p.108
Precipitation hardening (How to work stainless the easy way), 6/28, p.100
Stainless solves fatigue in aircraft pump shafts, 6/28, p.124
Stainless steel valve discs, 3/15, p.126
Stainless steel wire, new uses, 3/1, p.119
Use in nuclear labs, ENG, 1/11, p.69

Stamping:
Institute meeting, report, 3/22, p.43
Metal stamping: A quantity producer combats its limitations, 4/5, p.118
Stampings offer way to cut corners (14-part assembly reduced to one stamping), 2/15, p.112
Two ways to trim fabrication costs, Michigan firm, 5/3, p.132

Standards:
Copper-base alloys, assn. book, 2/1, p.88
Defense target date—'55, ENG, 6/28, p.99
Electronic test set, 5/3, p.131
Pipe fitting rev., 2/8, p.157

Stanford Research Institute:
Pacific Northwest development, 6/21, p.77

Steel:
Alloy steels (chart) 24 places to save, 5/24, p.108
Bethlehem-Pacific buys out-of-state steel; labor protests, 2/8, p.59
Blue ribbon steels (see Alloys)
Buying in May: Modest gain over March, 4/19, p. 93
Capacity (see)
Carbon steel (see)
Earnings, sales (see Financial)
Financial Analysis (insert) 4/12 issue
Financial problems ahead: Weir speaks to AISI, 5/31, p.48
Finished steel: See Shipments
Fortiweld, a welding steel, 2/22, p.107
Inventories-Deliveries (see)
Modern-day products: Steel and iron required, 1/4, p.171
Production (see)
Railroad buying, 6/7, p.64
Shipments (see)
Steel piles, panels, vaults: See Construction
Steel shanks in shoe lasts, 4/19, p.97
Strip steel (see)
Warehousing (see)

Steel Cartridge Cases:
Anneal furnace makes double play, 6/14, p.128

Steel Drums:
Airless abrasive blasting, 6/28, p.134

Steel Ingots:
Exothermic feeding technique in pouring ingots, 6/28, p.111
See Production

Steel Joist Institute:
Elections, B, 6/21, p.108

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Mfrs. Assn.:
Dollar sales of steel kitchen cabinet, 4/26, p.58

Steelmaking:
A little carbon goes a long way (ferrous alloys), 3/22, p.96
A pinch of boron . . . doubles yield point of low-carbon steel, 2/22, p.107
Aluminized safety clothing keeps cool in the hot jobs, 6/14, p.118
Automatic controls means better steel: A18E-Buffalo report, 4/5, p.125
Beryllium-copper alloys, properties, 4/12, p.118
Better distribution with high speed tops, 2/1, p.96
Cast alloys tops for hot spots (heat resistant properties) 5/24, p.122
Conditions favor six-electrode furnace, 1/11, p.77
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts: C. E. Agnew, Part 1, 5/17, p. 106; Part 2, 6/21, p.142
Costs favor electrics in cold metal shops, 1/25, p.96
Coxton furnace reclaims manganese from open-hearth slag, 3/29, p.59
Decarbonization checked by razor blade test, 2/1, p.91
Desulphurization of steel by rare earths, AIME report, 2/22, p.56
Desulphurization with rare earths, 4/12, p.110
Energy loss in electric steels studied, 3/15, p.124
European steelmaking upturn, 4/26, p.65
Exothermic technique (new) . . . for pouring ingots, 6/28, p.111
Ford atoms test ores for use of low-grade concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Hydrogen analysis, 5/10, p.145
Integrated electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace, 2/22, p.113
Lubricant savings buy new system (Alan Wood Steel mill), 5/31, p.98
Motorized tongs simplify coil handling, 3/1, p.102
Nitrogen-aluminum, interrelationship in graphitization, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Oxygen: How much does tonnage O_2 cost?, 3/22, p.102
Oxygen blown steel, Austrian process, 5/3, p.104
Oxygen performs dual function, pig iron from reduction of iron ores, 4/5, p.120
Oxygen process: Kaiser Engineers acquires European selling rights, 6/14, p.72
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns, 2/8, p.116
Portable base brightens annealers' future, 3/8, p.127
Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Rare earths (see Metallurgy)
Rollmaking (see)
Russia (see)
Salt baths (see Heat Treating)
Scab removal, U. S. Steel stack, 2/1, p.100
Slag disposal, Midvale plant, 5/24, p.118
Slag pocket clearing (Taboos slag pocket buildup), 4/26, p.112
Spectrometer (See Inspection)
Strain aging associated with uncombined nitrogen in steel, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations (tool steels), 2/1, p.108
Take the strain . . . out of slab grinding, 3/29, p.115
See Capacity
See Furnaces
See Heat Treating
See Production
YC comments, 1/4, p.208

Steel Mills:
Alan Wood Steel mill: Lubricant system, 5/31, p.98
Alloy Metal Wire installs Steckel mill, 5/24, p.83
Czech mill for sale, Treasury order, 3/29, p.63
Czech mill, Argentina, others bid, 5/10, p.82

Czech mill, Senate questions sale to Argentina, 5/31, p.40
France: Hot strip mill, pic., 5/10, p.82
France: Y-mill, 2/22, p.61
Ignitrons for mill drives, 1/25, p.116
J&L Aliquippa mill: Tinplate production, 6/7, p.114 and 6/7, p.131
Japan's steel mills, 6/14, p.77
Kaiser Aluminum Newark, O., mill, 6/28, p.103
Monterrey, Mex., rod mill contract, Blaw-Knox, 1/11, p.39
New England mill: Ebasco cancels plan, 4/12, p.40
New England mill grant extended, 5/31, p.49
Pacific Steel Rolling: Seattle specialty mill, 6/28, p.84
Pittsburgh Steel sheet mill, Allenport, Pa., 1/11, p.34; starts production, 2/22, p.55; rolls first sheet steel, 3/29, p.119
Rollmaking (see)
Seattle mills buy out-of-state steel, 2/8, p.59
Strip coils annealed, 3/8, p.127
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
See Rolling Mills

Steel Plate:
Safety deposit vault of steel plate, 4/26, p.87

Steel Plate Fabricators Assn.:
Meeting report, 2/1, p.49
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86
Plastic use debunked, ENG, 2/22, p.101

Steel Shipping Container Institute:
Meeting report, 1/25, p.40

Stockpiles:
Aluminum "pie" — how it's cut (chart), 5/17, p.140
Metal supply situation, 5/24, p.47
ODM reports 2nd half, 5/31, p.57
Quick action unlikely on metals stockpiling, 4/12, p.148
Scrapmen urge national program, 6/21, p.78

Stockrooms:
Eastman-Kodak traveling stockroom, conveyor parts' handling, 6/14, p.110

Storage:
Air Force machine tools stored in abandoned mine, 4/26, p.48
Grinding wheels, Navy Ord., ENG, 4/26, p.97
Lamson & Sessions, narrower aisles solves problems, 2/1, p.106
P&W library system catalogs sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

Storage Tanks: See Vessels

Strategic Materials: See GSA

Strip Steel:
Lee Wilson Eng.:
Annealed strip coils, 3/8, p.127
Hydraulic machine handles strip coils, 2/1, p.102

Structurals:
Structurals for Socony - Vacuum office, 3/22, p.32

Suggestion System:
Westinghouse employee award, B, 6/21, p.104

Surface Treatment:
Circulating systems . . . offer uniform finishes, 5/31, p.94
Coatings in cold forming: Lubricants dual role, 3/8, p.116
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coating problem, 4/26, p.106
Rocker arms . . . wearproofed in quantity, 6/21, p.138
Slurry deburring . . . machine adds finishing touches, 5/10, p.140
You can do more with hot lacquer, 6/21, p.126
You can't overseil undercoats (Studebaker auto spray), 5/17, p.120
Vapor blast, Ford Aircraft, 5/10, p.154
Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/29, p.113

Surplus Areas:
See Labor Surplus Area

Surveys:
Capital equipment: STEEL-MAPI, 3/15, p.57
Manufacturers' durable goods inventories, 6/14, p.67
Components quarterly survey, 1/11, p.29; 2/1, p.46; 4/5, p.57
Steel buying in May: Modest gain over March, 4/19, p.93
Steel capacity "break-even" point, 4/26, p.59
Steel, tool and die materials, 4/19, p.140
See American Tariff League Inc.
See Associated Industries of Cleveland
See Business (forecasts)
See Machine tools
See Metalworking

Sweden:
Exporters cut steel prices, 3/22, p.49

T

Taconite:
Shipments from Reserve Mining's Babbitt plant, 4/26, p.61

Tanks (see Vessels)

Taxes:
Excise profit expires, 1/11, p.32
Excise profit cuts travel costs, 5/4, p.49
Mills Law, 3/22, p.31
Personal income, 25% limit proposed, 5/3, p.62
Revisions: President's proposals, 1/18, p.44; gov't economists view, 2/1, p.38 and 3/15, p.60
Revisions proposed (chart), 2/22, p.51 and 3/8, p.77
Revised bill, House passes to Senate, schedule (current-proposed), 4/12, p.52; 6/21, p.79
Revisions, proposed samples, 5/17, p.40
State tax overhaul urged by Controller Foundation, 6/21, p.78
U. S. Steel claims double-taxation, 3/22, p.41

Taximeters:
Industrial report, accountants on wheels, 4/12, p.59

Television: See Radio

Thread Rolling:
German machine, "Pee Wee", ENG, 4/26, p.97

Tin Alloys:
Tin alloys development, U. S., and abroad, 6/14, p.127

Tin Cans:
Adhesives bond tin cans containing motor oil, 5/24, p.70
Metal cans—shipment in terms of steel consumed, 1/4, p.170

Tin Plate:
J&L Aliquippa mill: Water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
J&L Aliquippa mill: Differentially-coated tin plate, 6/7, p.131

Tin Research Institute:
Bulletin, alloys described, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Titanium:
A way to use titanium scrap, 4/26, p.104
Articles by C. I. Bradford:
How to machine titanium, 5/3, p.96
Now you can use titanium, 5/10, p.148
How to grind titanium, 5/17, p.118
How to hot work titanium, 5/24, p.100
How to heat treat titanium, 5/31, p.92
How to form titanium, 6/7, p.136
Casting commercial titanium (aircraft latch), ENG, 1/18, p.76
Casting license, Titanium Casting Corp., 2/1, p.75
Civilian customers for finished products sought by three producers, 2/8, p.68
Civilian supply, BDSA order, 5/31, p.53
Creep resistance increased by reduction in cold working, ENG, 5/17, p.97
Curtiss-Wright seeks Air Force press to fabricate for military engines, 2/8, p.69
Du Pont plant, probably in Tenn., 2/8, p.69
Electro Met Ashtabula plant for sponge titanium, 6/28, p.66 and p.99
Electrolytic extraction process, Columbia Univ., 2/8, p.107
Electrolytic extraction, Shawinigan Water & Power Co., ENG, 5/24, p.95
Heat treating titanium-base alloys, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Heat treating titanium, 3 per cent manganese complex, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Non-heat treatable titanium goes to work, 4/5, p.136
Producers add capacity, 4/12, p.40
Sponge titanium producers, ODM goals, 1/18, p.41
Titanium bolts-fasteners for aircraft, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Titanium welding in a tank (new titanium alloy A-110-AT), 3/1, p.114
National Academy of Sciences studies production method; better than Kroll process, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Prices to level, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Surface grinding titanium, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Titanium alloy, A-110AT, 3/1, p.115
Titanium wire for cold heading, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Wyoming deposits found by Union Pacific, 2/8, p.69
See ODM

Titanium Carbides:
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/18, p.128

Tool & Dies:
Apprentice handbook, B, 2/22, p.86
How to tool up for aluminum cutting: By-lined, 6/28, p.116
Industry report, 2/15, p.69
Plastic tooling kitchen: Better recipes for plastic dies, 5/10, p.133
Profiling time reduced by carbide tooling, 6/28, p.127
Tips to lower tooling costs, 4/19, p.138
Tool and die materials: STEEL survey, 4/19, p.135
Tool and die materials for models: Ford, 5/3, p.70
Tooling solves a problem (cold extruding rocket projectile nose), 5/3, p.99
Tungsten carbide tooling: Reduces rough turning time on steel housing assemblies, 4/12, p.128
Waterbury-Farrel platentary die and segment thread rolling, 4/12, p.98
See Tools (Cutting)

Tool Steels:
Leaded, resulphurized steels: Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bits, 1/11, p.70 and 1/18, p.88
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations, 2/1, p.108
Spectrometer vital for tool steels, 4/5, p.108
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
Tool and die materials, 4/19, p.140
Tool and die materials (Ford models), 5/3, p.70
Tool steel, air hardening, ENG, 3/1, p.93

Tools (Cutting):
Boring heads with Kennametal Grade K28 clamped inserts used on stainless steel tubing, 2/8, p.129
Carbide blades cut aluminum at Fletcher Aviation, 5/24, p.121
Carbide grade (Carboloy) for roughing-finishing steel, 6/28, p.121
Carbide future, quills, etc., ENG, 5/17, p.97
Carbide cuts forgings, 4/19, p.192
Carbide slows tool wear, Yale & Towne, 5/31, p.107
Carbide tackles jet wheel, cuts downtime, 5/3, p.122
Cemented carbides solve problems (Carboloy grade 78B), 4/5, p.142
Connecting rod forgings cutter, 5/10, p.145
Firth-Loach to make cemented carbides, 5/31, p.78
Forgings machined with carbide insert tooling, 4/19, p.192
How to determine machinability, 1/18, p.88
How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Machinability: Leaded steels, 1/11, p.70; 1/18, p.88
Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Pick the right carbide tool, 6/7, p.124
Repair kit, thread inserts, 2/15, p.130
Stainless steel machining, troubles encountered with tools, 3/29, p.107
The right chip breaker, a metal-cutting must, 4/26, p.98
Titanium carbide, new elixir for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
Vard Inc. raceway cutters, 2/1, p.130

Tools (Hand):
Screwstick for clock assembly, 2/1, p.94
See Power Tool

Toys:
Lionel trains: Plast-iron powder gears, 4/5, p.117

Training:
Training management men (Build better bosses), 3/22, p.88

Transportation:
Transport policy need, Ohio's move may speed action, 1/25, p.40
Truck - trailer piggy-back (See Freight)
Truck-trailer seatrain hookup, 2/22, p.54
See Shipping

Trepanning: See Machining

Truck Body & Equipment Assn.:
Moves, B, 4/5, p.96

Truck - Trailer Manufacturers Assn.:
Convention: '54 prospects, 1/18, p.39

Trucks-Trailers:
'53 truck-trailer production, 1/18, p.39
Magnesium truck body, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Piggy-back, (See Freight Cars)
Production—by types, YC, 1/4, p.186
Reo truck engine, 25 in. long, 3/15, p.72
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, 2/22, p.54
Shiftable tandem axle suspension, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Shiftable tandem suspension solves state laws, 1/18, p.66
Truck muffler standard, 3/15, p.72
Truck styles, power for '54, 2/15, p.81
White Motor plant, where trucks are tailored to measure, 4/19, p.98

Tumbling:
Tumble plating aluminum parts, 5/10, p.153

Turbines:
Aircraft, boats, etc., powered by Boeing engine, 6/28, p.48
Gas turbines use:
Helicopters, ENG, 3/15, p.97 and 5/3, p.61
Ships, companies using, 2/15, p.71
SAE report, 2/1, p.59
See Automotive

U

Ultrasonics:
Cleaning metal with sonic waves, 4/5, p.104
Sperry Products sonic inspection, ENG, 6/28, p.99
See Inspection, Testing

University of Pennsylvania:
Carbide institute scheduled, 3/15, p.123

University of Wisconsin:
Engineering institute, 3/8, p.133
Spent sulphite liquor restores roads, 3/8, p.142

Uranium:
Production for atomic energy promising, 3/15, p.50
Tax changes urged to spur production, 3/1, p.63

U. S. Chamber of Commerce:
Fringe-benefit cost average, 5/31, p.39

Used Machinery:
Dealers challenge depreciation provisions in Internal Revenue Code bill, 4/12, p.53

V

Vacations:
Shutdown trend slows, 5/17, p.50

Vacuum:
Auto builders use vacuum finishing, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Vacuum blasting, National Supply, 4/5, p.127
Vacuum die casting makes debut, 3/1, p.97
See Furnaces
See Steelmaking

Valves:
Stainless steel valve discs, 3/15, p.126
Titanium-silver control valve, pic., 3/29, p.88

Venezuela:
Iron ore moved by microwave radio controls, 2/22, p.61
Iron ore more powdery than U. S. variety, 3/8, p.66
Iron ore reduction method, 4/5, p.120
Mining concessions, 6/21, p.83

Ventilation:
Portable ventilation, 3/1, p.106

Vessels:
Aluminum alloy GR40A approved, 3/1, p.104
Aluminum tanks, how to weld, 2/15, p.154
Deep draw, brass thermos vessel, 3/1, p.140
Inert-gas shielded welding . . . proves cost saver on steel tanks, 6/7, p.106
"Orange peel" section plates form bottom head of refinery reactor vessel, pic., 5/17, p.52
Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture (defects in oil storage tanks), 1/11, p.100
Steel water tanks (Aircomatic) inert-gas shielded weld, 6/7, p.106
Transformer tanks welded, 3/15, p.150

Vibration:
Vibration: Machine insures accuracy, 2/1, p.136
See Noise

W

Wages:
1954 wage settlements: Bargaining on economic downtrend, 3/1, p.51
ATL survey: U. S.-foreign average hourly wages, 3/1, p.61
Average hourly earnings: Cleveland "yardstick", 6/28, p.47
Average settlements Cleveland barometer, 6/14, p.59
Auto wage index, 3/1, p.43
Chase Brass settlement, 3/8, p.176
Coal operators demand, 3/1, p.44
Contract negotiations, prepare for, 6/14, p.78
Cost-of-living index stable, 3/8, p.65
Electrical unions cite company earnings, 5/3, p.47
Electrical workers demands of Westinghouse, 4/12, p.39
GE offer, 5/31, p.39
Guaranteed annual wage:
AMA personnel conference report, 2/22, p.53
Company plans in effect, 5/17, p.87
Company views: Weirton (Fonda), 5/24, p.90
Company views: Inland Steel (Block), 5/24, p.60
Steel executives' views, 5/3, p.47
Steelworkers plant pressure, 2/8, p.59
Steelworkers requests (insurance), 3/1, p.51
The case of the guaranteed annual wage: McDonald-CIO, 4/5, p.60
The case against the guaranteed annual wage: Markley (Timken), 5/24, p.58
UAW proposals, 3/29, p.49
How to pay employees: Personnel psychology, 4/26, p.48
Pay Almanac: Business Reports survey, 2/1, p.50
RCA settlement, 5/31, p.39
Steel industry: 1/4, p.197; 1/25, p.52; 2/22, p.53; 4/19, p.94; 5/24, p.61; 6/14, p.69
Steelworkers-U. S. Steel Corp.:
Negotiations scheduled, 5/10, p.71; 6/21, p.65
Steelworkers demands, 5/31, p.49; 6/14, p.59
Steelworkers reject first settlement offer, 6/28, p.59
"Vultures": McDonald calls executives, 6/28, p.47
Willys votes out incentives, favors bonus, 4/19, p.93
Willys, union Local 12 proposal, 5/24, p.47

Warehouse Clinic:
Kenilworth Steel openhouse (Klinic): New ideas stimulate new sales, 6/7, p.73

Warehousing, Distribution:
Birmingham warehouse: Fords, B, 6/7, p.95
Convention reports, 5/10, p.72
Egleston Bros. mark 125th year, 5/17, p.79
Finished steel (see Shipments)
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Ulbrich & Sons: Quick delivery of custom stainless steel, 3/1, p.63
Warehouses (diversify)—industry's supermarkets, 5/17, p.47
See Inventories-Delivery
See Shipments

Waste:
Eaton Mfg. waste, oil disposal and reclamation, 4/26, p.116
Ford industrial waste plant, 5/3, p.83
Missouri river facilities, cost to industries, 3/15, p.63
Oil spray controls airborne wastes, 5/3, p.128
Slag disposal, major problem to simple procedure at Midvale plant, 5/24, p.118
Slag (Taboos slag pocket buildup), 4/26, p.112

Watches:
Elgin diversification program, 2/8, p.77
Elgin and Hamilton seek duties on foreign watches, 2/22, p.61
Screwstick, assembly device (Lux Clock), 2/1, p.94

Water:
Demineralized water, L&L Aliquippa plant, accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Eisenhower's program (see Gov't)
Purification method, Hula, 3/22, p.44
Water problem (editorial), 1/25, p.43

Watering System:
Cleveland golf fairway installs, ENG, 1/25, p.87

Watertown Arsenal:
Alloy dev., ENG, 6/14, p.109

Weapons:
Arms aid to allies, 3/15, p.49

Weatherstrip Research Institute:
Rodenbaugh heads, B, 1/25, p.84

Weighing: See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Aluminum tanks, how to weld, 2/15, p.154
Heliarc welding evaporator units for refrigerators, 2/8, p.158
Hidden arc speeds sheet section welding (railroad car body sections), 3/22, p.112
Porosity eliminated by whipping tech., ENG, 1/11, p.69

Welding (Flash):
Dissimilar metals . . . can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132

Welding (Gas):
Inert-gas shielded welding . . . proves cost saver on steel tanks, 6/7, p.106
Titanium welding . . . in a tank, 3/1, p.114

Welding (General):
Automatic welder for aluminum pipelines, 4/5, p.114
Distortion can be designed . . . of welded structures (fabricators), 3/8, p.120
How to weld, solder stainless steel, 5/31, p.109
Industry report, ENG, 5/17, p.97
License tags welded by special electrode, 3/8, p.142
Moly welds possible, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Motor wheel "electrofuse" welded, 6/21, p.75
Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture (gas storage tanks in English refinery), 1/11, p.100
Stress relieving austenitic weldments, recommended practices, 3/1, p.100
YC comment, 1/4, p.394

Welding (Resistance):
A way to use titanium scrap, 4/26, p.104
Engineered system fills bill for fabricators (welding transformer tanks), 3/15, p.150
Tech info needed for further growth, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Welding (Sigma):
Look for more sigma welding of carbon steel, 2/22, p.104

Welding (Stud):
Stud welding compressor housings: Fastening cost takes 30 per cent cut, 1/18, p.91

Weldments:
Industry report, 3/29, p.49
Stress relieving austenitic weldments: When to heat treat, how to treat, 3/1, p.100

West Coast:
Northwest industry potential, chart, 6/21, p.77

Wheels:
Electrofuse welded auto wheel, 6/21, p.75

Wind Tunnels:
Supersonic wind tunnel: A 150-ton rotor assembly, pic., 5/10, p.76

Wire:
Abrasive users cut wire shot, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Aluminum wire, market report, 3/1, p.62
Aluminum wire plant (Kaiser — Newark, O.), 6/28, p.103
Coil handling (see)
Cold heading titanium wire, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Stainless steel wire, uses, 3/1, p.119
Welded wire fabric: Industry report, 4/26, p.60
Wire mesh mat protects motorists from falling rocks, pic., 4/12, p.84

Wire Reinforcement Institute Inc.:
Elections, B, 6/7, p.102

Wrought Iron:
Markets sought: New life for oldest ferrous metal, 6/7, p.69

X

X-Ray:
AEC unit, ENG, 5/31, p.89
Aircraft inspection: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116
Brewing company X-ray check in filling cans, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Camera studies materials at 4000° F, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Fluorescence in metallurgy, ENG, 5/3, p.95
Ford nondestructive testing, 6/21, p.124
MIT summer session, 4/5, p.140
Nondestructive testing (see Inspection, Testing)
X-ray generators installed at Foster Wheeler plant, 1/11, p.69

Z

Zinc Institute:
Meeting: 7-point program to promote use of die castings, 4/26, p.56

COMPANY INDEX

A

Abbey Drum Co.:
Builds, B, 3/15, p.88

Abrasive Machine Tool Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 5/31, p.126

ACF-Brill Motors Co.:
ACF sale to Twin Coach negotiated, 2/22, p.66
Proposed sale terminated, 4/5, p.89

Ace Abrasive Laboratories:
Moves, B, 2/1, p.81

Acme Abrasive Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.83

Acme Sash Balance Co.:
Sold, B, 5/10, p.105

Acme Steel Co.:
Box stitcher, IE, 1/4, p.452
Hydraulic stretching-sealing tools, IE, 3/1, p.132

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agents, B, 2/1, p.81; 3/8, p.112
Carb-A-Guide chart, IE, 6/14, p.141
Moves, B, 3/15, p.92

Admiral Corp.:
Business prospects, 3/22, p.31; 4/19, p.85

Advance Products.:
Tool & die table, IE, 2/22, p.130

Aerofin Corp.:
Leases U. S. Hoffman plant, B, 3/22, p.76

Aeroil Products Co. Inc.:
Bench tank for dipping, IE, 4/19, p.200

Aeroquip Corp.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Aerovox Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 2/1, p.78

Aetna Ball & Roller Bearing Co.:
Merger, B, 2/8, p.104

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Steel tube drawbench, pic., 3/15, p.175

Aetna Steel Products Corp.:
Expands at Jamestown, B, 6/28, p.84

Ahlberg Bearing Co.:
Agents, B, 3/22, p.76

Air-Hydraulics Inc.:
Index table, IE, 5/31, p.128

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
Pipeline regulator, IE, 4/12, p.131
Welding electrode, IE, 2/1, p.124

Air Reduction Pacific Co.:
Inert-gas shielded welding of steel tanks, 6/7, p.106

Airlenco Inc.:
Acquires Air-Line Eng., B, 4/19, p.126

Airline Welding & Engineering:
Longitudinal welding fixture, IE, 1/4, p.451

Airoyal Co.:
New name, B, 5/24, p.84

Airspray Enameling Corp.:
Expands, B, 5/24, p.86

Ajax Electric Co. Inc.:
Razor blade test for decarburization, 2/1, p.91
Salt baths . . . versatile performers on the heat treating team: L. B. Rosseau, 2/15, p.108

Alabama By-Products Corp.:
To build ammonia plant, B, 4/26, p.88

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Furnace contract, B, 1/18, p.71
Mist lubrication replaces circulating oil system at hot strip mill, 5/31, p.98

Alco Tool Co.:
Magazine attach., IE, 6/21, p.172

Alexander Saunders & Co.:
Wax injection press, IE, 5/17, p.128

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102
Capital expenditures '54, 4/5, p.50
Carmet completes project, B, 6/28, p.84
Electric salt bath furnaces heat billets prior to extrusion, 3/15, p.158
Hot extrusion process for stainless steel jet engine rings, 4/26, p.61
Research: There is no lack of frontiers, 2/15, p.121
Warehouse at Milwaukee, B, 5/24, p.84

Allegheny Plastics Inc.:
Circular slide rule, IE, 6/21, p.176

Allen Mfg. Co.:
Fire protection for in-line hardening and tempering machine, 1/25, p.120

Alliance Mfg. Co.:
Bantam-size punch press, IE, 1/4, p.462

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Protective coatings, IE, 6/7, p.151

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Adds at Terre Haute, B, 1/18, p.66
Agent, B, 3/1, p.90
Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way (H. K. Ihrig, J. T. Jarman), 3/22, p.96
Induction motors, IE, 3/15, p.129
Metal creep studied, 2/22, p.119
Noise study, 3/1, p.95
RF heating simplifies hardening: O. W. Noeske, 3/15, p.120

Alloy Precision Castings Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.95

Alloy Rods Co.:
Welding electrodes, IE, 3/29, p.132

Alloy Metal Wire Co.:
Installs Steckel strip mill, 5/24, p.83

Aluminum Co. of America:
Air Force (Heavy press program in action), Lafayette, Ind., plant, 5/31, p.96
Air Force (tapered aluminum sheet and plate mill), Davenport, Iowa, 6/7, p.91
Aluminum alloy GR 40A approved, 3/1, p.104
Aluminum roofing sheet, IE, 2/15, p.149
Aluminum wire market, 3/1, p.62
Castings divisions consolidated, 6/21, p.101
Chemical plant opened, B, 5/24, p.83
Dedicates Texas plant, B, 5/10, p.102
Distributor named, B, 3/8, p.105
Enlarges foundry, B, 5/17, p.79
High - temperature alloys soon, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Lancaster plant amortized, 1/18, p.41
Lancaster fabricating works, pic., 6/28, p.86
Mobile Alumina Wks. expanded, 3/1, p.83
Plaster casting, new tool for aluminum parts production, 5/24, p.102
Primary aluminum consumption, 2/22, p.43
Research lab at New Kensington: Radioactive tracers, 6/28, p.129
"Sandwich wall" at Cleveland Air Force press plant, 4/12, p.82

Aluminum Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86

Aluminum Ltd. of Canada:
Spain gets aluminum plant, 1/8, p.47

Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co.:
Moves from Boston, B, 3/15, p.90

Amana Refrigeration Inc.:
Expansion completed, B, 5/31, p.81

American Air Filter Co. Inc.:
Buys Ice Cooling Appliance, B, 6/28, p.84
Dust collector, IE, 3/8, p.164

American Aluminum Wear Co.:
Deep drawing aluminum, ENG, 4/5, p.99

American Bosch Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 1/18, p.68

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Alloy HF grade, nickel saver, 2/15, p.122
Buys Leader Welding, B, 1/18, p.73
Buys Metallic Friction Materials, B, 6/28, p.86
Duluth branch, B, 6/21, p.108
Friction materials of powdered metals, ENG, 4/5, p.99

American Brass Co.:
Buys Loewy extrusion presses, B, 1/25, p.75
Extrusion press installed, pic., 4/19, p.121

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Straightening press, IE, 1/25, p.110

American Cam Co. Inc.:
Tap-holder, IE, 2/15, p.144

American Can Co.:
Canned drinks, potential market, 6/7, p.65
Denver plant, B, 3/29, p.85
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
New lab, B, 4/19, p.121

American Car & Foundry Co.:
Buys W-K-M Co., B, 5/24, p.84
Name change voted: ACF Industries Inc., 3/15, p.88
Offers flat car for piggy back, 5/31, p.40

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
San Francisco warehouse enlarged, 6/7, p.98

American Chemical Paint Co.:
Moves branch, B, 1/11, p.61

American District Steam Co.:
Buys California Steel Products, B, 1/18, p.68
Sales office, West Coast, B, 3/29, p.88

American Electro Metal Corp.:
Powder metallurgy tech. for making structural parts out of titanium, ENG outlook, 6/23, p.123

American Electro Products Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/24, p.83

American Engineering Co.:
Electric hoist, IE, 5/31, p.126
Enters nutmaking field, B, 3/15, p.92

American Gas & Chemicals Inc.:
Liquid leak detector, IE, 6/28, p.144

American Gas & Electric Service Corp.:
TPF—transmission penalty factor computer, 2/8, p.162

American Hard Rubber Co.:
Factory access doors, IE, 3/8, p.145

American Hydromath Corp.:
Moves, B, 1/11, p.64

American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp.:
Elmira plant modernized, B, 4/19, p.121

American Locomotive Co.:
Merges Beaumont Iron Wks., B, 6/7, p.91

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Buys BMC Mfg., B, 4/26, p.88
Buys Nat'l Bowling & Billiard, B, 1/25, p.75
Moves N. Y. offices, B, 6/28, p.94

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
DeBothezat Fans extends territory, B, 3/8, p.108

American Metal Products Co.:
Merger with Tube Reducing approved, 2/8, p.104

American Metallurgical Products Co.:
Rare earths report, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Rare earths moving fast: W. R. Knapp and W. T. Bolkcom, 3/15, p.104

American Meter Co.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.75

American Motors Corp.:
Name chosen, 3/29, p.50
Merger (Hudson-Nash) approved, 4/26, p.48; merger discussed, 1/18, p.30; 1/25, p.62
Hudson plants; Kenosha, Milwaukee, 6/7, p.78
Nash - Metropolitan price, 3/22, p.56

American Nickeloid Co.:
Opens Philadelphia branch, closes at Detroit, B, 6/28, p.92

American Optical Co.:
Respirator, IE, 5/24, p.127

American Potash & Chemical Co.:
NLRB severance ruling, 3/8, p.79

American Screw Co.:
Screwsticks for clock assembly, 2/1, p.94

American Sheet Metal Works:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.105

American Silver Co. Inc.:
Enters thermostat metal field, B, 6/14, p.100

American Sip Corp.:
Profile projector, IE, 2/8, p.136

American Tariff League Inc.:
Survey: U. S.-foreign hourly wages in mfg., 3/1, p.61

American Tool Works Co.:
Boring, turning lathe, IE, 5/31, p.122
Cylinder selector, IE, 2/1, p.117

American Tripoli Corp.:
Sold to Carborundum, B, 2/1, p.84

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Airless abrasive blasting machine reconditions steel drums, 6/28, p.134

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:
Shutdown at Hillsboro, B, 2/22, p.86

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agents, B, 6/21, p.110
Chain hoist, one-ton, IE, 3/22, p.120
Powdered flux, IE, 1/4, p.452
Safety Tool agents, B, 5/10, p.110

Anchor Steel Warehouse Inc.:
Organized, B, 4/5, p.92

Anderson Brass Works:
Expands, B, 5/31, p.86

Anderson-Nichols & Co.:
Plans electronic parts plant, B, 1/11, p.64

Andrews-Knapp Construction Co.:
Opens plant, B, 6/14, p.97

Annin Co.:
Agent, B, 5/10, p.108

Annis Co., R. B.:
Balancing machine, IE, 3/15, p.130

Ansul Chemical Co.:
Dry chemical layer aids cutting oily plates, ENG, 4/5, p.99

Apex Electric Co.:
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.63

Appalachian Electric Power Co.:
Protective relay equipment, 3/29, p.122

Arcair Co.:
Acquires Meldrum product, B, 5/31, p.84

Ardelt Industries of Canada Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 6/28, p.92

Arkansas Foundry Co.:
Warehouse, B, 3/1, p.83

Armco Steel Corp.:
1953 financial report, 4/5, p.54
1954 expenditures, 3/29, p.50
Acquires Southwest Steel Products, B, 4/19, p.124
Constructs water conservation system, B, 5/10, p.105
Expands fabricating div., B, 4/9, p.124
Gage (atom) measures metallic coatings, 4/26, p.97 and 5/3, p.134
Moves at Indianapolis, B, 3/29, p.91
Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns: O. D. Eyre, 2/8, p.116
Steel for tiny memory cores, $2 million a ton, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Portable lubricator, IE, 4/19, p.198

Arundel Chemical Co.:
To make nickel sulphate, B, 2/15, p.99

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Leases factory, B, 6/14, p.97

Atkins & Merril Inc.:
Scale models aid in AEC research, 3/29, p.119

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Distributor for Great Lakes, B, 2/15, p.104

Atlas Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 6/21, p.112

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.64
Elastic coating, IE, 6/7, p.156

Atlas Powder Co.:
Builds plants, B, 3/15, p.90

Atlas Press Co.:
Band saw, IE, 6/28, p.138
General-purpose lathe, IE, 2/1, p.124

Atlas Tool Co.:
Moves at L. A., B, 6/21, p.112

Automatic Mfg. Corp.:
Iron powder components for radio, TV, 3/15, p.112

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Battery calculator charts, IE, 1/11, p.82
EX fork truck, IE, 1/4, p.462
Transporter, two-truck fleet, 2/22, p.110

Autoyre Co.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.110

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Adhesives applied by rubber bulb method, 2/8, p.156
Consolidates divisions, B, 1/11, p.62

Aviation Developments Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/14, p.97

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Atomic reactor designed, 3/1, p.63
Atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Extruded heat tubes, 3/15, p.157
Leak detector, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Pipe specification card, IE, 1/4, p.460
Seamless tubing steel, IE, 4/12, p.132
Tubular div., at Cincinnati, B, 6/28, p.86

Bader & Co., Stephen:
Small motor, grinder-NEMA rating, 5/3, p.124

Bailey Meter Co.:
Moves at Boston, B, 1/25, p.75
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 6/11, p.112

Bakelite Co. (See Union Carbide & Carbon)

Baker Platinum of Canada Ltd.:
Buys Goldsmith Bros., B, 3/22, p.80

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Gasoline-engine truck, IE, 1/4, p.454

Balari Laboratory:
Corro-Vent, chemical application, IE, 1/4, p.463

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86
Creep tester, IE, 3/8, p.147
Measuring with electrons (scales), 5/24, p.104
Portable comparator, IE, 4/5, p.145
Powder metal lab, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Powdered metal compacting press, IE, 3/8, p.143
Recording instruments, IE, 6/7, p.148
Sheet stock tester, IE, 6/21, p.163

Baldwin Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 2/22, p.88

Ballard Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 3/22, p.80

Bao Slide Co.:
Stamping calculator, IE, 4/5, p.152

Barber-Colman Co.:
Hob sharpening machine, production sharpening, IE, 5/10, p.168
Hob sharpening machine, wet grinding, IE, 5/10, p.157

Barium Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Consolidates at Northbrook, Ill., B, 6/21, p.112

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Coating protects iron-thermocouple tubes, ENG, 3/29, p.101

Bart Laboratories Co.:
Nickel application, IE, 6/21, p.166

Barth Stamping & Machine Works Inc.:
Changes name, B, 2/15, p.99

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.:
Licenses English firm, B, 3/8, p.105

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Gritcloth dev., 2/22, p.94

Basco Mfg. Co.
Agents, B, 1/25, p.80

Bath Iron Works:
Navy tank landing ship award, 2/8, p.72

Bathgate Foundry Co.:
Opens plant, B, 2/1, p.78

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Agent, B, 2/15, p.102
Close plant, B, 2/1, p.84

Beaumont Iron Works Co.:
Merged with Alco, B, 6/7, p.91

Beck Equipment Co.:
Paint stripper, IE, 2/15, p.137

Beckett-Harcum Co.:
Birmingham branch, B, 4/5, p.92

Beckman & Whitley Inc.:
Agent, B, 3/29, p.88

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Opens German branch, B, 2/22, p.80
Spray painting atomized, 5/3, p.95

Beesley Mfg. Co.:
Enlarges plant, B, 3/1, p.83

Belke Mfg. Co.:
Plating barrel, IE, 1/4, p.460

Belknap Mfg. Co.:
Changes hands, B, 2/8, p.99

Bell Co., C. S.:
Moves to Dayton, B, 3/29, p.94

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Leases plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Bellows Co.:
New products, personal contact selling 3/22, p.51

Beltone Hearing Aid Co.:
Pilot tests on production workers, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Atomic research, 4/12, p.40
Bendix Radio—vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112
Buys land, B, 3/15, p.88
Computer, digital differential analyzer, 3/15, p.122
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.64; 3/1, p.88; 3/8, p.110; 3/29, p.88; 5/31, p.86
Vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112

Bestobell Ltd.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.78

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Converts Navy ship into attack cargo ship, 5/24, p.57
Expands at Vernon, B, 4/19, p.124
Seattle mill buys out-of-state steel: Labor protest, 2/8, p.59
Smokeless stacks, pic., 2/15, p.102

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Blast furnace "J", Sparrows Pt., sets production record, 6/14, p.167
Loewry roller straighteners, B, 6/21, p.108
Ore loading facilities enlarged, pic., 3/1, p.163

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Amortization, 3/15, p.58
Building plans, expansions, 5/10, p.74
College grad financial program, 4/26, p.66
Nickel reclaimed from Cuban ore, 4/5, p.49
Pensions raised, 2/8, p.70
Steel earnings, 2/1, p.50
Suspend work for reconstruction and repairs, 4/5, p.50

Beverly Shear Mfg. Co.:
Throatless shear, IE, 4/5, p.145

BIF Industries Inc.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Lift truck, IE, 4/26, p.127

Bingham-Herbrand Corp.:
Stud welding: Fastening cost takes 30 per cent cut, 1/18, p.91

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Oil and water extractor, IE, 1/11, p.81
Paint circulating systems, 5/31, p.94
Precision flow gun, IE, 3/22, p.118

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
$2-million addition to Hampstead branch, B, 2/1, p.81
Sander-grinder, IE, 6/7, p.144

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Agent, National Alloy Div., B, 1/11, p.61
Business adjustments, 2/22, p.63
Lewis Machinery ships mill to Japan, 6/14, p.77
Piping orders from TVA, B, 1/25, p.84
Rod mill for Monterey steel plant, Mexico, 1/11, p.39
Rolls dev., 150 to 132,000 lbs, 1/18, p.42
Ships shear to Clairton Wks., pic., 2/22, p.80

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Metal splicer, IE, 5/10, p.170
Transfer molding press, IE, 6/7, p.143
Welding press, IE, 5/24, p.127
West Coast plant leased, B, 1/25, p.75

Bloomfield Tool Corp.:
To build, B, 4/26, p.83

Blue M Electric Co.:
Portable electric furnaces, IE, 2/1, p.124

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Diversification, 6/21, p.84
Gas turbine for aircraft, boats, pumps, etc., 6/28, p.48
Jig assembly, concrete base, 3/15, p.101

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Co.:
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102
Rochester office, B, 6/21, p.112

Boice Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 6/14, p.102

Bolte Products:
Organized, B, 5/24, p.86

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Research department, B, 3/8, p.108

Borolite Corp.:
Boride research, three firms, ENG, 3/29, p.101

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.:
Chicago warehouse, B, 3/29, p.88

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Surface grinder, IE, 3/22, p.120
Surface grinder, IE, 5/31, p.125

Brady & Associates, Arnold W.:
Buys Townsend, B, 4/12, p.76

Brass & Copper Supply Co.:
Buys warehouse property, B, 5/24, p.83

Bridge & Tank Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Formed to unite Hamilton Bridge and Vulcan Iron, 3/1, p.88

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Leases forging plant at Adrian from Air Force, 1/11, p.61; operation begins, 2/1, p.45
Moves N. Y. offices, B, 6/28, p.94
New Worlds for Bridgeport Brass: Herman W. Steinkraus reports, 3/29, p.61

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
Acquired by Chrysler, 1/11, p.44
Moves Detroit offices, B, 3/29, p.94

Brinton Foundry Inc.:
New management, B, 5/31, p.78

British Iron & Steel Corp.:
Pig iron from Russia, 1/25, p.57

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
Titanium uses, 5/10, p.148

Brookville Mfg. Co.:
Enters prefab field, B, 5/17, p.80

Brown & Root Inc.:
Leasing request, 2/15, p.60

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Ball seat gage, IE, 6/7, p.156
Bench centers, IE, 5/3, p.136
Inside micrometer, IE, 4/19, p.198
Modernization expenditures, 6/28, p.121
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 4/12, p.86
Take guesswork out of grain size determinations: R. F. Harvey, 2/1, p.108

Brown-Fayro Co.:
Sold, B, 6/21, p.101

Brown Vertical Milling Head Co.:
Milling attachment, IE, 5/24, p.130

Brown-Wales Co.:
Delivered prices set, 4/12, p.156

Browning Crane & Shovel Co.:
Sells business, B, 6/28, p.86

Bruning Inc., Charles:
Drawing machine, IE, 4/19, p.200
Template set, IE, 6/7, p.153

Brush Beryllium Corp.:
Sawyer addresses Conference, 4/12, p.118

Brush Electronics Co.:
Mechanical tracing accessory, IE, 1/4, p.460

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Sales offices, B, 3/8, p.108

Bryant-Daybar Co. Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/12, p.81

Bryson Oil Co.:
Color thermometer, IE, 5/31, p.121

Buck Bros. Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/1, p.86

Buck Tool Co.:
Air chuck, IE, 4/5, p.152

Bucyrus-Erie Co.:
National Erie plant, B, 3/22, p.76

Budd Co.:
Auto independents future: E. G. Budd Jr., 5/31, p.40
Chrysler stamping moved, 4/19, p.108

Buehler Ltd.:
Opens plant, B, 5/3, p.92

Buffalo Auto Springs Co.:
Plan heat treating plant, B, 1/18, p.68

Buffalo Hammer Mill Corp.:
To move, B, 2/22, p.86

Buffalo Weaving & Belting Co.:
Replacement parts div., B, 3/29, p.85

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Air balance system, IE, 5/3, p.136
Stator frames processed, 2/8, p.134

Bull Dog Electric Products Co.:
Canadian sub., B, 3/22, p.74

Burg Tool Mfg. Co.:
Chicago office, B, 2/22, p.83

Burlington Aluminum Inc.:
Schedules plant opening, B, 2/15, p.99

Burroughs Corp.:
Accounting machine, IE, 5/17, p.126
Digital computer exhibited, 2/22, p.56
Electronic div., B, 1/25, p.80
Labor turnover, 2/15, p.79

Bushwick Iron & Steel Co.:
Buys steel supply, B, 3/15, p.92

Business Reports Inc.:
Published: "1954 Pay Almanac", 2/1, p.50

Byers Co., A. M.:
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69

Byron Jackson Co.:
Instrument inspects nuclear resonance, ENG, 2/8, p.107

C

Cadillac Gage Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/25, p.75

Caland Ore Co. Ltd.:
Orders electrical equipment, B, 3/22, p.76

California Metal Enameling Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/19, p.121

California Steel Products Co.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.68

California Well Tool & Machine Works:
Changes name, B, 1/18, p.71

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Wolverine extrusion of aluminum tubes, shapes, 4/5, p.164
Wolverine moves branches, 2/22, p.80

Camcar Screw & Mfg. Corp.:
Detroit office, B, 6/14, p.106
Sample box, IE, 5/31, p.121

Campbell Co. Inc., A. S.:
Hub caps heated with infrared radiant panels, 2/1, p.105

Canadair Ltd.:
Produces 1000th Sabre, pic., 6/21, p.83

Canadian Car & Foundry Co.:
Expansion at Longue Pointe foundry completed, B, 6/28, p.86

Canadian Fairbanks - Morse Co. Ltd.:
Enters TV field, B, 3/15, p.85

Canadian Western Pipe Mills Ltd.:
Plans pipe plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Cannon Electric Co.:
English subsidiary, B, 3/29, p.88

Carbidie Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 5/24, p.86

Carborundum Co.:
Acquisitions: American Tripoli, 2/1, p.84; Stupakoff Ceramic, 1/18, p.72
Depressed center grinding wheels, IE, 1/11, p.90

Carnes & Mitchell Machine Works:
Tungsten carbide tooling, 4/12, p.126

Carpenter Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Air-hardening tool-die steel, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Safety clothing, 6/14, p.121

Carrier Corp.:
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68

Case & Son Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Buys Detroit firm, B, 5/3, p.84

Castalloy Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/31, p.78

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/26, p.84
Atomic energy research, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Automatic machining line, ENG, 6/14, p.109
Net income after taxes, 2/8, p.68
Tractors—50 yrs., pic., 2/22, p.83
Tractor design, IE, 5/31, p.129
York, Pa., plant opens, B, 6/7, p.91

CEC Instruments Inc.:
Moves branch, B, 1/25, p.80
Moves office, B, 4/12, p.86
Opens office, B, 3/8, p.110

Celleote Co.:
Resin bonding cement, IE, 3/22, p.115

Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:
Shell molding machine, IE, 6/14, p.141

Century Electric Co.:
Branch office, B, 5/31, p.86

Cerro de Pasco Corp.:
Agent, B, 5/17, p.82

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 1/25, p.80

Champion Industries Inc.:
Sells forge division, 6/7, p.64

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Airscoop tester, 3/8, p.136

Chandler Products Co.:
Labor turnover, 2/15, p.79

Channel Master Corp.:
Combines buying standard aluminum coils in mill quantities and base widths with warehouse storing, 4/5, p.106

Chapman-Price Co.:
Heppenstall buys Chapman-Price plant, 3/8, p.102

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Contract signed, wage increase, 3/8, p.176
Expands at Cleveland, B, 5/24, p.84
Slide calculator computes metal weights, IE, 5/10, p.165
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100; 6/21, p.112
Warehousing includes stainless, 4/12, p.40

Chemical Construction Corp.:
To operate cobalt refinery, B, 2/22, p.83

Chemold Co.:
Opens plant, B, 3/1, p.88

Cheney Hammer Corp., Henry:
Sold, B, 3/22, p.78

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Adds to Birmingham plant, B, 1/25, p.84

Chicago Latrobe: See United Drill & Tool

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Completes Ft. Worth plant, B, 6/28, p.86

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finishing chips, IE, 1/25, p.101

Chipman Chemical Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/18, p.72

Chrysler Corp.:
Battery - nickel cadmium, $100, 5/17, p.62
Buys Briggs, 1/11, p.44
Briggs moves office, 3/29, p.44
Canadian plant contract, B, 3/22, p.76
Chelsea proving grounds: Press party, 6/28, p.69
Divisionalization program, 4/19, p.107
Dodge: Car of the week, 5/31, p.62
Dodge: court injunction sought to restrain union intimidation of foremen, 3/22, p.41
Gas turbine engines: Arguments answered (chart), 3/29, p.72
Plastic dies, 5/10, p.133
Plymouth assembly plant, unique techniques, 6/7, p.77
Plymouth PowerFlite transmission, cost, 3/8, p.66
Power steering, coaxial unit, 4/19, p.107
Power steering manufacture taken from Gemmer Mfg., 1/4, p.141
Prudential Insurance loan, 4/19, p.107
Produces propellers, B, 3/8, p.108

Cincinnati Cleaning & Finishing Machinery Co.:
Buys plant, B, 2/8, p.104

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Mobile theater 3-D movie for salesmen, 1/25, p.47

Cincinnati Mfg. Corp.:
Milling machine, IE, 3/15, p.129

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Dual control for shaper, IE, 1/25, p.101

Perrin March returns, 1/25, p.40
Press brake, IE, 6/7, p.143
Steel shear, IE, 5/24, p.130

Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products Co.:
Below zero heat treatment: R. S. Jamison, 6/28, p.104
Testing chamber, IE, 3/22, p.122; 6/28, p.144

Cincinnati Time Recorder Co.:
Time recorder, IE, 5/3, p.144

Circuit Breaker Co.:
Titanium welding inside inert gas chamber, 3/1, p.114

Cities Service Research & Development Co.:
Lubricants reported, 1/25, p.99

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agents, B, 5/10, p.108; 5/31, p.86
Electric carloader operates in hazardous areas, 3/1, p.139
Film shows straddle trucks, B, 4/19, p.124
Forms leasing subsidiary, 5/17, p.49
Hydratork drive for Carloader-model, IE, 3/15, p.145
Lift, platform trucks, IE, 2/1, p.124
Mobile service school, 6/21, p.119
To build, B, 3/22, p.74

Clarkson Inc.:
Cutter grinder with adjustable lamp, IE, 4/5, p.146

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Exports double, 4/26, p.65

Cleveland Alloy Casting Co.:
Formed, B, 5/31, p.78

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Warehouse, Calif., B, 4/19, p.132

Cleveland Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Sold to Republic, 6/14, p.72

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Dissolves power-light firm, B, 2/22, p.90

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Opens branch, B, 1/11, p.61
Travel discharge basket, IE, 6/21, p.172

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Coal pipeline proposed, 4/26, p.60
Transformers moved by truck, pic., 2/8, p.102

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Two-point press, IE, 4/12, p.136

Cleveland Quarries Co.:
Sterling Abrasives office, B, 3/8, p.105

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.81

Clevite Corp.:
Agent in Australia, B, 6/7, p.98

Clifford Metal Sales Co.:
Agency, B, 1/11, p.66

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Bids for gov't chemical plants, B, 6/28, p.89
Diversification plans, 4/19, p.94

Cloyes Gear Works Inc.:
Changes hands, B, 6/14, p.100

Cochrane Corp.:
Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production: J. W. Stewart, 6/7, p.114

Cogmatic Co.:
Case hardening gear and sprocket teeth, 5/10, p.154
Machine flame cuts and hardens, ENG, 2/1, p.87

Cold Metal Process Co.:
Patent violation court case vs Republic ended, 6/28, p.60

Cold Metal Products Co.:
Expands, B, 4/26, p.83

Coleman Co.:
Overhead conveyor assembly line, 3/1, p.109

Collins Co.:
Buys Cheney, B, 3/22, p.78

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broacher, IE, 5/31, p.128
Broaching machine electrically controlled, 3/15, p.118
Forms West Coast affiliate, B, 1/25, p.84
Two-pass broach, 2/1, p.139

Colonial Iron Works Co.:
Overhead equipment handles everything, 6/21, p.160

Colonial Refining & Chemical Co.:
Roof coating, IE, 5/3, p.140

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Rod mill improvements, Tonawanda, B, 5/10, p.102

Colson Corp.:
Buys Service Caster & Truck, B, 6/21, p.104

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Completes expansions, B, 2/8, p.99

Columbia Transportation Co.:
Buys steamers, B, 2/8, p.102

Commodity Credit Corp.:
Awards contracts for galvanized sheets, 4/19, p.85

Compressed Air Products:
Changes name, B, 5/24, p.84

Cone Automatic Machine Co. Inc.:
English subsidiary, 6/14, p.60

Conlon-Moore Corp.:
Buys equipment, B, 5/3, p.87

Conner Tool & Cutter Co.:
Sells to Madison, B, 1/18, p.73

Conoflow Corp.:
Agents, B, 5/17, p.82

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
New division, B, 3/22, p.76

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & power Co.:
Expansion program, B, 3/15, p.88

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Merges with Dynamics, B, 5/10, p.105
Non-heat treatable titanium, 4/5, p.136

Continental Aviation & Engineering Corp.:
Retools plant, B, 6/14, p.97

Continental Can Co.:
Agent, B, 2/15, p.99; 3/1, p.86
Fiber drum, IE, 5/3, p.135

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys machine tools, 4/19, p.121

Continental Motors Corp.:
Translate . . .coolant filtration into dollars: G. L. Guymon, 5/31, p.116

Continental Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
To expand, B, 3/1, p.86

Copease Co.:
Photocopy machine, IE, 2/22, p. 132

Copperweld Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Cornwell Chemical Corp.:
Expands, B, 5/10, p.108

Corrigan Co. Inc., J. C.:
Agent, B, 4/26, p.92

Cory Corp.:
District managers, B, 2/1, p.75

Coulter Machine Co., James:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 3/15, p.138

Crane Packing Co.:
Thread compound, IE, 3/29, p.131

Crockait Engineering Co.:
Metalacing, fastening tech., 4/12, p.100

Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co. Inc.:
Buys Titeflex filter line, 1/25, p.158

Crompton & Knowles Loom Works:
Plans diversification, B, 3/8, p.108

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Small parts blaster, IE, 2/15, p.137

Cross Co.:
Automation eyes the future: R. E. Cross, 1/25, p.92
Control lock, IE, 5/31, p.128
Tool machines axle carriers, 6/7, p.120

Crown Controls Inc.:
Sold, B, 1/11, p.64

Crown Cork & Seal Co. Inc.:
Subsidiaries merge, 3/22, p.69

Crown Industrial Products Co.:
Mark etcher, IE, 5/10, p.158

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
1953 finacial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Alloy hollow drill steel, IE, 2/15, p.138
Buys half interest in Vacuum Metals, 3/15, p.58
Field office, B, 4/19, p.132
Milwaukee branch, B, 6/7, p.92
Orthopedic sock solves testing problem in soaking pits, 4/26, p.115
Slide-rule stainless selector, IE, 3/8, p.143

Cullen-Friestedt Co.:
Lifter handles sheet and coiled stock, IE, 2/8, p.138

Cummins Engine Co. Inc.:
Conveyorized diesel engine line, pic., 3/8, p.105

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Stamp marks forging dies, IE, 2/22, p.132

Cuno Engineering Corp.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.71

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Air shear, IE, 2/22, p.124
Air shear, IE, 6/14, p.142

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Aircraft earnings too low, Hurley reports 2/15, p.72
Titanium sponge processing: Seeks Air Force heavy press, 2/8, p.69

Cushman Chuck Co.:
Pinch chuck and face plate jaw, IE, 3/1, p.122

D

DCMT Sales Corp.:
Independent die casting unit, IE, 1/18, p.93

Dage Electronics Corp.:
Thompson may buy, 4/5, p.89

Dalmo Victor Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.86

Damascus Tube Co.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.68

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Automatic die stop, IE, 2/1, p.127
Production lines for die setting, pic., 4/5, p.92

Darco Steel & Wire Co.:
New name, B, 5/3, p.83

Davey Compressor Co.:
Forms drill div., B, 5/24, p.83

Day Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 3/22, p.76

Daybrook Hydraulic Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/26, p.83

Dayton Malleable Iron Co.:
Buys plant, B, 1/11, p.61

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Pneumatic die cushion, IE, 5/10, p.165
Stub-type power press brake, IE, 5/17, p.126

Deaderick Co. Inc., R. O.:
Sponsors machine tool show, B, 5/17, p.79

Delaware Alaska Corp.:
Sea-land ship transport, seeks loans, 2/22, p.55

Demco Tool Co. Inc.:
Establishes West Coast affiliate, B, 1/25, p.84

Dempsey Industrial Furnace Corp.:
Furnace contract, B, 3/29, p.88

De Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
To build titanium plant-GSA agreement, 2/8, p.172

Denison Engineering Co.:
Relief valves, IE, 4/12, p.132
Sequence valve line, IE, 1/4, p.451
Stainless aircraft pump shafts solve fatigue problems, 6/28, p.124

Detrex Corp.:
Acid-type cleaners, IE, 2/15, p.146
Alkaline cleaner, IE, 5/17, p.128
Cleaning metal with sonic waves: T.J. Kearney, 4/5, p.104
Calif. office, B, 2/22, p.86

Detroit Controls Corp.:
Buys Belknap Mfg., B, 2/8, p.99

Detroit Edison Co.:
Management—four steps in supervisors' inventory and development, 3/22, p.86

Detroit Reamer Tool Co.:
Tool holder, IE, 3/15, p.130

Detroit Sheet Metal Works:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Detroit Stamping Co.:
Expands, 4/26, p.87

Detroit Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Portmouth expansion, final steps, 3/1, p.56

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Hot dip galvanizing (K. S. Frazier) Part 1, 2/22, p. 102; Part 2, 3/1, p.98; Part 3, 3/8, p.138

Detroit Testing Machine Co.:
Brinell testing indexes, IE, 1/4, p.464

DeVilbiss Co.:
Air compressors, IE, 4/12, p.132
Automatic spray coating, IE, 6/7, p.143
Catalyzed painting, ENG, 6/28, p.99

Devoe & Raynolds Co.:
Agents, B, 4/19, p.129

DeWalt Inc.:
Do-it-yourself trend, 3/1, p.54
Canadian subsidiary, 1/11, p.61

Di Machine Corp.:
Automatic press, IE, 3/22, p.118

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Forms units, B, 2/22, p.83

Diamond Building Products Corp.:
Vibration, welding aluminum tanks, 2/15, p.155

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Opens branch, B, 3/1, p.90
Punch press, IE, 1/11, p.81

Dick Co., R. & J.:
L. S. warehouse, B, 3/29, p.88

Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:
Magnetic coolant separator removes contaminants, IE, 3/1, p.124

Disco Co.:
Oil spray controls waste, smoke-dust, 5/3, p.128

Disinger & Associates, Leon P.:
Formed, B, 1/11, p.66

Disston & Sons Inc., Henry:
Agent, B, 1/25, p.75

Diversey Corp.:
Phosphatizing process, IE, 4/26, p.121

DoAll Co.:
Band saw, IE, 4/12, p.135

Doepke Mfg. Co. Inc., Wm.:
Hopper rack, IE, 5/31, p.126
Tool leasing program, 1/18, p.39

Dolan Steel Co. Inc.:
Gain in new accounts, 5/17, p.48
Delivered prices to consumers' plants, 1/11, p.21

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Buys galvanizing business, B, 4/26, p.87

Donegal Mfg. Corp.:
Widens sales service, B, 3/1, p.86

Donner-Hanna Coke Corp.:
To expand, B, 2/1, p.75

Doscheck Associates:
Thermoelectric metalsorter, 1/18, p.80

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Diversification, 6/21, p.84
Electronic computers, 1/25, p.114
Wheelon press, Verson Allsteel, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Wheelon press for aircraft use, 3/22, p.98

Dow Chemical Co.:
Basing points for magnesium, 1/11, p.108
Magnesium (plant) widens its sheet rolling line, Madison, Ill., 6/7, p.108
Metal testing station, B, 5/3, p.83
Plastic mold flow control, IE, 3/8, p.158
Titanium facilities planned, 4/12, p.40
To recover magnesium from sludge, B, 4/19, p.124

Dow Corning Corp.:
New silicons, ENG, 4/12, p.97

Dow Corning Silicones Ltd.:
Moves, B, 3/15, p.88

Dow Furnace Co.:
Heat treating method, 3/29, p.105

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 5/17, p.81

Dravo Corp.:
Machinery div. moves at Cleveland, B, 1/25, p.84
Moves at Atlanta, B, 3/29, p.91
Space heater, IE, 4/26, p.121

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Roots-Connersville anniversary, B, 5/17, p.86
To build at Tulsa, B, 5/17, p.80

Driscoll Wire Co.:
Wire container, ENG, 4/26, p.97

DuBois Co, Inc.:
Econometer measures compound for metal washing, IE, 6/14, p.147
Plastic film, spray booth coating, IE, 6/7, p.153

Ductile Iron Foundry Inc.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.66; 3/1, p.90

Duff-Norton Mfg. Co.:
Air hydraulic jack, IE, 1/11, p.81
Worm gear jack, IE, 6/28, p.136

Dumas-Caine Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Dun & Bradstreet:
Watkins heads gov't census committee, 2/22, p.58

Duplex Inc.:
Buys Acme Bash, B, 5/10, p.105

DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I.:
Control your corrosion costs: L. R. Honmaker, 3/22, p.110
Nylon belt . . . with polishing diamonds, IE, 3/8, p.145
Recruiting college grads, 4/26, p.67
Titanium sponge produced, 1/18, p.41
Titanium sponge (ductile) price cut, 4/5, p.63
Titanium capacity added, 4/12, p.40

Duquesne Light Co.:
Negotiates for nuclear power plant, B, 4/5, p.89; 5/3, p.87

Durant Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, B, 1/18, p.71

Dusing & Hunt Inc.:
Buys plant, B, 2/22, p.88

Dwight-Lloyd Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/12, p.76

Dynamatic Corp.:
Division of Eaton Mfg., B, 1/11, p.64

E

Eastern Brace - Mueller - Huntley Inc.:
New warehouse, B, 4/19, p.121

Eastern Foil Corp.:
Organized, B, 6/28, p.86

Eastern Scrap Co.:
Consolidates yards, B, 3/8, p.112

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Adds plant, B, 2/1, p.81
Carrousel for parts' handling: Traveling stockroom conveyor, 6/14, p.110
Microfilmer, 3-method unit, IE, 1/18, p.98
Professional sheet film, ENG, 3/15, p.97

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Aircraft unit, B, 6/14, p.97
Buys patent rights, 2/8, p.96
Buys Spring Perch, B, 2/15, p.96
Dynamatic div. formed, B, 1/11, p.64
Fire protection, 2/8, p.113
Magnetic clutch, 6/21, p.85
Research center planned, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Waste and oil disposal and reclamation program, 4/26, p.116

Ebasco Services Inc.:
Cancels plans for New England steel mill, 4/12, p.40

ECO Engineering:
Viscous thread dope, IE, 1/25, p.108

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Duplex oil separator, IE, 1/25, p.110
Metallized pressed steel pots, IE, 4/19, p.202

Economy Pattern & Foundry Co.:
Enlarges foundry, B, 6/28, p.84

Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Co.:
Average growth of companies, how to measure, 2/8, p.59

Edgcomb Steel Co.:
Warehouse, B, 2/15, p.96

Edison Inc., Thomas A.:
Storage battery, IE, 5/3, p.135

Edwards Co., E. H.:
Moves Alaskan plant, B, 3/15, p.85

Efficient Engineering Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 2/8, p.99

Egleston Bros. & Co.:
Anniversary-125th, 5/17, p.79

Ekco Products Co.:
Buys Autoyre, B, 3/8, p.110

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Agent, B, 4/26, p.92
Lightweight lock nut, IE, 1/25, p.108
Rolipin, corrosion resistant-steel, IE, 1/18, p.98
Titanium alloy fasteners, IE, 1/4, p.464

Electralab Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/31, p.84

Electric Arc Inc.:
Induction heating tool, IE, 5/24, p.134

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 6/21, p.110
Building contracts, 5/3, p.84
Los Angeles office, B, 2/8, p.104

Electric Furnace Co.:
Atmosphere-gas tester, IE, 3/1, p.132

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 1/25, p.84

Electric Steel & Foundry Co.:
Moves at Oreg., B, 1/11, p.62

Electro-Circuits Inc.:
Instrument "A" scan beam, 1/18, p.81

ElectroLift Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/7, p.100

Electro Manganese Corp.:
Knoxville plant reached rated capacity, 2/1, p.78

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Commercial electrolytic chromium at Marietta, pic., 4/5, p.125
Commercial production of chromium, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Machinability defined for cutting tools, 1/18, p.88
Maintenance program, 2/22, p.136
Price cut on ferrosilicons, 3/29, p.50
Titanium facilities proposed, 4/12, p.40
Titanium plant agreement, 6/26, p.66 and p.99

Eli Lilly & Co.:
Sales forecasting formula, 5/3, p.61

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Coil handling of strip by truck rotating clamp, 3/8, p.130

Electro Refractories & Abrasive Corp.:
Furnace lining failures, 3/1, p.104
Pouring spouts for copper refinery, 2/8, p.161
Sales-grinding wheels in U.S. estimate, 2/8, p.60
Sales report, 5/17, p.40
White alumina lining, IE, 5/24, p.130

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Aluminum anodizing plant, Wadsworth Watch Case Div., 6/14, p.97
Cobalt-base spring alloy, IE, 1/18, p.98
Distribution program, 6/21, p.113
Diversification program, 2/8, p.77
Enters tungsten carbide field, 5/3, p.48
Rotary tools, IE, 5/31, p.126

Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.:
Lease rather than sell color TV, 3/15, p.50

Enamelstrip Corp.:
Precoated coil, 6/14, p.133

Enequist Chemical Co, Inc.:
Plating process, Electro-Black, IE, 1/4, p.451

Engineering Sales Co.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.75

Enthone Inc.:
Enamel stripper, IE, 6/14, p.150
Nylon serts for nuts, IE, 4/19, p.200

Eraser Co, Inc.:
Wire twister, IE, 2/8, p.135

Erie Mining Co.:
Awards contracts, B, 6/21, p.108
Contracts for taconite processing plant, Minn., 4/26, p.61

Eries Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic separator automatic alarm, 2/8, p.161

Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd.:
Defects in welds of storage tanks, 1/11, p.100

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Electrode welds license tags, 3/8, p.142
Film shows welding procedures, 3/15, p.123
Montreal plant, B, 6/21, p.104

Evans Co., Robert G.:
Diamond blades for lightweight aggregates 5/24, p.130

Evens-Thompson Mfg. Co.:
Plastic tank, IE, 3/29, p.125

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Hydraulic power unit, IE, 3/22, p.118
Quill-type hydraulic power unit, IE, 5/3, p.142

Exothermic Alloys Sales & Service Inc.:
West Coast office, B, 6/14, p.106

F

Fabricated Steel Products Co.:
Buys Texas plant, B, 1/25, p.80

Fabriform Metal Products:
Sold, B, 6/21, p.107

Fageol Co., R. D.:
Buys Trans-Main, B, 5/24, p.86

Fahralloy Co.:
Airplane makes deliveries, B, 1/25, p.79

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Forms electronics div., B, 5/24, p.86

Fairchild Engine & Aircraft Corp.:
Impregnation stops leaks in housings, 6/14, p.131

Fairfield Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.62

Falcon Foundry Co.:
Organized, B, 1/18, p.68

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
Builds smelter, Ont., 1/18, p.110; 2/15, p.73

Famco Machine Co.:
Squaring shear line, IE, 2/22, p.123

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Agent named, B, 5/31, p.86
Houston office, B, 3/29, p.91

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Gear generator redesign, IE, 2/8, p.136

Farrington Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 6/21, p.107
Buys Electralab Inc., 5/31, p.84

Federal Enterprises Inc.:
Changes name, B, 4/12, p.82

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Adjustment device, IE, 2/8, p.148

Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.:
Enters package field, B, 5/10, p.102
To move, B, 6/21, p.101

Federal-Mogul Corp.:
Buys Bearings Co., B, 1/11, p.66

Federal Products Corp.:
Electric air gage, IE, 2/15, p.149
Gage head, IE, 6/28, p.135
Gear gage, IE, 6/7, p.148
Grinding gage, IE, 2/8, p.150
Groove gage, IE, 5/31, p.122
Radial play gage, IE, 6/14, p.145
Shallow bore gage, IE, 3/1, p.122
Workpiece checker, IE, 2/15, p.138

Federal Shortrun Stamping Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Federal Sign & Signal Corp.:
New name, B, 4/12, p.82
Warning light, IE, 6/7, p.146

Feedrail Corp.:
Agents, B, 3/15, p.90

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Gear checker, IE, 1/18, p.94
Plant additions, B, 2/15, p.96

Fenwal Inc.:
Chicago branch, B, 3/8, p.105

Ferguson Equipment Corp.:
Production line heat treating equipment, 3/15, p.158

Ferro Corp.:
Atom-powered Nautilus gets ceramic-coated exhaust system, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Buys Louthan Mfg., B, 6/28, p.89
Foreign affiliate, 6/21, p.108
Thickness gage, IE, 5/10, p.165

Fibercast Corp.:
Plastic pipe production, 2/1, p.37

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Shells produced at Mass. plant, B, 1/11, p.61

Firth-Loach Metals Inc.:
Organized to make cemented carbides, 5/31, p.78

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Brazilian sintering plant, 5/17, p.57
Distributors, B, 3/29, p.91
Press shapes from titanium powders, pic., 4/12, p.49

Fischer & Porter Co.:
Miniature recorder receives four variables, 1/11, p.96

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Adds chemical plant, B, 2/22, p.86

Flagler Corp.:
Dual-head rolling machine, IE, 3/8, p.148

Flato Bros. Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 2/22, p.86

Fletcher Inc., Austin F.:
Organized, B, 6/28, p.89

Fletcher Aviation Corp.:
Carbide blades cut aluminum, 5/24, p.121

Flexonics Corp.:
Stainless tubing, IE, 4/5, p.148
Ultra-thin tubing, forming machines, 5/31, p.90

Flood Co.:
Air-drying oil, IE, 5/31, p.121

Florence Stove Co.:
To move, B, 3/8, p.102

Flynn Mfg. Co., Michael:
Offers aluminum billets, B, 2/15, p.102

Foote Mineral Co.:
Expansion, B, 3/29, p.85

Ford Instrument Co.:
Plating nickel on aluminum, 5/24, p.115

Fort Wayne Metals Inc.:
Stainless steel wire, new uses, 3/1, p.119

Fort Worth Steel & Machinery Co.:
Changes hands, B, 6/7, p.91

Foster Supplies Co.:
Height gages, IE, 2/22, p.124

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
Equipment tailored for new plant jobs (hydraulic beam press), 2/1, p.128
X-ray generator installed, ENG, 1/11, p.69

Foucar, Ray & Simon:
Add warehouse, B, 6/21, p.101

Foxboro Co.:
Builds Dallas factory, B, 5/24, p.84

Fram Corp.:
Adds office bldg., B, 2/15, p.102

Fray Machine Tool Co.:
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Fresh'nd-Aire Co.:
Guarantees against price drop, B, 4/12, p.78

Friedman Bros. Steel Co.:
Changes name, B, 5/3, p.83

Fromson Orban Inc.:
Electrochemical process, IE, 4/19, p.200

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Opens eastern plant, B, 1/18, p.66
Teamster union buys stock, 2/1, p.38
Teamster union loan, 6/7, p.70

Fulton Steelcraft Co.:
Changes hands, B, 6/14, p.97

Ford Motor Co.:
Aircraft Div.: Vapor blast, 5/10, p.154
Adds industrial waste treatment plant, B, 5/3, p.83
Atmos-fear, futuristic car, pic., 3/15, p.71
Atoms test ores for low-grade concentrates, 3/8, p.78
Caliper aids measurements, pic., 4/5, p.72
Canadian operations reschedules, 3/22, p.69
Convertible top actuator-automatic, 3/15, p.72
Flame-plating steel core rods, 4/5, p.130
Lincoln plastic-panel top, 4/5, p.72
Mercury, plastic top, 4/26, p.70
New material for making die models and patterns, 5/3, p.70
Nondestructive testing checks quality from start to finish: D. C. Hart, 6/21, p.124
Plant tour (Cleveland foundry) for AFS, 5/24, p.61
Rumors aid competition, 3/22, p.55
Tank plant mothballed, 5/17, p.58
Thunderbird uses interchangeable parts of future models, 4/5, p.72

G

G. S. Equipment Co.:
Organized, B, 2/1, p.78
Plating barrel, IE, 2/1, p.127
Plating barrel, IE, 5/3, p.136

Galvicon Corp.:
Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection: H. L. Grebinar, 3/29, p.113

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/8, p.104
Distributors, B, 3/29, p.91
Mattoon Div., B, 1/18, p.71

Garrett Corp.:
Enlarges plant, B, 6/14, p.97

Garrison Machine Works Inc.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100

Gemmer Mfg. Co.:
Chrysler takes over power steering job, 1/4, p.141

General American Transportation Co.:
Aluminum ovens, pic., 5/10, p.105

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
To build, B, 5/24, p.86

General Controls Co.:
Div. dedicates plant, B, 1/11, p.62

General Dynamics Corp.:
Merged with Convair, B, 5/10, p.105

General Electric Co.:
1953 sales, 3/8, p.77
1964 markets predicted, 5/31, p.40
Adds Shelbyville, Ind., plant, B, 6/28, p.86
Alpha poppy, radiation detector, 2/15, p.125
Automatic factory, record-playback control, 5/17, p.100
Business forecast, Cordiner, 5/17, p.39
CIO drive planned, 6/28, p.48
Carboloy Dept.:
Agents, B, 1/11, p.62; 5/10, p.108
Carbide binder research, 3/1, p.144
Carbide grade for light roughing and finishing on steel, 6/28, p.121
Carbide tackles jet wheel, 5/3, p.122
Cemented carbides solve problems for Master Machinery Builders, 4/5, p.142
Expansion program, B, 1/25, p.79
Press for large carbides, 3/15, p.148
Price cut, 4/26, p.57
Crystals of pure iron, research, ENG, 3/22, p.91
Drafting simplified, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Floodlights for baseball fields, 4/12, p.75
Fluorescent sales predicted, 6/28, p.48
Frame dc motors, IE, 5/17, p.126
Instrument controls mixture of gases, ENG, 2/1, p.87
Integrated electrical system . . . heart of the modern blast furnace: C. P. Hamilton, 2/22, p.113
Laboratory built for radioactivity and radiation, 1/25, p.82
Maintenance problems, 2/22, p.135
New infrared and fluorescent lamps, ENG, 4/12, p.97
New plant & equipment funds, 5/31, p.81
Oscillogram developer, IE, 4/5, p.145
Plans Mich. plant, B, 1/11, p.62
Plastic welding helmet, IE, 3/1, p.122
Platinum wire probes surface defects on wire, 4/12, p.126
Pole pieces of soft pure iron; Meter & Instrument Div., 6/28, p.131
Program your lighting maintenance: Don Phillips, 5/3, p.114
Resotron has x-ray tube head, 1/18, p.78
Rubber makes tough gaskets, ENG, 2/8, p.107
Soldering methods, Electronics Park, ENG, 6/28, p.99
TPF (transmission penalty factor) computor, 2/8, p.162
To build in Va., B, 5/17, p.79
Transformer, Rome, Ga., plant, 2/15, p.99
Transformer, Rome, Ga., plant dedicated, 5/17, p.40
Transformer plant, Rome, expands, 6/7, p.91
Volt-ammeter, IE, 4/12, p.131
Wage negotiations, holiday plan offer, 5/31, p.39
Wage negotiations, no agreement reached, 6/14, p.59
Welder, rectifier type, IE, 3/8, p.158
Workers shift to CIO union, 3/22, p.32

General Fuse Co.:
Sold, B, 1/25, p.82

General Motors Corp.:
1953 sales, 3/15, p.72
AC Spark Plug regional office, B, 2/22, p.80
Aluminum-clad bearings, ENG, 2/15, p.107
Booklets for employees, 1/18, p.49
Bootlegging cars threaten business: H. H. Curtice letter to dealers, 3/1, p.44
Buick "Car of the Week", 4/19, p.108
Buick "windshield rumors", 3/22, p.55
Cadillac '54 reviewed, 1/25, p.62
Chevrolet engineering - production teamwork, 4/12, p.61
Chevrolet plastic top-removable, 4/12, p.62
Defense awards, 1/25, p.53
Distribution techniques, 6/21, p.113 and 120
Expansion program, 1/25, p.51 and 2/1, p.37
Expansion, divisions, 2/15, p.82
Fisher Body plastics plants, 5/17, p.62
GAW: What it would cost, 5/17, p.91
India plant closed, 3/15, p.67
Instrument sorts mixed metal parts, 3/15, p.59
Oldsmobile 1954 styling, 1/18, p.52

Pontiac:
Army contract, B, 5/31, p.84
Pistons for aircraft cannon machined from titanium bar stock, ENG, 6/7, p.105
Scrap balers feature uniformity, 3/15, p.109
Rochester Div. office, B, 4/5, p.92
Roger Kyes returns, 6/14, p.60
Transmission at GMC-twin Hydra-Matic, 3/15, p.72
Turbine car displayed, pic, 1/18, p.51
Turbine performance: Firebird exhibited at Motorama in New York, 1/25, p.61
Turbine performance: Firebird, Turbo-Cruiser, SAE in Atlantic City, 6/14, p.81
Twin Hydra-Matic, 3/15, p.71
Twin Hydra-Matic (truck jockey's problem), 5/31, p.61

General Riveters Inc.:
Notching unit line, IE, 1/4, p.460

General Steel Castings Corp.:
Automatic tongs lift tanks, pic., 2/22, p.86

Gibney-Coffman Corp.:
Changes name, B, 5/31, p.86

Gibson Electric Co.:
Electrical contacts, copper-graphite, IE, 4/12, p.132

Gilman Engineering Co.:
Power brush removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Leasing plan, 5/24, p.48

Glassheat of Canada Ltd.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86

Globe Corp.:
Buys Fabriform Metal Products, B, 6/21, p.107

Goddard & Goddard Co.:
End mills, IE, 5/24, p.127
End mill adapter, IE, 1/25, p.101

Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.:
Moves offices, B, 3/8, p.110

Goldsmith Bros.:
Sold, B, 3/22, p.80

Goodman Mfg. Co.:
Buys equipment line, B, 2/8, p.99

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Air hose, IE, 4/26, p.122
Pickling machine unloaded, pic., 6/28, p.160
Trip-Grip cover compound for platers, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F.:
Plastic filter, IE, 5/24, p.127

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:
Canopy assemblies duplicated, pic., 3/1, p.90
Mooring mast, triangle, B, 2/15, p.104

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Builds model of Ohio belt conveyor, 6/21, p.75
Linings protect tank throat, pic., 5/17, p.117

Gorham Mfg. Co.:
Steel knife-hollow handled produced in one piece, ENG, 1/18, p.77

Goss Printing Press Co.:
New plant, B, 2/8, p.104

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Adds plant, Calif., B, 2/22, p.80

Granco Steel Products Co.:
Steel-concrete roof prevents fire spread, 6/21, p.85

Granite City Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Expansion program, 3/22, p.69

Graphostat Co.:
Portable drawing board, IE, 1/11, p.82

Gray Co., G. A.:
Openside planer, pic., 3/29, p.119

Graybar Electric Co. Inc.:
Missouri office, B, 3/29, p.91

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Reverse selling for long-term gains, 3/8, p.85

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Atlantic Steel agency, B, 2/15, p.104
Coke facilities, amortization, 4/26, p.57
Kerber to serve BDSA, 4/5, p.50
Price cut on mill products of $1, 4/26, p.59
Workers recalled, 3/15, p.49

Great Neck Saw Manufacturers Inc.:
Buys Buck Bros., B, 3/1, p.86

Green Fire Brick Co., A. P.:
Buys Liptak Furnace, B, 6/28, p.92
Buys Thermo Fire Brick, B, 5/17, p.79

Greengate & Irwell:
Makes belting for Hewitt-Robins, B, 1/25, p.75

Greenlee Bros & Co.:
Transfer machines for automotive transmission cases, 6/28, p.121

Greenwood Packaging Supply Co.:
O-D touch-up enamel, IE, 1/18, p.98

Gries Reproducer Corp.:
Scissors die-cast in one operation, ENG, 5/8, p.95

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94
Oven, special drawers, IE, 4/26, p.124

Grimson Astor Ltd.:
Launches of aluminum construction tech., ENG, 2/22, p.101

Gulbert Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 6/21, p.112

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Rust preventive, IE, 4/26, p.127

Gundlach Mfg. Corp.:
Changes hands, B, 2/1, p.81

Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co.:
Glass fiber insulation, IE, 5/3, p.140

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Buys Tyler Machine, B, 1/18, p.71
Merges with Susquehanna Mills, B, 5/10, p.102

Hackney Bros. Body Co.:
Anniversary, B, 1/11, p.61

Hagan Co., George J.:
Furnaces for Alan Wood, B, 1/18, p.71
Sold, B, 3/29, p.88

Hall-Mack Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 5/17, p.81

Hamer Oil Tool Co.:
Renamed, B, 6/21, p.108

Hamilton Bridge Co.:
Merged with Vulcan Iron, B, 3/1, p.88

Hamilton Steel Co.:
Warehouse diversification, 5/17, p.47

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Pack lifters, IE, 4/26, p.121

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Abrasive belt grinder, IE, 3/22, p.118
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 3/1, p.121 and 3/29, p.125
Polishing, buffing lathe, IE, 5/10, p.157

Hanchett Mfg. Co.:
Opens Oreg. plant, B, 3/15, p.88

Hanlon Gregory Galvanizing Co.:
Expands, B, 2/22, p.80

Hanna Engineering Works:
Fluid power cylinders, IE, 6/7, p.153

Hanna Nickel Smelting Co.:
Cinder pots shipped from Mackintosh-Hemphill, pic., 6/21, p.195

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Buys electroplating equipment div., B, 4/12, p.78
Nickel sulfamate plating process, IE, 6/14, p.141
Nickel sulphamate bath: Reported at British conference on electrodeposition and metal finishing, 6/21, p.135
Polyethylene-lined drums, ship chemicals, 3/1, p.134

Hanson-Whitney Co.:
Thread comparator, IE, 4/12, p.138

Hapman Conveyors Inc.:
Canadian agent, B, 3/15, p.88

Hardy Inc., Charles:
Consolidates sales activities, B, 1/25, p.75

Harig Mfg. Corp.:
Grinding fixture, IE, 2/15, p.144

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Crane scale, IE, 4/19, p.198
DC rectifier brake, IE, 6/28, p.141

Harper Co., H. M.:
Moves N. Y. branch, B, 2/15, p.99

Harris Pump & Supply Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 6/21, p.101

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Employee hiring, labor turnover, 2/15, p.78

Harris Tube Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110

Harrisburg Steel Corp.:
Buys Taylor-Wharton plants, B, 1/18, p.74

Harsch Bronze & Aluminum Co.:
Business outlook, 6/28, p.152

Hartford Electric Steel Co.:
Buys Ductile Iron, B, 3/1, p.90; 1/18, p.66

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Opens Simsbury plant, B, 6/21, p.101

Hartwell & Son Inc., H. N.:
New plastic, Boltaron 6200, ENG, 6/14, p.109

Harvey & Co. Ltd., G. A.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.84

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Deep-drawn aluminum machine stock now marketed, 3/29, p.140

Harvey Machine Co. Inc.:
Amortization grant, 3/15, p.58

Harvill Mfg. Co.:
Die casting machine, IE, 2/22, p.123

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Automatic loader for forging, ENG, 5/24, p.95
Machine for Thompson Products, 2/8, p.60

Hayes Inc., C. I.:
Adds plant, B, 5/3, p.83
To build, B, 1/11, p.66

Hays Mfg. Co.:
Flow switch, IE, 6/7, p.143

Head Ski Co.:
To build, B, 3/15, p.92

Heald Machine Co.:
Bore-Matic machine has four fixtures-loading mechanisms, rocker arm cycle, 3/15, p.154

Heating Specialties Co. Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 2/8, p.99

Hecker Co., A. W.:
Tips to lower tooling costs: A. S. Hecker, 4/19, p.138

Heldrich Tool & Die Corp.:
Tooling differences for aircraft autos, 1/18, p.52

Heil Process Equipment Corp.:
Exhaust blower for corrosion, IE, 3/15, p.138

Heinrich Tools Inc.:
Air vise with foot control, IE, 2/22, p.123

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Repair kit, thread inserts, 2/15, p.130

Hendey Machine Co.:
General-purpose lathe, IE, 2/15, p.138

Heppenstall Co.:
Buys Chapman-Price plant, 3/8, p.102
Los Angeles office, B, 6/21, p.112
Pallet lifter handles bricks, 5/31, p.120
Spacer tongs, 6/7, p.134
Tongs lift Army tanks, 2/22, p.86
Tongs lift coil, 3/1, p.104

Hercules Powder Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/25, p.80
Lacquers improved, ENG, 3/22, p.91

Herman Pneumatic Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Agreement with British firm, B, 1/25, p.75

Hewson Co, Inc.:
Agents, B, 1/25, p.82

Heyl & Patterson Inc.:
Unloading tower, pic., 3/1, p.104

High Duty Alloys Ltd.:
Opens Toronto office, B, 2/15, p.102

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Combination machine, IE, 5/24, p.128
Hydraulic press line, IE, 2/1, p.120

Hillyer Instrument Co.:
Automatic driller, IE, 3/15, p.129

Hinde & Dauch:
Interlock box, IE, 6/21, p.171

Hirschmann Co. Inc., Carl:
Demonstrates German equipment, B, 1/25, p.82

Hobart Bros Co.:
Arc welder, IE, 3/1, p.121
Power plant arc welder, IE, 2/22, p.124

Hoefer Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic feed unit, IE, 5/17, p.123

Hoffman Co.:
To expand, B, 1/11, p.66

Hohl Machine & Conveyor Co.:
To expand, B, 5/31, p.78

Holden Co., A. F.:
Heat treating methods, 3/29, p.105

Holger Andreason Co.:
X-ray inspection, 1/18, p.79

Hollingshead Corp., R. M.:
Klad Kote 356, metal cleanser, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Holmberg & Co. Inc., August W.:
Moves plant, B, 2/15, p.99

Holmes Enterprises:
Impregnating system, Poro-Pregnator, IE, 3/8, p.143

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Plastic sales group, B, 4/12, p.78

Horton & Son Co., E.:
Pinch unit, IE, 4/5, p.152

Hotpoint Co.:
Enlarging plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Rust dispenser, IE, 6/28, p.136

House of Plastics Inc.:
Convertible tops of plastic, 4/26, p.69

Howard Foundry Co.:
Lost wax investment casting div., B, 4/12, p.81
Titanium Casting licensed, 2/1, p.75

Hubbert & Son Inc., D. H.:
Adds facilities, B, 2/15, p.99

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
Air Force defense contract, 2/22, p.66
2-door club sedan, pic., 4/19, p.108
Italia motor bodies, 4/5, p.72
Merger approved, 4/26, p.48
Merger awaited, 1/25, p.62 and 3/29, p.50
Power steering price cut, 2/22, p.66

Hunt & Son Inc., C. B.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corp.:
Enters steelmaking, B, 3/15, p.88

Huntting Co., Donald B.:
Opens Dayton office, B, 1/18, p.66

Hydra-Drives Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/25, p.82

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Heating chamber increases plasticizing capacity, 2/1, p.135
Hydraulic cylinder line, IE, 2/15, p.137
Plastic show exhibit, 6/14, p.69
Ships press to Italy, 1/18, p.47
Straightening press, IE, 4/19, p.195

Hydropress Inc.:
Loewy builds for Bethlehem, B, 6/21, p.108

Hy-Pro Tool Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/3, p.87

Hyster Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.90
Pneumatic-tired truck, IE, 2/15, p.152

I

I.T.E. Circuit Breaker Co.:
Titanium welding inside inert gas chamber, 3/1, p.114

Ice Cooling Appliance Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/28, p.84

Illinois Tool Works:
Analytical comparator, IE, 2/15, p.138
Electrical recorder, IE, 6/28, p.141

Imperial Spring & Mattress Mfg. Co.:
Moves plant, B, 3/15, p.92

Independent Scrap Iron Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Industrial & Contractors Equipment Corp.:
Agent for, 6/14, p.102

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Coolant filter, IE, 4/12, p.131
Filter, Delpark Junior, IE, 2/22, p.132
Filter, settling system, IE, 5/31, p.129
Filters remove grinding swarf, 3/15, p.126

Industrial Heating Equipment Co.:
Hardening furnace, IE, 4/26, p.127

Industrial Machinery Rebuilding Co.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Industrial Metal Products Corp.:
Make copying lathes, B, 3/8, p.105

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Radiation gage, IE, 3/22, p.115
Zinc, tin plate gage, IE, 5/17, p.123

Industrial Psychology Inc.:
Unscientific hiring costly, 5/17, p.48

Industrial Scientific Co.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.102

Industrial Systems Co.:
Moves, B, 1/18, p.71

Inet Inc.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.88; 4/26, p.84

Ingalls Iron Works Co.:
Expands, B, 1/25, p.80

Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co.:
Enameling field, 2/15, p.96

Inland Steel Co.:
1953 financial report, 4/12, p.54
Custom heat treating railway spikes, 5/3, p.100
Earnings—'51-'53, 2"1, p.50; 4"5, p.63
Ingot capacity predicted, 5/31, p.40
Expansions, plant facilities, ore mine dev., 4/26, p.83 and 5/24, p.84

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.110
Pipe corrosion coatings, 3/15, p.102

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Better distribution with high speed tops, "A" Toledo furnace, 2/1, p.96

International Business Machines Corp.:
New plant, B, 1/11, p.61
Punched card transmitter for telephone circuits, 3/15, p.153

International Harvester Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 2/1, p.78
Recalls workers, 2/15, p.60; 3/15, p.49

International Nickel Co.:
Concentrator capacity at Creighton mine enlarged, 3/15, p.85
Distribution center, W. Va., B, 4/12, p.76
Monel castable alloy, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Nickel recovery plant, 4/5, p.49
Oxygen plant, pic., 3/22, p.102
Smelter (Copper Cliff) operates tonnage oxygen plant, 3/1, p.142

International Powder Metallurgy Co.:
Plant opening, B, 2/1, p.75

International Research & Development Corp.:
Vibraton, device insures machine accuracy, 2/1, p.136

International Silver Co.:
To move, B, 3/22, p.69

Investment Casting Co.:
Moves, B, 5/3, p.92; 2/22, p.88

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Washing compound, IE, 2/8, p.153

J

J & H Products Co.:
Shock absorbers, IE, 4/26, p.127

Jacobs Mfg. Co.:
Collet chuck, IE, 5/10, p.160

Jadco Inc.:
Automatic hydraulic grinder, patented, 5/3, p.127

Jayem Mfg. Corp.:
Precoated metal strip, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Precoated metal trays, 6/14, p.136

Jennings Engineering Inc.:
Packaged machine, IE, 6/7, p.144

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:
Set-up blocks, IE, 6/14, p.147

Jessop Steel Co.:
Expands Canadian operation, B, 2/15, p.104
To expand, B, 6/7, p.92

Joe-D Buff Co.:
Formed, B, 2/8, p.102

Johnson & Bassett Inc.:
Pantograph engraver, IE, 3/29, p.126

Johnson-March Corp.:
Dust removal system, IE, 4/19, p.195

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Opens N. C. office, B, 4/19, p.132
Sales reorganization, market research policy, 1/25, p.47 and 48

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Financial reports: 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63; 4/12, p.54
Motor drives in tongs for coil handling, 3/1, p.102
Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Tin plate coating, 6/7, p.131
Tax write-off, 6/7, p.65
Wire rope processing, IE, 5/3, p.140

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Cleveland office, B, 4/5, p.92

Judson & Rose Inc.:
New plant, B, 1/11, p.66

K

KSM Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.84

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Anniversary—40th, 4/26, p.83
Kaiser-Darrin described, 6/14, p.82
Kaiser Engineers: Acquire rights to European oxygen steelmaking process, 6/14, p.72

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc.:
Agents, B, 4/12, p.86; 6/21, p.110
Aluminum melting-finishing plant on Ohio river planned, 4/5, p.50
Aqueous extracts from litharge inhibit steel corrosion, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Boosts foil production, 4/19, p.94
Expands Trentwood Wks., 6/7, p.56; 6/28, p.86
Forms tech. sales unit, B, 6/28, p.89
Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test: W. S. Peterson and J. J. Wegner, 6/14, p.138
How to tool up for aluminum cutting: Ralph Wohlforth and Walter Bloss, 6/28, p.116
Newark, O., plant (Aluminum wire by the mile), 6/28, p.103
Product line expanded: 6/28, p.128
Safety award, B, 4/5, p.92
Site in British Columbia surveyed, 5/3, p.48

Kaiser Metal Products Inc.:
Enters "glass lining" field, 5/17, p.79

Kaiser-Nelson Co.:
Expands plant, B, 1/25, p.82

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Frazer severs connections, enters uranium business, 1/25, p.49
Toledo auto plant readying, 1/18, p.30
Toledo integration job unique (Mirrors of Motordom), 4/5, p.71

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Buys Myers Drum, B, 5/3, p.84
Carbon steels-molybdenum-boron, properties, 2/22, p.108
Denver sales office, B, 6/7, p.98
Financial report, '53, 2/1, p.50 and 4/12, p.54
Issues general catalog, 1/4, p.511

Kaiser, Willys:
1954 model, factory-installed supercharger, 2/1, p.60
Local 12 takes franchise, 5/24, p.47
Local 12 proposal viewed at Washington, 6/7, p.70

Kasson Die & Motor Corp.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Tool leasing program, 1/18, p.39; 4/12, p.51
Tool leasing program pays off, 5/3, p.61

Keller Tool Co.:
Heat treating methods, 3/29, p.104
Multiple nut setter, IE, 2/1, p.117

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Midget punch press, IE, 2/8, p.148

Kenilworth Steel Co.:
Warehouse clinic (Open house), 6/7, p.73

Kenmore Metals Corp.:
Coating wire, ENG, 5/31, p.89

Kennametal Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 2/8, p.96
Cuts basic carbide prices, 5/3, p.48
Pick the right carbide tool: Bennett Burgoon Jr., 6/7, p.124
Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides: P. H. Gribbin and S. A. Oviatt, 2/15, p.128

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Layoff ends, 5/10, p.180

Kennedy & Sons Ltd., William:
Buys business, B, 3/1, p.88

Kewanee-Ross Corp.:
Agent, B, 3/1, p.83

Keystone Carbon Co.:
Powdered metals, ENG, 4/5, p.99

Keystone Conveyor Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.83

Keystone Lubricating Co.:
Plastic water seal, IE, 4/12, p.131

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Order handling, faster processing, 4/19, p.96

Kidde & Co., Inc., Walter:
Forms Mexican subsidiary, B, 1/25, p.82

Kish Resin Inc.:
Epoxy resins heat-resistant, ENG, 4/5, p.99

Kiem Chemicals Inc.:
Metal cleaner, IE, 3/8, p.145

Knight Co., Bert:
Leases plant, B, 3/8, p.108

Knights Equipment—Repair:
Moves, B, 3/22, p.75

Knox Chemical Co.:
Develops weed killer, B, 4/12, p.78

Koehring Co.:
Ships excavator to Japan, 1/18, p.47

Koons & Co., Charles A.:
Agent, B, 3/22, p.78

Kopp Scientific Inc.:
Moves plant, B, 3/22, p.80

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Coke ovens, Wheeling Steel contract, B, 1/18, p.71
Metal Products lab, B, 2/22, p.88
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Kroder Reube Co.:
Precoated metal for traverse rods, 6/14, p.133

Kropp Engineered Products:
Adds facilities, B, 4/12, p.76

Kurt Orban Inc.:
Semiautomatic milling machine, 3/15, p.157

L

Labelon Tape Co. Inc.:
Labeling tape, IE, 4/19, p.200

Laclede Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Ladish Co.:
Buys Tri-Clover, B, 2/8, p.96

Lamson Corp.:
Air-tube system for production control, 3/15, p.117

Lamson & Sessions:
Storage problem solved by narrower aisles, Transveyor stacker, 2/1, p.106

Landis Machine Co.:
Acquires rights to German thread roller, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Centerless grinder, IE, 5/31, p.121
Expands, B, 1/18, p.71
Precision threading . . . with Lanco head, IE, 3/8, p.147
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94
Vertical broaching machine, IE,

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Vertical broacher, IE, 5/17, p.123

La-Roy Industries Inc.:
Portable power hacksaw, IE, 2/8, p.136

LaSalle Steel Co.:
Stressproof bars, IE, 6/14, p.150

Lassy Tool Co.:
Spindle balancing device, IE, 6/21, p.163

Latrobe Steel Co.:
St. Paul branch, B, 3/1, p.83
Spectrometer vital for tool steels, 4/5, p.108

Laurel Machine & Foundry Co.:
Anniversary, B, 5/3, p.92

Leach Relay Co.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86

Leader Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.73

Leake Engineering Co.:
Stamping operations, 2/15, p.112

Leary Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 3/15, p.92

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Agent, B, 1/25, p.79

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Republic multi-purpose rubber hose, IE, 6/7, p.151

Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc.:
Coil handling machine, 2/1, p.102
Portable base (radiant convector furnace) brightens annealers' future, 3/8, p.127

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Moves at Cleveland, B, 6/14, p.106
To build at North Wales, Pa., 5/31, p.81

Leet & Associates Inc., A. W.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86

Lehigh Foundries Inc.:
Profile tracing tool, IE, 1/25, p.106

LeTournear Inc., R. G.:
Semisphere building, no interior supports, pic., 2/22, p.88

LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:
To build in Brazil, B, 3/1, p.90

Levin & Son Inc., Louis:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.94

Lewis-Shepard Inc.:
Drum up-ender device, 3/1, p.112
Electro-hydraulic stacker, IE, 5/10, p.158

Librascope Inc.:
Buys St. Paul firm, B, 3/8, p.112

Life Time Products Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Light Metals Refining Corp.:
Arc process refining of light metals, 6/7, p.128
Beryllium refining process new, 5/24, p.144

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Ac-welder, IE, 6/7, p.144
Automatic welding equipment, IE, 5/17, p.123
Battery chargers, IE, 5/3, p.135
Electrode line, IE, 4/19, p.198
Griesinger speaks on "leasing", 3/29, p.67

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Enters field-erected furnace business, 5/17, p.40
Forms EFCO-Lindberg Ltd., B, 3/1, p.90
Modern heat treating:
By Allan Gray, 3/39, p.104
By N. K. Koebel, 5/17, p.102 and 5/24, p.98
By A. J. Jarema, 6/7, p.110 and 6/14, p.114
Induction heater, IE, 3/15, p.130
Moves at Detroit, B, 3/15, p.85

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Custom heat treating services, 5/3, p.100

Linde Air Products Co.:
Flame-plating steel core rods used in production of bearings, 4/5, p.130
Hellarc welding of evaporator units for refrigerators, 2/8, p.158
Sigma welding of carbon steel: T. McElrath and R. T. Telford, 2/22, p.104

Line Mfg. Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/8, p.102

Lintern Corp.:
Signal lanterns for laning traffic, IE, 2/15, p.146

Lionel Corp.:
Model trains, iron powder gears, 4/5, p.117

Lithium Co.:
Car-type continuous heat treating furnace, 5/3, p.119

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Opens West Coast office, B, 1/25, p.80

Lobdell United Co.:
Acquires rights of Bridgeport and Diamond lines, 2/22, p.80

Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.:
Wrought iron markets, 6/7, p.69

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Aircraft production exclusive, 6/21, p.85
Electronic computors — economy size, 1/25, p.114
Extrusion methods quick-form parts, ENG, 1/18, p.77
Mechanized assembly, pic., 1/11, p.31
Moves missile div., B, 4/5, p.94; 6/28, p.94

Lockrey Co.:
Tungstide, metal cladding coat, 6/14, p.124

Lodding Inc.:
Agents, B, 6/14, p.102

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Roll forming process "Floturn", 3/29, p.120

Loewy Engineering Co.:
Split die extrusion, 5/10, p.143

Loewy-Hydropress Inc.:
Casting for rolling mill cleaned, pic., 2/15, p.68

Logan Engineering Co.:
Preforming machine for plastic, IE, 3/15, p.144

Logistics Research Inc.:
Electronic computors, 1/25, p.114; 2/22, p.56
Metal drum, computer memory, pic., 3/15, p.92

Lone Star Boat Co.:
All-aluminum cabin cruisers, 5/17, p.51

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Heat transfer process normalizer, ENG, 6/21, p.123

Louis Allis Co.:
Motor line, IE, 3/22, p.118

Louthan Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 6/28, p.89

Love Bros. Foundry:
Transporters, two-truck fleet, 2/22, p.110

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Cloth Co.:
Buys Star Wire, B, 1/25, p.79

Lukens Steel Co.:
Financial analysis, 2/1, p.50 and 4/12, p.54
Safety clothing, 6/14, p.121

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Appoints Erie manager, B, 1/11, p.64
Faces FTC action, 2/1, p.46; denies charges, 2/8, p.77
Moves at New York, B, 4/12, p.86

Luria Engineering Co.:
Builds scrap processing plant, B, 1/25, p.82
Sattem reports trend to move plants, 5/17, p.40

Lusk Inc.:
Full operation, B, 1/11, p.62

Lux Clock Mfg. Co.:
Screwstick, assembly method device, 2/1, p.94

Lynch Co., A. J.:
Sells electroplating equipment div., B, 4/12, p.78

Mc

McBee Co.:
Selling policies, 2/22, p.91

McClure, Hadden & Ortman Inc.:
Time data book, 4/5, p.117

McGill Mfg. Co.:
Adds bearing plant, B, 1/18, p.71

McKay Co.:
Know your chain: H. E. McCarthy and H. F. Reid, 2/1, p.92

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
AS&W blast furnace pollution-prevention unit, 3/22, p.76

McLean Trucking Co.:
Seeks rights for land-sea trucking, and acquisition of Loveland Co., 2/22, p.54

McLouth Steel Corp.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Electric arc furnace, first pouring, ENG, 6/7, p.105

McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co.:
Chip removal . . . conveyorized disposal, 3/15, p.146

M

M-N Metal Products Corp.:
Buys Zeh & Hahnemann, B, 6/14, p.100

Mt. Vernon Implement Co.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Titanium tubing, IE, 5/10, p.157
Y-mill for French plant, 2/22, p.61

Macleod Co.:
Blast cleaning unit, IE, 5/31, p.130

Madison Industries Inc.:
Buys gun drill mfg. operations of Conner Tool, B, 1/18, p.73

Magnaflux Corp.:
Check of bonded materials, ENG, 6/21, p.123
Conveyorized auxiliary production unit for inspection, 2/15, p.125
Instrument measures conductivity, 1/18, p.81

Magnesium Co. of America:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.66
Buys Tobey Mfg., B, 1/11, p.64

Magnetic Products Co.:
Lift magnet, IE, 4/26, p.122

Magnus Chemical Co. Inc.:
Wetting agent stops plating solutions, ENG, 4/26, p.97

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Distortion can be designed of welded structures: J. R. Stitt, 3/8, p.120

Majestic Major Appliances Corp.:
Room air conditioning field, B, 2/8, p.104

Malco Co.:
Merges, B, 3/29, p.85

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Finished products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
Tax write-off, 6/7, p.65

Malls Co.:
Moving, B, 5/17, p.86

Maloney Electric Co.:
Welds transformer tanks, 3/15, p.150

Mangasing Inc.:
Coxton blast furnace ready, 3/29, p.59

Manhattan Wire Goods Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/28, p.94

Manheim Mfg. & Belting Co.:
Adjustable v-belt, IE, 1/18, p.93

Manning, Maxwell & Moore:
Expands, B, 3/29, p.85

Mansaver Industries:
Sheet grab, IE, 6/21, p.166

Mar-Rail Conveyor Co.:
Agents, B, 6/21, p.110

Marblehead Lime Co.:
Clinkered dolomite plant, 5/3, p.83

Marblette Corp.:
Plastics debunked by speaker, ENG, 2/22, p.101

Maremont Automotive Products Inc.:
Buys Pratt Industries, B, 2/1, p.81

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92

Marrel Brothers:
New exothermic technique . . . for pouring ingots: Pierre Venard, 6/28, p.111

Mars Engineering Inc.:
Dust collector line, B, 3/29, p.88
Titanium research, B, 5/31, p.78

Marsh Steel Corp.:
Alcoa agency, B, 3/8, p.105

Marshall Steel Co.:
Adds plant, B, 2/8, p.99

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Diversification program, 6/21, p.84
Expands, B, 1/11, p.62

Martin Aircraft Co.:
A way to use titanium scrap, 4/26, p.104
Aluminum hard coat, ENG, 6/21, p.123

Martin-Decker Corp.:
Weight measuring device for cranes, IE, 1/25, p.101

Maryland Bolt & Nut Co.:
Expands, B, 2/8, p.96

Master Bronze Powder Co.:
Alkyd enamel, spray-it-yourself, IE, 3/29, p.125

Master Enterprise Corp. of America:
Tube or pipe coupling, IE, 1/4, p.460

Master Machinery Builders:
Cemented carbides solve problems, 4/5, p.142

Mathews Conveyor Co.:
Expands, B, 3/1, p.90

Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Merger proposed, 5/17, p.50

Matrix Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/8, p.102

Matteson Equipment Co.:
Formed, B, 1/11, p.62

Matthews & Co., Jas. H.:
Marking machine, IE, 3/1, p.121
Portable printer, IE, 2/15, p.144

Mecha Finish Corp.:
Deburring machines, 5/10, p.140

Mechanical Air Controls Inc.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.72

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Canadian subsidiary, B, 3/1, p.83
Spur curve switching mechanism, IE, 1/11, p.84

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
Specification chart, IE, 5/17, p.126

Mellon-Stuart Co.:
Organized, B, 5/24, p.84

Mel-Rod Mfg. Co.:
Extinguisher indicator, IE, 1/18, p.94

Meldon Steel Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 6/14, p.100

Menasco Mfg. Co.:
Forgings cut with carbide insert tooling, 4/19, p.192

Mercast Corp.:
Casting titanium, B, 1/18, p.77

Mercer Foundry Co.:
Formed, B, 3/1, p.86

Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co.:
Merges, 1/11, p.61

Merck & Co. Inc.:
Bids with Climax for gov't chemical plant, B, 6/28, p.89

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 1/18, p.74; 6/14, p.102

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Newport Steel:
Acquisition awaited, 1/11, p.34
Acquisition, expansion plans, 3/15, p.50
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Wins patent round with Cold Metal, 3/22, p.41

Mesta Machine Co.:
Boring lathe for Ambridge plant, 3/8, p.124

Metal-Cladding Inc.:
Buys plant, B, 6/7, p.92

Metal Hydrides Inc.:
Forms development dept., B, 2/8, p.99

Metal Removal Co.:
Detroit office, B, 4/5, p.92
Hand grinder, IE, 4/5, p.156

Metallic Friction Materials Co.:
Sold, B, 6/28, p.86

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 3/22, p.73
Reclaiming compressors, 1/11, p.102

Metallurg Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110

Metallurgical Inc.:
Heat treat plant boasts versatility, 3/22, p.109

Metals Disintegrating Co. Inc.:
Cut wire shot, ENG, 1/11, p.69
To buy Pulverizing Machinery, B, 2/8, p.96

Metron Instrument Co.:
Hand tachometer, IE, 1/25, p.102

Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:
Moves at New York, B, 2/8, p.102

Metzgar Conveyor Co.:
Nylon bearing corrosive tests, IE, 3/1, p.136

Michigan Oven Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92

Michigan Tool Co.:
Cone-Drive Gears agent, B, 1/25, p.84
Gear shaving, farm tractor transmissions, 2/1, p.140
Rack shaver meets machining deadline, 4/5, p.132
Roto-Flo spline rolling auto axles, 5/31, p.62
Roto-Flo spline rolling, 4-second operation, 6/21, p.132
Speed reducers, IE, 6/14, p.142
Weldment positioner, IE, 3/22, p.120

Micro-Precision Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Micron Instrument Corp.:
To build, B, 5/24, p.83

Midland Material Finishes Co.:
Combustion chamber ends masked for heat resistant finish, 3/8, p.142

Midvale Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Seeks civilian business, 4/12, p.40

Mid-West Abrasive Co.:
Slab grinding machines designed for Rotary Electric, 3/29, p.115

Miller Fluid Power Co.:
New name, B, 3/29, p.88

Miller Motor Co.:
Air cylinders stocked, IE, 2/8, p.135

Milwaukee Flush Valve Co.:
Name changes, B, 5/31, p.86

Mine Safety Appliance Co.:
Dual-purpose respirator, IE, 3/15, p.130
Ventilators, 3/1, p.106

Minnesota Electronics Corp.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.112

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Aluminized safety clothing, ENG, 4/12, p.97 and 6/14, p.118
Barrel finishing compound, IE, 1/25, p.110
Non-slip surfacing, IE, 6/7, p.144

Minnich Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 5/24, p.84

Modern Homes Corp.:
Prefab constructions, 5/24, p.55

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Gear chamfering machine, IE, 6/7, p.143

Modern Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 3/1, p.86

Mohr & Sons:
Electrical system for blast furnace, 2/22, p.119

Moloney Electric Co.:
Welding transformer tanks (Engineered system fills bill for fabricators), 3/15, p.150

Molybdenum Corp. of America:
Rare earths for high strength iron, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Report: Desulphurization of steel by rare earths, 2/22, p.56

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Chip breakers, comments, 4/26, p.101
Leasing plan, 3/15, p.50
Moves at Pittsburgh, B, 3/1, p.86

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Safety topping for floors, IE, 3/29, p.132

Morey Machinery Co. Inc.:
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Moroney, Beissner & Co.:
Buys Ft. Worth Steel, B, 6/7, p.91

Morris Motors (Canada) Ltd.:
Buys plant, B, 2/1, p.81

Morrison Machinery Co. Ltd., J. B.:
Agents, B, 3/15, p.85

Morrison Railway Supply Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 2/15, p.99

Morse Chain Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92
Cam clutch units, IE, 3/1, p.122
Expands sales, B, 3/8, p.108
Machine drive overload protection, IE, 3/22, p.123

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Girth welder, IE, 5/10, p.157

Moserbach Electric & Supply Co.:
Changes hands, B, 2/8, p.102

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Connecting rod forgings, machine cuts, 5/10, p.145
Sales trainee program, 1/25, p.47
Sawing machine, IE, 6/14, p.141
Speed plate saw, IE, 2/15, p.144

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Electrofuse welded wheel, 5/21, p.75

Mound Infra-Red Enameling Co.:
New plant, B, 3/8, p.112

Mueller Furnace Co.:
Transfer as div. of Worthington awaits stockholders vote, 3/22, p.69

Mullenbach Electrical Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 6/14, p.100

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Denies sale rumors, B, 4/19, p.124
Licenses German firm for Koldflo, 1/11, p.39

Multi-Amp Corp.:
Moves, B, 3/15, p.92

Muntz TV Inc.:
Creditors petition for reorganization under bankruptcy, 3/8, p.66

Muratel & Co.:
Moves, B, 4/5, p.94

Murray-Way Corp.:
Polishing head, IE, 5/24, p.133

N

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Nash-Hudson merger (see American Motors Corp.)
Nash-Metropolitan price, 3/22, p.56

National Acme Co.:
English agency, B, 3/8, p.102
Sales policies, 1/25, p.47

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Holesteel, machine for producing tractor track link bushings, 3/1, p.149

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Automatic loader, IE, 2/1, p.118
Automatic loader, IE, 5/31, p.122
Broach line, IE, 4/26, p.122
Gear gaging, sorting, IE, 6/28, p.136
Gear shaving machine, IE, 3/22, p.120
Shaving machine, IE, 2/22, p.124

National Cash Register Co.:
Parts of metal powders, 1/25, p.88

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Builds oxygen plant, B, 4/5, p.89; 4/12, p.78
Reorganizes, B, 2/15, p.104
Tube Turns div., B, 1/25, p.80

National Erie Corp.:
Moves, B, 3/22, p.76

National File Co.:
Plating process, IE, 5/24, p.130

National Grinding Wheel Co. Inc.:
Plans tunnel kiln bldg., B, 2/1, p.75

National Homes Corp.:
Prefabs: Built-in plumbing, 5/24, p.55

National Iron Corp. Ltd.
Expands, B, 2/22, p.83

National Lead Co.:
Joins Republic Steel on low-grade southern iron ores, 3/29, p.85
Magnesium silicate, IE, 5/31, p.125
Metals in Australia, B, 4/5, p.89
Pratt speaks at maintenance conference, 2/22, p.134

National Presto Industries Inc.:
Shifts operations, B, 2/8, p.104

National Radiator Co.:
Plast-iron powder for Lionel toy trains, 4/5, p.117
Plast-iron powder for radio components, 3/15, p.112
Powdered metal div. expands, 2/22, p.44

National Research Corp.:
Cleveland sales office, B, 3/1, p.86
Titanium casting license, 2/1, p.75
Vacuum Metals, Crucible half interest, 3/15, p.58

National Steel Corp.:
1953 earnings, 2/8, p.60; 4/5, p.63
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
AISI addressed by Weir: Improve industry's financial performance, 5/31, p.48
Amortization for Weirton mill, 2/8, p.71

National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp.:
Orders high, 4/5, p.86

National Supply Co.:
Manipulator facilitates easier cleaning, painting of large assemblies, 4/5, p.127
Shrinkage in castings, how to allow for, 4/12, p.128
Trepanning: Quick shift to high gear, 4/5, p.103

National Tool Co.:
Comparator, IE, 6/28, p.135

Neal Co. Inc., R. C.:
Hahn buys, B, 2/8, p.99

Nelco Tool Co.:
Buys Modern Tool, B, 3/1, p.86

Nelmor Mfg. Corp.:
Vacuum die casting, 3/1, p.97

Nelson Equipment Distributors:
Moves, B, 1/25, p.79

Neomatic Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 3/1, p.88

Neptune Meter Co.:
Buys Revere, B, 2/15, p.102

Nesbitt Inc., John.:
Gloves for handling metal sheet, 2/8, p.166

Nesco Inc.:
Consolidates, B, 5/31, p.84

New Britain Machine Co.:
Boring machine, IE, 5/31, p.125

New England Light Alloy Co.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

New Hampshire Ball Bearings Inc.:
Micro R2, new instrument, ENG, 1/11, p.69

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Zinc anode line, IE, 1/25, p.106

Newage International Inc.:
Hand grinder, miller, IE, 2/1, p.118
Spot solderer, IE, 3/29, p.128

Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.:
To build Navy supercarrier, 2/8, p.72

Newport Steel Corp.:
See Merritt-Chapman

New Process Metals Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/21, p.104

Newtex Corp.:
Seatrain truck-trailer ships, loan sought, 2/22, p.55

New York Shipbuilding Co.:
Consolidates with Nesco, B, 5/31, p.84

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Punch and shear, IE, 6/21, p.166

Nicaro Nickel Co.:
Cuban facilities, ODM grant, 2/15, p.73

Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co.:
Survey, building products using aluminum, 1/25, p.58

Nicholson File Co.:
Strike effects, 3/8, p.66

Nickel Processing Co.:
Cuban facilities, ODM grant, 2/15, p.73

Nikoh Tube Co.:
Agents, B, 2/22, p.90

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
Electrolimit gage, IE, 4/5, p.155
Diaform wheel forming attach., IE, 3/8, p.163
Internal comparator, IE, 2/15, p.144
P & W moves at L. A., B, 1/18, p.74
Surface grinder, IE, 3/22, p.122
Wheel forming attach., IE, 6/21, p.166

Nobur Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 4/19, p.129

Nord International Corp.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.76

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Spray-Lube system, IE, 4/5, p.148

North American Aviation:
Chem-Mill process forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122
Diversification program, 6/21, p.84

North American Philips Co.:
Adds to wire output, B, 3/8, p.112
Test unit for magnetic particles, IE, 6/14, p.147
X-ray inspection, testing, 1/18, p.79

North American Research Laboratories Inc.:
Plated fine wire offered, B, 5/31, p.78

Northern Bronze Corp.:
Business outlook, 6/28, p.152

Northern Foundry & Machine Co.:
Merged, B, 3/1, p.88

Northrop Aircraft Co.:
Diversifies to optical instruments, 6/21, p.85
Fluorescent lighting, 5/17, p.108
Testing lab, B, 3/8, p.112

Northwest Chemical Co.:
Liquid paint stripper, IE, 2/1, p.117

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54

Nortmann-Duffke Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.90

Norton Co.:
Automatic crankshaft pin grinder, new line, 1/25, p.48
Grinding machine, IE, 3/29, p.126
Grinding machine, 6/28, p.135
Grinding swarf solved, 3/15, p.124
Grinding wheel for American Lava, pic., 3/1, p.147
Sales reorganization, 1/25, p.47 and 48
Snagging wheel, IE, 5/24, p.128

Novi Equipment Co.:
Air conditioner cost, Ford cars, 6/21, p.76

Novi Tool & Machine Co.:
Tool holder, IE, 1/25, p.106

Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:
Rust inhibitor, instant-acting, ENG, 2/8, p.107

Nucild Corp.:
Oscillator, IE, 5/10, p.160

Nutting Truck & Caster Co.:
Agents, B, 1/18, p.73; 4/19, p.129

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Electrocleaner, IE, 6/14, p.141
Liquid inhibitor, IE, 5/24, p.127
Metal cleaner, IE, 4/26, p.127
Rust preventative fluid, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Steam cleaning composition 93, IE, 3/29, p.126

O'Brien Machinery Co.:
Opens branch, B, 1/25, p.79

Ohio Power Co.:
Protective relay installed on lines, 3/29, p.122

Ohio Services Inc.:
Kaiser-Willys distribution, 5/24, p.47

Ohio Steel Foundry Co.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Ohrstrom Associates, G. L.:
Buys Inet, B, 2/22, p.88; 4/26, p.84

Okonite Co.:
Hazard expands wire works, B, 5/17, p.81
Merges with Callender Cable, B, 3/22, p.76

Olin Industries Inc.:
Merger proposed, 5/17, p.50

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Press brake, IE, 4/5, p.153

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Milling machine, IE, 5/17, p.128
Nonferrous miller, IE, 6/21, p.174

Orr & Sembower Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.86

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Brushing machine, IE, 3/22, p.115
Rotating brushing machine removes burrs from aluminum fuse parts, 3/8, p.170

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Lightweight power threader, IE, 1/25, p.110
Turret lathe power feed, IE, 4/26, p.122

Otis Sheet Metal Inc.:
Metalacing, fastening tech., 4/12, p.100

Owings-Sharpe Inc.:
See Republic Steel

Oxy-Catalyst Inc.:
Catalytic muffler reduces engine exhaust fumes, 5/10, p.143

P

Pacific Gear & Tool Works:
Consolidates, B, 1/11, p.66

Pacific Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Seattle mill starts operations, 6/28, p.84

Pacific Tube Co.:
Installs tube drawbench, pic., 3/15, p.175

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Distribution technique, 6/21, p.113
Leases Chrysler - Briggs - Connor body plant, 6/7, p.78
Merges with Studebaker, 6/28, p.61; rumored, 5/3, p.69
Nance predicts '54 market, 1/4, p.141
Nance on mergers, 3/8, p.87
Transmission to replace Ultramatic, 5/10, p.86
Utica, Mich., plant, 2/15, p.82

Panellit Inc.:
To build, B, 3/1, p.86

Pangborn Corp.:
Anniversary, B, 1/11, p.62
Sheet blast machine, IE, 4/5, p.145

Parker & Co. Inc., Frank G.:
Pig produced from fine iron ores, Oxygen performs dual function, 4/5, p.120

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, B, 4/5, p.92; 2/1, p.78; 5/17, p.82; 6/7, p.95
Bulk unloading, portable car shaker, 5/3, p.131
Fitting line, 13 sizes, IE, 3/22, p.122

Parker Rust-Proof Co.:
Expands, B, 6/21, p.101

Parkersburg-Aetna Corp.:
Formed with merger, B, 2/8, p.104

Parkersburg Rig & Reel Co.:
Merges, B, 2/8, p.104

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:
Verson press reworked: New life, 6/28, p.123

Patterson-Emerson-Comstock Co.:
Electrical system for blast furnace, 2/22, p.119

Patterson Machine Co., G. C.:
Wire-cutting machine, IE, 5/10, p.158

Peerless Production Co.:
Boring machine, IE, 5/3, p.142
Machine processes transmissions, 6/7, p.141
Machine processes differential carriers, IE, 3/15, p.141

Penn Industrial Instrument Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.86

Peninsular Grinding Wheel Co.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.112
Industrial movie, 5/31, p.52
Industrial movie shows safety, 6/21, p.119

Penn Precision Products Inc.:
Copper strip, IE, 4/12, p.136

Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.92

Pennsylvania Optical Co.:
Agents, B, 5/31, p.86

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Coatings in cold forming. Dual role makes lubricant doubly im-

portant: Dr. Samuel Spring, 3/8, p.116
Floor coating, IE, 3/8, p.147
New divisions, B, 4/19, p.124
Protective powder, IE, 3/8, p.163

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:
Opens branch, B, 3/8, p.112

Permacel Tape Corp.:
Self-sticking tape, IE, 2/22, p.132

Permutit Co.:
Builds at Lancaster, Pa., B, 2/8, p.99

Petroleum Service Co.:
Wilkes-Barre Committee of One Hundred headed by W. O. Sword, 3/8, p.73

Pfaudler Co.:
Competition through credit terms: Anders reports, 6/21, p.83
Japanese outlet, 5/17, p.50
Research unit, B, 1/18, p.71
Glassed steel polymerizers for French firm, 1/11, p.39

Philadelphia Bronze & Brass Co.:
Instrument inspects as-cast transformer, 1/18, p.81

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.:
Changes name, B, 6/28, p.89

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Furnace order, B, 1/11, p.62

Piasecki Helicopter Corp.:
Profiling time reduced by switch to Kendex triangular insert carbide tooling, 6/28, p.127

Pickands Mather & Co.:
Elton Hoyt II awarded Gary medal, 6/7, p.56

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Ultra-thin tubing formed, 5/31, p.90
Vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112

Pioneer Broach Co.:
Hand broaching machine, IE, 6/7, p.148

Pitmar Centrifugal Machine Corp.:
Rotary wheel blaster, IE, 6/21, p.176

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Air ventilators, plant safety at Neville Island plant, 3/1, p.106
Coating applied to locomotive used in coke oven operation, checks corrosion, 3/15, p.102

Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.:
Coal pipeline proposed, 4/26, p.60

Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.:
To build in Iowa, B, 5/24, p.83

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Alkyd-type paint, IE, 4/12, p.136

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Opens Morrisville plant, B, 6/7, p.95

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Allenport cold rolling mill readied, 1/11, p.34
Allenport mill opened, 2/22, p.55
Allenport mill rolls sheet steel, 3/29, p.119
Order processing, 4/19, p.96
Transformation completed, 5/3, p.55

Pittsburgh Water Heater Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Formed, B, 1/25, p.84

Plasti-Kote Inc.:
Gray metal primer, IE, 1/18, p.98

Platers Research Corp.:
Thickness tester, IE, 4/26, p.122

Plume Atwood Mfg. Co.:
To expand, B, 5/17, p.80

Poe Co., C. W.:
Agent for Insul-Mastic, B, 3/8, p.110

Poole Foundry & Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.102

Poor & Co.:
Promat agents, B, 2/22, p.88; 4/19, p.129

Portage Double Quick Tool Co.:
Internal comparator gages $\frac{5}{8}$ - 6 inch diameters, 1/11, p.81

Porter Co., H. K.:
Article: Thomas M. Evans and H. K. Porter Co.'s story, 5/10, p.81
Alloy Metal Wire adds Steckel mill, 5/24, p.83
Connors Steel 1st quarter profit, 4/26, p.59
Cutter series, IE, 3/1, p.139
One-hand cutter, IE, 5/24, p.133
To buy McLain Fire Brick, B, 3/22, p.74
Watson-Stillman expands, B, 6/21, p.108

Porter-Cables Machine Co.:
Electric drill, IE, 6/21, p.163
Portable band saw, IE, 3/15, p.141

Porter-McLeod Machine Tool Co.:
Screw machine, IE, 5/3, p.136

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Automatic turret lathe for heavy metal removal, 1/25, p.117

Potts Co., Horace T.:
Incorporates, B, 5/24, p.83

Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:
Waib a v. p., B, 2/8, p.96

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Pratt Industries Inc.:
Plant sold, B, 2/1, p.81

Precision Apparatus Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Precision Drawn Steel Co.:
Expansion, B, 1/25, p.84

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Adjustable-drive press, IE, 2/15, p.138

Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:
Diversification program, 2/15, p.71
Freight car plant may close, B, 5/31, p.81
Hydraulic tracer, IE, 5/31, p.125

Presstite Engineering Co.:
Bead-type sealer, IE, 5/3, p.140
Mastic nut lock, Zorlock, IE, 3/8, p.145

Presto Lighters Ltd.:
Sold, B, 3/8, p.105

Price Battery Corp.:
Buys plants, B, 1/11, p.62

Process Mold Co.:
Moves, B, 3/8, p.112

Production Metals Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/26, p.86

Producto Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 2/22, p.88

Producto Machine Co.:
Moves at Rochester, B, 6/28, p.94

Prosser & Son, Thomas:
Precision wet grinder, IE, 2/1, p.117

Protectall Safe Corp.:
To move, B, 3/1, p.90

Protectoseal Co.:
Parts washer, IE, 4/12, p.138

ProToCorp. Inc.:
Organized, B, 2/8, p.96

Provincial Engineering Ltd.:
To build, B, 2/1, p.84

Pulverizing Machinery Co.:
Changes hands, B, 2/8, p.96

Purolator Products Ltd.:
Expands, B, 2/1, p.75

Pyle-National Co.:
Buys electrical product lines, B, 1/11, p.66

Pyramid Instrument Corp.:
Pocket volt-amp testers, IE, 2/22, p.132

Pyramid Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 6/14, p.102

Q

Quaker Alloy Casting Co.:
Organized, B, 3/29, p.85

R

R.E.C. Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Rack Hydraulic Equipment Corp.:
Sheet feeding table, IE, 4/12, p.132

Radio Corp. of America:
Radio control for Venezuelan movement of iron ore, 2/22, p.61
TV-color production, 3/22, p.53
Wage increase, 5/31, p.39

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.88

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 6/7, p.153
Twin barrel finisher, IE, 3/1, p.130

Ramsco Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/22, p.90

Ramsey Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 1/25, p.75

Rand Development Corp.:
Formed for industrial development, products listed, 3/8, p.78

Rand Steel Corp.:
Bedell sole owner, B, 5/10, p.108

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Buys Keystone, B, 2/22, p.83

Rasmussen Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.90

Rawlins Bros. Inc.:
Sells warehouse to Solar, B, 1/18, p.71

Raymond Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 5/17, p.79

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Foreign licensees, 6/28, p.65
To add lab, B, 3/22, p.73

Reading Tube Corp.:
Cleveland depot, B, 3/29, p.91

Reed & Prince Mfg. Co.:
Titanium wire for cold heading, ENG, 3/15, p.97

Reed Engineering Co.:
Webb gets license for welding manufacture, B, 6/28, p.86

Reed Research Inc.:
Acoustigraph, ultrasonic instrument, ENG, 2/1, p.87

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Cleco agent, B, 5/10, p.108

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Reeves speed transmission, IE, 1/25, p.106

Reichl Co., R. M.:
Organized, B, 3/29, p.85

Reliable Spring & Wire Forms Co.:
Expands, B, 6/28, p.89

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
A-C motor line, NEMA standards, IE, 1/18, p.94
Mercury rectifier power drive, IE, 1/4, p.460
To build, B, 3/29, p.85
Tubes streamline production control, 3/15, p.117

Reliance Steel Co.:
Expands, L. A., B, 3/29, p.88

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Finished titanium products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
New titanium alloy, A-110AT, 3/1, p.115
Titanium articles by C. I. Bradford: 5/10, p.148; 5/17, p.118; 5/24, p.100; 5/31, p.92; 6/7, p.136

Remco Inc.:
Consolidates operations, B, 1/11, p.64

Remington Arms Co.:
Lead lining fastener, IE, 1/11, p.82

Remington Rand Inc.:
Electronic computer UNIVAC exhibited, 2/22, p.56
File cabinet, IE, 6/28, p.136
Magnetic tape "Unityper", IE, 4/5, p.153

Renfroe & Sons Inc., J. C.:
Eastern sales office, B, 5/10, p.108

Republic Steel Corp.:
Acquires rutile deposits in Mexico, 5/3, p.58
Agent, B, 4/26, p.90
Box and skid unit, IE, 5/3, p.138
Buys Round Chain companies, 6/14, p.72
Delivered pricing:
County basis quotes, 1/11, p.21
Major products, 3/1, p.166
Cold-finished bars, 5/31, p.147
Reinforcing bars, plates, structurals, 6/28, p.160
Engages Dr. Petersen, AEC, 5/3, p.58
Expands Chicago seamless tube mill, 4/12, p.76
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Financial - earnings: 1/25, p.40; 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63; 4/19, p.86
Guide for machining stainless steel: J. D. Armour, Part I, 3/22, p.92
Iron ore contract, Peru, B, 1/11, p.64
Joins National Lead to upgrade southern iron ore, Birmingham pilot plant, 3/29, p.85
Licenses Italian firm, 5/10, p.102
Owings-Sharpe enters plastic pipe, 2/1, p.37
Titanium: Finished products exceed demand, 2/8, p.69
Truscon insulated porcelain steel panels for buildings, 1/18, p.66
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94
Water shortages: article, 1/25, p.43
White collar employees on short work week, 3/22, p.41
Wins court case: Patent rights vs Cold Metal Process, 6/28, p.60

Research Appliance Co.:
Heated pump, IE, 6/7, p.151

Reserve Mining Co.:
Address of Superior "taconite town", 6/7, p.98
Taconite pellet shipments from Babbitt plant, 4/26, p.61

Reuland Electric Co.:
Motor adapter end bell for direct mounting, IE, 4/5, p.145

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Buys Lockport plant, B, 5/24, p.83

Revere Corp. of America:
Purchased, B, 2/15, p.102

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agent, B, 1/11, p.66; 2/15, p.99; 2/22, p.80; 4/12, p.86; 4/26, p.90
Aluminum heating systems, 1/25, p.58
Aluminum roofing-siding, IE, 1/18, p.93
Aluminum shot, IE, 5/17, p.126
Do-it-yourself trend, 3/1, p.54
Paterson aluminum reduction plant, Ark., readied, B, 2/8, p.99
Philippine plant, 6/14, p.77
Welding aluminum tanks-vessels, 2/15, p.154
Welder for laying aluminum pipelines, 4/5, p.114

Reynolds Reduction Co.:
Alumina plant on Texas bay, pic., 2/1, p.78

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
May buy United States Spring & Bumper, B, 3/8, p.108

Rhinetubes Inc.:
Agent for German firm, B, 4/26, p.90

Rice & Adams Co.:
Leases plant to Bell Aircraft, B, 2/1, p.75

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Hammered metal finish, IE, 4/12, p.140

Riverlake Belt Conveyor Lines Inc.:
Ohio conveyor belt proposal, 6/21, p.75

Riverside Mfg. & Electrical Supply Co.:
Expands facilities, B, 6/21, p.108

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/8, p.102

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Wire rope hoist, IE, 2/8, p.135

Roberts-Gordon Appliance Corp.:
Buys Pittsburgh Water Heater, B, 1/25, p.84

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Expands plant, B, 1/18, p.71
Fielden agent, B, 6/21, p.110
Grayson Controls to build, B, 3/8, p.102
Setup slugs cut setup time on automatics, 3/1, p.144

Robinson Aviation:
Stainless steel wire shock absorbers, 3/1, p.119

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Belt drive, IE, 5/31, p.125
Drill unit div.: Do-it-yourself trend, 5/24, p.96
Drill unit, IE, 3/15, p.138
Expands meter plant, B, 1/18, p.72
Grinders and buffers, IE, 6/14, p.141

Rockwell Spring & Axle Co.:
Bossert adds, B, 1/11, p.66

Rogers & Co. Inc., Samuel C.:
Knife grinding clamp, IE, 6/28, p.144

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Lighting system, pic., 6/28, p.89
Pneumatic power systems, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agents, B, 5/17, p.82

Roll-On-Sealer Co.:
Portable carton sealer, IE, 1/4, p.451

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agents, B, 2/15, p.96

Rolle Mfg. Co.:
Expands mold facilities, B, 4/5, p.92

Rollway Bearing Co. Inc.:
Moves branch, B, 2/8, p.96

Rotary Electric Steel Co.:
Financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Slab grinding, electric, hydraulically-controlled, 3/29, p.115

Rotex Punch Co. Inc.:
Punch and die set, for any shape hole, IE, 1/4, p.452

Royal Jet Inc.:
Changes name, B, 2/1, p.84

Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:
Grinding fixture, IE, 5/24, p.134

Roylyn Inc.:
Trial technique for quality control, 1/11, p.92

Rubber & Asbestos Corp.:
Adhesive-clad-copper, IE, 1/25, p.108
Structural adhesives, IE, 6/21, p.172

Ruger Equipment Inc.:
Detroit warehouse, B, 1/11, p.62

Ruhr Industries:
All-purpose grapple, IE, 1/11, p.83

Rust Engineering Co.:
Contracts, $50-million carry-over, 1/18, p.72
Granite City Steel contracts completed, 3/22, p.69

Ruud Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 1/25, p.82

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Compressed air power system, 5/31, p.102
Enters new field, B, 5/24, p.84
Flame spraying . . . answer to ceramic coating, 4/26, p.106

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Builds at Detroit, Concrete Reinforcing steel div., 5/10, p.102
Moves plant, B, 2/1, p.84

S

S-P Mfg. Corp.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.105

St. Pierre Chain Corp.:
Buys Trimont Mfg., B, 2/22, p.80

Saco Lowell Shops:
Gov't contract, B, 3/15, p.92

Safeway Industrial Equipment Corp.:
Versatile lift truck, IE, 2/1, p.124

Sage Equipment Co.:
Conveyor frames, IE, 2/15, p.137

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Buys Canadian firms, B, 3/22, p.76
Buys Hagan firm, B, 3/29, p.88
Water purification method, Hyla, 3/22, p.44

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Press-Rite, IE, 3/1, p.130

Sandmeyer Steel Co.:
Expands warehouse, B, 6/7, p.91

Sanford-Day Iron Works:
Buys Brown-Fayro, B, 6/21, p.101

Sapolin Paints Inc.:
Waterproof enamel, IE, 1/4, p.452

Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.:
Merged firm, 1/11, p.61
Moves Springfield, O., plant, 6/14, p.97

Schick Inc.:
Electric shavers, business report, 3/8, p.65

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Plans research plant, B, 3/22, p.76
Projection welder, IE, 4/12, p.135
Resistance welding needs tech info, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Scientific Engineering Co.:
Angle computer, IE, 3/1, p.122

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 4/26, p.92

Scully-Jones & Co.:
RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Tapping machine, IE, 6/28, p.135
Tool replacement board, IE, 2/1, p.118

Seaboard Refractories Co.:
Refractories line broadened, B, 2/8, p.102

Seaboard Steel Co. of America Inc.:
Multi-angle-position tool holder, IE, 1/25, p.110

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Porcelain-coated smokestack for hospital, 3/1, p.104

Sears-Roebuck & Co.:
Tractor for small-areas, 1/18, p.38

Seaver Engineers, Jay J.:
Slag removal from open-hearth pockets, 4/26, p.112

Selas Corp. of America:
Forms subsidiary, B, 2/1, p.84
Phoenix Iron furnace order, B, 1/11, p.62

Service Caster & Truck Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/21, p.104

Set Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Shakeproof line, B, 1/25, p.79

Severance Tool Industries Inc.:
Carbide hand file, IE, 3/8, p.148

Shalleross Mfg. Co.:
Completes bldg. program, B, 1/25, p.79

Sharon Steel Corp.:
1953 financial report, 4/12, p.54
Strapping tape, Brainard, IE, 3/8, p.156

Sheet Metal Fabricators Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/11, p.66

Sheffield Corp.:
Air gage inspects auto cylinder bores, 3/29, p.122
Automatic piston gage, 1/11, p.96
Gage inspects 13 dimensions, 3/15, p.154
Ultrasonic machine, IE, 5/10, p.167

Sheffield Steel Corp.:
Buys Houston mill from GSA, B, 1/18, p.68

Sheldon Machine Co. Inc.:
Head lathe, IE, 6/21, p.163

Shell Chemical Corp.:
Epoxy resin plant, pic., 3/15, p.118

Shell Oil Co.:
Corrosion inhibitor, IE, 6/28, p.136

Shenango Agaloy Tube Co.:
Merges, 1/11, p.61

Sherman Electric Co. Inc.:
Penetration check, ENG, 5/3, p.95

Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd.:
Nickel refinery opens, B, 6/28, p.89

Sievert Associates, Fred M.:
Aluminous material, gibbsite, mined, ENG, 3/29, p.101

Sightmaster Corp.:
Buys fuse line, B, 1/25, p.82

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Enlarges facilities, B, 1/18 p.72

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:
Sky-Park, autos, pic., 3/1, p.83

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Sales school: Little red schoolhouse, 2/22, p.92

Simplex Valve & Meter Co.:
Device reclaims oil, 3/1, p.110

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.:
Opens branch, B, 1/11, p.64

Sims Pump Valve Co.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.80

Sintering Machinery Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/22, p.83
Forms ore treating div., B, 4/12, p.76

Size Control Co.:
Opens Mass. office, B, 2/15, p.99

Skurka-Langdon Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 4/5, p.96

Slaughter Co.:
Insulation tester, IE, 5/17, p.128

Smith & Caffrey Co.:
Anniversary, B, 5/17, p.86

Smith Bros. Motor Bodies:
Adds factory, B, 2/1, p.81

Smith Co., S. Morgan:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Integral hp motor line, IE, 3/8, p.147
Welding Products agents, B, 2/15, p.104

Smith Iron Co., A. L.:
Expands, B, 1/11, p.61

Smoot-Holman Co.:
Expands plant, B, 5/24, p.84

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Arthur Colton Co., Chicago office, 5/3, p.89
Machine works diffuser cases, 6/7, p.126

Solar Aircraft Co.:
X-ray inspection, Flexi Cast bag (plastic positioner) fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116

Solar Steel Corp.:
Builds at Sparrows Pt., B, 3/15, p.85
Buys Rawlins warehouse, B, 1/18, p.71

Sonken-Galamba Distributors Inc.:
Hydraulic battery extractor, IE, 1/4, p.460

Sonosorber Corp.:
Sound absorbing units; IE, 2/22, p.126

Sonotone Corp.:
Nickel-cadmium storage battery for civilian market, 3/1, p.56

Sorenson Center-Mikes Inc.:
Bench-type center mike, IE, 3/1, p.134

South African Cyanamid Ltd.:
New plant, B, 4/12, p.76

Southern California Plating Co.:
Adds plant, B, 4/5, p.92

Southern Products Co.:
Opens plant, B, 1/25, p.75

Special Devices Inc.:
Phone holder, IE, 5/24, p.134

Specialty Manufacturers & Distributors:
Silver plating liquid, ENG, 1/25, p.87

Sperry Products Co.:
Sonic inspection measurement, ENG, 6/28, p.99

SPO Inc.:
Molding machine, IE, 5/31, p.121

Speed Stud Corp.:
Metal fastener, IE, 5/10, p.167

Spring Perch Co.:
Purchased, B, 2/15, p.96

Square D Co.:
Dust-tight panelboards, IE, 1/11, p.84
Limit switch, IE, 4/12, p.132
Switchboard for flexible circuit, IE, 2/8, p.136

Stackbin Corp.:
Wire storage rack, IE, 1/25, p.106

Stainless Machine Polishing Co.:
Grinding 302 stainless, 6/7, p.138

Stanat Mfg. Co.:
Slitting machine, 3/15, p.160

Standard Oil Development Co.:
Chemical from oil, IE, 6/28, p.135

Standard Machine & Tool Co.:
Expansion program, B, 1/18, p.68

Standard Motor Co, Ltd.:
Machine tool purchase, 3/15, p.67

Standard Oil Development Co.:
Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100

Standard Portable Cord Co, Inc.:
Welding positioner, IE, 2/8, p.147

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Completes expansions, B, 5/10, p.102
Forms Standco Canada Ltd., B, 3/1, p.88
Steel handling bridge crane (Extra eye for low bridges), 1/11, p.76
Titanium bolts for aircraft engines, 3/1, p.113

Standard Uranium Co.:
Formed by J. W. Frazer and associates, 1/25, p.49

Stanley Home Products Inc.:
Maintenance program, Openshaw reports, 2/22, p.135

Stanley Tool & Machine Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/22, p.73

Star Wire Screen & Iron Works:
Sold, B, 1/25, p.79

Starrett Co., L, S.:
Dial indicators, IE, 5/10 p.168

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Moves, B, 3/1, p.83

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Plans sintering plant, B, 1/18, p.73

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Buys Champion Forge Div., 6/7, p.64

Steel Processing Corp.:
Car-type furnace makes heat treating continuous, 5/3, p.119

Steel Products Engineering Co.:
Tube cutter, IE, 3/1, p.133

Steel Supply Co.:
Anniversary, B, 6/14, p.106

Steelcraft Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.98
Not associated with Fulton Steelcraft, B, 6/28, p.84

Stephen Bader & Co.:
Belt polishing unit, IE, 5/17, p.130

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Electric motor line, IE, 3/1, p.122
Fan-cooled speed motors, IE, 5/10, p.157

Sterling Motor Truck Co.:
Truck tilting cab, 4/19, p.98

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Forms new districts, B, 3/15, p.90

Stillman Rubber Co.:
Molded silicone rubber parts, IE, 1/18, p.98

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Expands, B, 6/21, p.107
Management dev. program, 3/22, p.87
Vacuum casting setup for Utica Drop Forge, ENG, 5/31, p.89

Stoody Co.:
Distributors, B, 3/8, p.108

Stop-Fire Inc.:
Fire extinguisher, IE, 1/4, p.458

Stromberg-Carlson Co.:
Telephone system, IE, 2/22, p.130

Stronghold Pacific Corp.:
Changes name, B, 4/5, p.89

Struthers-Dunn Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/12, p.86

Studebaker Corp.:
Independent ills, Paul Hoffman seeks answer, 6/21, p.87
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.62
Merger rumored, 5/3, p.69
Merges with Packard, 6/28, p.61
Peterson seeks defense work, 6/21, p.66
Spray coatings—You can't oversell undercoats: Julius Gauss, 5/17, p.120
Truck styling, 3/22, p.56

Studebaker Machine Co.:
Milvise, IE, 2/8, p.140

Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.:
Acquisition by Carborundum, B, 1/18, p.72

Sturdi-Bilt Steel Products Inc.:
To move offices, B, 3/8, p.108

Stutz-Sickles Co.:
Welding electrode, IE, 1/25, p.110

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Forms new division, B, 5/24, p.84
Heavy-duty miller, IE, 1/11, p.83

Superior Steel Corp.:
Automatic sorting gage, bullet jacket cups, ENG, 6/7, p.105

Superior Tool & Die Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 2/1, p.75

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Anneal furnace makes double play: W. M. Hepburn, 6/14, p.128
Installs Timken furnaces, B, 6/21, p.101
Moves, B, 5/17, p.86

Susquehanna Mills Inc.:
Merges, B, 5/10, p.102

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Straighteners, IE, 1/11, p.83; 3/15, p.123; 5/24, p.136

Sylvania Electric Corp.:
Canadian plant, B, 4/12, p.81

T

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/15, p.88
Angle irons, IE, 3/29, p.125
Contour air gage, IE, 1/11, p.83

Tapmatic Corp.:
To build, B, 3/1, p.88

Taylor Chain Co., S. G.:
Pittsburgh plant, B, 5/24, p.84

Taylor Dynamometer & Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 2/22, p.90

Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co.:
Sells to Harrisburg Steel, 1/18, p.74

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Seamwelding bicycle rims, pic., 4/5, p.89

Tech-Pacific Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/22, p.86

Technical Operations Inc.:
Radiography safe handling equipment, IE, 3/22, p.118

Teiner Co, Inc., Roland:
Adds Hydroform machine, B, 3/22, p.80

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Alico process, tumble plating aluminum parts, Dallas, 5/10, p.153

Tempil Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110
Tempilstiks, IE, 2/8, p.136

Tenney Engineering Inc.:
Low-temperature chambers for cold treating metals, IE, 3/8, p.143
Moves, B, 5/10, p.110

Texas City Chemicals Inc.:
Expansion program, B, 3/[illegible]90

Textron Inc.:
Buys Dalmo Victor, B, 2/22, p.86
Diversifies, B, 5/24, p.84

Thermel Inc.:
Nozzle temperature control, IE, 2/1, p.117

Thermo Electric Co, Inc.:
Canadian subsidiary, B, 1/11, p.66
Signalarm, IE, 6/28, p.141

Thermo Fire Brick Co.:
Sold, B, 5/17, p.79

Thew Shovel Co.:
Small rubber-tire crane, IE, 1/25, p.108

Thomas & Betts Co.:
Aluminum cable connector, IE, 5/31, p.122

Thompson Co., J. Walter:
Economic future good: Points to prove listed, 2/22, p.97

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 1/4, p.451
Surface grinder, IE, 2/8, p.138

Thompson Products Inc.:
Deburring process, 5/10, p.140
Engineering center reported, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Expansion program, 1/25, p.75
Machine works jet engine stator housings in less than 10 min., 2/8, p.60
Negotiates for Dage Electronics, 4/5, p.89

Thor Corp.:
Sales div., B, 4/19, p.129

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Adds new machines, B, 5/31, p.84
Annealing furnace, Gambrinus, O., 5/3, p.84
Comparison data: Elliptical vs circular furnaces, 1/11, p.77
Electric furnace operation resumed, 1/18, p.30
Expands Bucyrus plant, B, 6/21, p.101
Forms Mexican sub., B, 3/15, p.85
Hardening end-quench test, ENG, 3/15, p.97
Tariff views: Labor booklet outlines, 3/15, p.67
Tunnel-type furnace shows safety-first hydraulics, 4/26, p.118
Umstattd reports European tour, 1/18, p.47
Wheel bearings, IE, 4/26, p.124

Titanium Casting Corp.:
Licensed, 2/1, p.75

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Finished products exceeds demand, 2/8, p.69
Prices to level: Tom Lippert addresses ASM, ENG, 4/12, p.97
Prices: Sheet and plate, 2/15, p.186
Prices: Titanium wire, strip, 5/3, p.161
Produces titanium sponge, 1/18, p.11
Vacuum-type titanium remelting furnace, 5/31, p.138
Vacuum-type (giant) double-melt titanium furnace, 6/7, p.123

Titeflex Inc.:
Opens Detroit office, B, 2/1, p.84
Sells filter line, 1/25, p.158

Tobey Mfg. Corp.:
Sold to MAGCOA, B, 1/11, p.64

Todd Co.:
Buys L. A. company, 5/3, p.83

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
New plants, B, 1/25, p.79; 3/22, p.80

Tour & Co, Inc., Sam:
Forms titanium analysis unit, B, 5/24, p.89

Towmotor Corp.:
Foreign outlet, B, 1/25, p.82
Handling device, IE, 5/31, p.128
Scale-model truck, IE, 1/25, p.108

Townsend Co.:
Adds plant, B, 5/3, p.83
Get the most out of cold heading: H. C. Weidner Jr., 1/11, p.74

Townsend Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 4/12, p.76

Traceriab Inc.:
Cuts prices on radiographic sources, 6/28, p.48

Trailmobile Inc.:
Shiftable tandem axle suspension, ENG, 1/11, p.69
Shiftable tandem suspension solves state requirements, 1/18, p.66

Trane Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.95
Moves at Ark., B, 6/21, p.112
Moves at Okla., B, 1/11, p.62
Opens offices, B, 4/5, p.94

Trans-Main Corp.:
Sold, B, 5/24, p.86

Transmission Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 6/7, p.95
Moves, B, 1/18, p.68

Tri-Clover Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 2/8, p.96; 5/17, p.80

Trimedge Inc.:
Shifts operations, B, 1/11, p.62

Trimont Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/22, p.80

Trimount Instrument Co.:
Buys Crown Controls, B, 1/11, p.64

Trio Metal Products Co.:
To build, B, 5/17, p.79

Trion Inc.:
Opens regional office, B, 1/18, p.72

Tropical Paint & Oil Co.:
Liquid floor etch, IE, 5/3, p.135

Truscon Steel: See Republic Steel

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Large axial-flow pumps completed, 1/11, p.78
Merger approved, 2/8, p.104

Tube Turns Inc.:
Becomes division, B, 1/25, p.80

Turco Products Inc.:
Chemical immersion process forms metal parts, 6/14, p.122

Turner Bros. Inc.:
Piston milling machine, IE, 2/1, p.118

Twin Coach Co.:
Negotiate for ACF-Brill purchase, 2/22, p.66
Negotiations terminated, 4/5, p.89
Retools Buffalo plant, B, 2/1, p.78

Twisco Corp.:
New name, B, 1/18, p.74

Twogood, H. W.:
Changes name, B, 5/31, p.78

Tyler Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 1/18, p.71

U

Udylite Corp.:
Barrel plating equipment, IE, 6/28, p.136
Opens warehouse, B, 1/25, p.82
Plating bath additive, IE, 3/1, p.136

Ulbrich & Sons, Fred:
Warehousing operations, custom stainless steel quick delivery, 3/1, p.63

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Acetylene generator, IE, 5/31, p.126
Agent for AEC machine tool buying, 4/19, p.85
Bakelite—GE prototype models, 5/10, p.145
Bakelite epoxy resins, IE, 6/21, p.163
Electrolytic chromium, commercial outlet, 3/15, p.50
Isotopes of rare earth element separated at Oak Ridge, 3/15, p.106
Pre-coating sand process, IE, 5/31, p.125
Titanium sponge process dev., 4/19, p.99

Union Die Casting Co. Ltd.:
Moves, B, 6/21, p.112

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/1, p.86
Hopper for Work-O-Matic system, 2/8, p.125

Union Pacific Railroad:
Titanium-ore found in Wyoming, 2/8, p.69

Union Steel Corp.:
Stainless tubing, IE, 6/7, p.146

Union Switch & Signal Div.:
Radio control moves Venezuelan iron ore, 2/22, p.61

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Counterbores, spot facers, IE, 4/5, p.151
Drill point grinder, IE, 4/26, p.127

Union Wire Rope Corp.:
Opens branches, B, 3/15, p.85

United Aircraft Corp.:
P&W library system catalogs sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

United Boat Service Co.:
Branch near steel supplies, B, 2/1, p.75

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Carbide-tipped reamers, IE, 6/7, p.153
Center reamers, IE, 5/31, p.122

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Czech mill for sale, 3/29, p.63
English mill order, B, 3/22, p.78
Extrusion press for aircraft bodies, plc., 3/8, p.75
Lobdell broadens lines, 2/22, p.80

United Specialties Co.:
Color TV tubes larger, B, 4/19, p.124

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/25, p.79

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Calif. plant, B, 2/15, p.96
Motor, drip-proof, IE, 2/22, p.123

United States Graphite Co.:
Gramix electric motor parts, IE, 4/19, p.198

U. S. Industrial Engineers & Constructors:
Organized, B, 6/28, p.89

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Northwest sales agent, B, 3/15, p.92

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Resin-plastic rubber pipe for carrying brine, 6/28, p.134
Rubber-base plastic flooring, IE, 6/7, p.144

U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.:
Rheem may acquire, B, 3/8, p.108

United States Steel Corp.:
1953 earnings, shipments, 2/1, p.50
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
1954 capital expenditures, 1/11, p.22
Adds container plant, Delaware valley, 4/26, p.84
American Bridge contracts:
Socony-Vacuum office, 3/22, p.32
Steel towers, Interior Dept., 3/15, p.50
AS&W:
Blast furnace smog prevention unit, 3/22, p.76
Layoff policies, 2/22, p.63
Coke certificates granted, 4/12, p.48 and 4/26, p.57
Columbia-Geneva steel ingot production, 1/25, p.158
Consolidated Western builds, B, 6/14, p.97
Edgar Thomson: Ingot mold facilities, 5/3, p.83
Electronics for office equipment: AMA exhibit, 3/15, p.63
Expansions planned, $300 million, 2/15, p.59
Furnace scab removed, Central Furnaces & Docks, 2/1, p.100
Home mortgage-financial aid subsidiary formed, B, 2/1, p.78 and 3/8, p.78
Iron ore from Peru, 5/31, p.40
Iron ore sought in Quebec, 6/7, p.56
Lab test: Causes of energy losses in steel-electric motor and transformer cores, 315, p.124
Lab test: Hydrogen analysis, 5/10, p.145
Research consolidated at Monroeville, Pa., setup, 6/28, p.128
National Tube produces plastic pipe, 5/31, p.49
Rail-river route, coal to Chicago from South, 2/1, p.38
Sintering plant considered due to Venezuelan ore more powdery than U. S., 3/8, p.66
Steel bearing piles approved by Armour test, ENG, 3/1, p.93
Stockholder survey shows double taxation, business report, 3/22, p.41
"Vultures": McDonald calls executives, 6/28, p.47
Wage negotiations (see Wages)
U. S. Steel Supply lead coating, IE, 3/22, p.123

U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:
Power-driven power straightener, IE, 1/4, p.462

United Steel Companies Ltd.:
Fortiweld: A pinch of boron, molybdenum doubles yield, 2/22, p.107

United Tool & Die Co.:
Acme Welding storage system of sheet stock, 4/12, p.122

Universal Atlas Cement Co.:
Rebuilds plant, B, 2/15, p.102

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Buttweld tools, IE, 6/28, p.138
Cutting pliers, IE, 4/19, p.200
Vacuum melting and casting setup, ENG, 5/31, p.89

Utility Clamp & Equipment Co.:
Moves, B, 1/18, p.72

V

Vacuum - Electronic Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 2/8, p.96

Vacuum Metals Corp.:
Crucible buys half interest, 3/15, p.58
Expands output, B, 2/15, p.99

Van Cleef Bros. Inc.:
Dutch tape offers color, IE, 3/15, p.132

Van Norman Co.:
Agent, B, 3/8, p.108

Van Products Co.:
Air press, IE, 5/3, p.140
Air vise, IE, 6/7, p.144

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Prealloyed steel powder, IE, 6/7, p.143

Vanadium Corp. of America:
New mill in Rhodesia, B, 1/25, p.80
Research center, Ohio, B, 2/22, p.88

Vapor Heating Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 3/1, p.90

Vard Inc.:
Raceway fast cutters, 2/1, p.130

Velocity-Power Tool Co.:
Soldering torch, IE, 5/10, p.165

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Wheelon press: Fluid cell forming, ENG, 3/8, p.115
Wheelon press for aircraft use, 3/22, p.98

Vickers Inc.:
Waterbury pumps completed for Tube Reducing, 1/11, p.78

Vicom & Co. Ltd.:
Canadian plant, B, 4/19, p.121

Victor Equipment Co.:
Expands, B, 2/8, p.102

Vin-Rock Inc.:
Mold-release liquid, IE, 1/11, p.90

Vitro Corp. of America:
Opens Wash. office, B, 2/22, p.83

Vogel Mfg. Co., Harvey:
Moves, B, 2/22, p.83

Volkert Metal Stampings Inc., John:
Expands, B, 3/1, p.83
Noise reduced, 3/1, p.96

Vulcan Iron & Engineering Ltd.:
Merged with Hamilton Bridge, 3/1, p.88

Vulcan Machine Co.:
Buys Minnich Machine Co., B, 5/24, p.84

W

W-K-M Co.:
Sold, B, 5/24, p.84

Wade Tool Co.:
Hand screw machine, IE, 4/19, p.202

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Electroplating rectifiers, IE, 2/15, p.140
Precision chrome plater, IE, 2/1, p.124

Waldes Kohinoor Inc.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/7, p.100; 6/21, p.112

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Compressible liquids, IE, 3/15, p.130
Hole punching units, IE, 1/11, p.82

Walker Wire Co.:
Changes name, B, 1/18, p.66

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Hardfacing electrodes, IE, 4/26, p.128
Metal spray unit, IE, 5/17, p.128

Wall-Derkiss Inc.:
Expanding, B, 3/22, p.76

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Cut-off saw, IE, 5/31, p.128

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Agent, B, 5/31, p.86
Double-chamber electric furnace, IE, 1/18, p.93

Walworth Co.:
Mechanized foundry shell mold, 2/22, p.120

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Buys Industrial Scientific, B, 3/8, p.102
Lathe for finishing aluminum-bronze die casting, 4/5, p.142
Tool leasing program, 1/18, p.39
Turret lathe, IE, 3/1, p.121
Turret lathe, IE, 4/26, p.121
Vacation shutdown, B, 6/28, p.94

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Agent, B, 1/25, p.84
Drive controls, IE, 2/8, p.135

Warren Petroleum Corp.:
To build, B, 3/8, p.102

Warren Refining & Chemical Co.:
Expands, B, 3/15, p.85

Washburn-Pleasance Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/25, p.84

Washington Aluminum Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 3/15, p.90

Water Treatment Co. of America:
Boiler treatment, IE, 6/21, p.174

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Planetary thread rolling . . . up to 2000 blanks per min., 4/12, p.99

Waterman Co, Ltd., L. E.:
Sold, B, 2/1, p.78

Waterman Pen Co. Ltd.:
Buys firms, B, 3/8, p.105

Watson-Stillman Co.: See H. K. Porter Co.

Waukesha Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 4/5, p.94

Waunakee Alloy Casting Corp.:
Licensed by Youngstown Alloy Casting, B, 6/28, p.86
Opens foundry, B, 4/26, p.83

Wausau Mfg. Co.:
Enlarges plant, B, 4/26, p.83

Wean Engineering Co. Inc.:
Galvanizing line, new angles: McArthur, Geiszler, Upton Jr., 4/5, p.100; 4/12, p.102

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
British subsidiary, B, 1/25, p.79

Webb Corp.:
Adds products of Reed Engineering, B, 6/28, p.86

Weirton Steel Co.:
Automatic tongs position convection spacers, 6/7, p.134
Coke battery new, 2/22, p.160
Electric power station, B, 5/31, p.78
Enlarges open-hearth dept., B, 6/14, p.100
Tin plate mill, ODM, 2/8, p.71
Union representation argued, 5/10, p.64

Weldon Tool Co.:
Countersinks, deburring tools, IE, 1/11, p.90

Wellman Engineering Co.:
Buys Locomotive Crane Div. and Browning Crane plant, 6/28, p.86

West Bend Equipment Corp.:
Jig and die lift table, IE, 5/17, p.128
Lift table, IE, 2/22, p.130

West Coast Fittings Co.:
L. A. office, B, 5/3, p.92

West Disinfecting Co.:
Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112

West Steel Casting Co.:
Adjustment - business problems, 2/22, p.63

Western Aluminum Rolling Mills:
Merges, B, 3/29, p.85

Western Electric Co.:
Plans distributing and supply center in Calif. jointly with PT&T, 3/1, p.86

Western Gear Works:
Merger, B, 1/11, p.66

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
Overseas expansion-sales, B, 2/22, p.83

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
1953 sales, 3/8, p.76; 4/19, p.94
Agent, B, 3/1, p.90
Atomic engine for ship, 1/25, p.40
Blairsville, Pa., metal plant, 3/29, p.88
Capacity-electric power, 4/26, p.48
Columbus refrigerator plant, 4/5, p.86
Columbus plant layout, 4/19, p.130
Compressed-air breaker arc-furnace, 2/8, p.128
Defense contracts need reform: H. H. Cork, 3/1, p.44
Electric melting posts, IE, 4/19, p.195
Fluorex x-ray unit, 1/18, p.80
Fluoroscopy inspection, 1/18, p.79
Ignitron power predicted, ENG, 2/22, p.101
Induction motor, IE, 2/22, p.124
Magnetic amplifier controls for Pittsburgh mill, 2/22, p.55
Mansfield expansions, 2/8, p.104; 4/5, p.86
Motor frames shell molded, ENG, 4/26, p.97
Motor frames of cast iron, 1/18, p.30
Pin head lamp, 3/1, p.112
Radiant heating furnace, IE, 2/1, p.118
Suggestions award, B, 6/21, p.104
TV color begun, 3/22, p.52
Tariff analysis: Saxon study, 1/11, p.39
Trafford plant rearranged, B, 4/12, p.76
Vacation shutdown, 6/21, p.112

Wheatland Tube Co.:
Expands plant, B, 4/12, p.82

Wheel Truing Tool Co.:
New name, B, 5/31, p.78

Wheeldex & Simpla Products Inc.:
Motorized card file, IE, 3/22, p.115

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
1953 earnings, 2/1, p.50
1953 financial analysis, 4/12, p.54
Coke oven contract, B, 1/18, p.71
Martins Ferry continuous strip line:
Part 1: New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Part 2: Design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102
Galvanizing line (2nd) added, 4/12, p.102

White Metal Rolling & Stamping Corp.:
Magnesium truck bodies, ENG, 2/1, p.87

White Motor Co.:
Akron branch, B, 6/28, p.84
Trucks tailored to measure, 4/19, p.98

Whiting Corp.:
Arc furnace control, IE, 5/10, p.158

Whitney Chain Co.:
Agents, B, 4/19, p.129
Warehouse, Atlanta, B, 1/18, p.66

Whitney Metal Tool Co.:
Hand pipe crimper, IE, 1/11, p.81
Power punch press, IE, 1/25, p.106

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Drying tunnel kits, IE, 5/3, p.135

Wiesner-Rapp Co.:
Compactor power float, IE, 1/11, p.82

Wilcox-Gay Corp.:
Majestic acquires factory, B, 1/18, p.71

Williams Co., Herman:
Buys property to make cutting tools, B, 1/25, p.82

Willys-Motors Inc.:
Jeep cavalcades plan foreign tours, 2/22, p.66
Pay cut a vote against incentives, for bonus plan, 4/19, p.93
Wilson Foundry: Annealing steel cartridge cases, 6/14, p.128
See Kaiser, Willys

Wilshire Power Sweeper Co.:
Power sweeper, IE, 3/29, p.128

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co.:
Air-hydraulic vise, IE, 1/4, p.454

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
A quantity producer combats its limitations (metal stamping): C. C. Higgins, 4/5, p.118
Deep draws don't follow rules: J. Walter Gulliksen, 3/1, p.140
Forming, prenecking, spinning combined to make cylinders, ENG, 2/15, p.107

Worthington Corp.:
Buys Nullenbach, B, 6/14, p.100
Certificate for Ala. expansion, 3/15, p.58
Hydraulic lab, B, 4/12, p.76
Moves at Minneapolis, B, 6/28, p.94
Moves, Oil City, B, 6/21, p.108

Wright Co., F. B.:
Cleat conveyor belt, IE, 1/25, p.108

Wright's Canadian Ropes Ltd.:
Adds wire rope plant, B, 5/3, p.87

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Giant steel bottles, hydraulic station for forging presses, pic., 2/8, p.73

X, Y, Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Carbide slows tool wear, 5/31, p.107
Combination pallet, drum, box handler, 1/18, p.98
Electric truck, no radio interference, IE, 5/24, p.130
Electric truck speed control, IE, 2/15, p.137
Expands line of school hardware, B, 3/8, p.108
Leasing on increase, 2/1, p.49

Young Spring & Wire Corp., L. A.:
Buys Daybrook, B, 4/26, p.83

Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp.:
Casting license granted Waunakee, B, 6/28, p.86

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
1953 financial report, 4/12, p.54
Earnings+'51-'53, 2/1, p.50; 4/5, p.63
Plastic pipe at Fibercast, 2/1, p.37
White collar workers back on work schedule, 4/26, p.48

Zeh & Hahnemann Co.:
Sold, B, 6/14, p.100

Ziegler Steel Service Corp.:
Enlarges warehouse, B, 2/1, p.81

Zinsco Electric Co.:
Adds factory, B, 4/5, p.89

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, 5/17, p.106; 6/21, p.142
Armour, J. D., Union Drawn Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., Guide for machining stainless steels, 3/22, p.92; Part II, 3/29, p.106

B

Bailey, Leo, Dwight Riley and George Waldie, Battelle Memorial Institute, Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98
Baker, Samuel W., associate editor, STEEL, Export trade, it's industry's job, 5/31, p.50
Plating nickel on aluminum, 5/24, p.115
Bell, Vance, assistant managing editor, STEEL, Magnesium widens its sheet rolling limits, 6/7, p.108
Bloss, Walter and Ralph Wohlforth, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Bolkcom, Wilbur T. and William E. Knapp, American Metallurgical Products Co., Rare earths moving fast, 3/15, p.104
Bouiger, Francis W., Battelle Memorial Institute, How to determine machinability, 1/18, p.88
Bradford, C. I., Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Now you can use titanium, 5/10, p.148
How to grind titanium, 5/17, p.118
How to hot work titanium, 5/24, p.100
How to heat treat titanium, 5/31, p.92
How to form titanium, 6/7, p.136
Burgoon Jr., Bennett, Kennametal Inc., Pick the right carbide tool, 6/7, p.124
Butrick Jr., Frank M., Two ways . . . to trim fabrication costs, 5/3, p.132

C

Chandler, Harry, associate editor, STEEL, It's time to give noise a hearing, 3/1, p.94
The first 2 minutes count the most, 2/8, p.112
Clark, Lyle L., Armour Research Foundation, Economics of shell molding, Design for shell molding, 2/22, p.120
Cross, Ralph E., Cross Co., Automation eyes the future, 1/25, p.92

D

Dean, William E., assistant editor, STEEL, Apprentices: Assurance of skilled labor tomorrow, 5/3, p.65
Dickingson, Thomas A., Non-heat treatable titanium goes to work, 4/5, p.136

E

Eyre, O. D., Armco Steel Corp., Oxygen shortens open hearth meltdowns, 2/8, p.116

F

Feely, F. J. and M. S. Northup, Standard Oil Development Co., Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100
Foor, E. R., Solar Aircraft Co., X-ray inspection: Plastic positioner fits irregular parts, 3/1, p.116
Frazier, K. S., Detroit Steel Products Co., Hot dip galvanizing, Part I, 2/22, p.102; Part II, 3/1, p.98; Part III, 3/8, p.138

G

Gauss, Julius, Studebaker Corp., You can't oversell undercoats, 5/17, p.120
Geiszler, A. R., D. A. McArthur, John Upton Jr., Wean Engineering Co. Inc., New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Continuous galvanizing line, design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102
Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Know your A, B, C's . . . of government specifications, 1/18, p.100
Let modern heat treatment . . . turn on the heat to turn down your costs, Part I, 3/29, p.102
Metal powders ease production headaches, 1/25, p.88
Modern electroplating, 1/18, p.104
Grebinar, H. L., Galvicon Corp., Zinc-rich compounds give cathodic protection, 3/29, p.113
Gribbin, Patrick H. and S. Allen Oviatt, Kennametal Inc., Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128
Gulliksen, J. Walter, Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Deep draws don't follow rules, 3/1, p.140
Guymon, George L., Industrial Filtration Co., Translate . . . coolant filtration into dollars, 5/31, p.116

H

Hart, Donald C., Ford Motor Co., Nondestructive testing checks quality from start to finish, 6/21, p.124
Harvey, Richard F., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Take guesswork out of grain size determinations, 2/1, p.108
Hamilton, C. P., General Electric Co., Heart of the modern blast furnace, integrated electrical system, 2/22, p.113
Hecker, A. S., A. W. Hecker Co., Tips to lower tooling costs, 4/19, p.138
Hepburn, W. M., Surface Combustion Corp., Anneal furnace makes double play, 6/14, p.128
Higgins, Carter C., Worcester Pressed Steel Co., A quantity producer combats its limitations, 4/5, p.118
Hobson, Paul D., Lubrication . . . Can you simplify your system? 2/8, p.154
Honnaker, L. R., E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Control your corrosion costs, 3/22, p.110
Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL, Metallurgists offer cutting tools a bigger bite, 1/11, p.70
Production gaging . . . industry watches its waste line, 3/15, p.98
The tool engineer moves up: New voice at the management level, 4/19, p.136

I

Ihrig, Harry K., John T. Jarman, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Ferrous Alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96

J

Jamison, Rolland S., Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products Co., Below zero heat treatment, 6/28, p.104
Jarman, John T. and Harry K. Ihrig, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Ferrous alloys: A little carbon goes a long way, 3/22, p.96
Jarema, Alexander J., Lindberg Engineering Co., Fundamentals of quenching—Part 1: Design for batch treatment systems, 6/7, p.110; Part 2, 6/14, p.114

K

Knapp, William E. and Wilbur T. Bolkcom, Rare earths moving fast, 3/15, p.104
Koebel, Norbert K., Lindberg Engineering Co., Fundamentals of heat treatment—Part I, Carbon is key to hardness, strength, 5/17, p.102
Part II, Alloying agents add tailored properties, 5/24, p.98

L

Love, Robert M., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Continuous galvanizing: New lines of business, 3/29, p.149

M

McArthur, D. A., A. R. Geiszler, John Upton Jr., Wean Engineering Co. Inc., New angles for the galvanizing line, Part I, 4/5, p.100
Continuous galvanizing line, design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102
McCarthy, H. E. and H. F. Reid, McKay Co., Know Your Chain, 2/1, p.92
McElrath, T. and R. T. Telford, Linde Air Products Co., Look for more sigma welding of carbon steel, 2/22, p.104

N

Noeske, Ottmar W., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., RF heating simplifies hardening, 3/15, p.120
Northup, M. S. and F. J. Feely, Standard Oil Development Co., Poor welds . . . can start brittle fracture, 1/11, p.100

O

Oviatt, S. Allen and Patrick H. Gribbin, Kennametal Inc., Titanium carbide, new elixir of life for rod mill guides, 2/15, p.128

P

Peterson, W. S. and J. J. Wegner, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Phillips, Don, General Electric Co., Program your lighting maintenance, 5/3, p.114

R

Reid, H. F. and H. E. McCarthy, McKay Co., Know your chain, 2/1, p.92
Riley, Dwight, Leo Bailey and George Waldie, Battelle Memorial Institute, Materials selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98
Rodgers, Robert C., Built-in lighting . . . design for better seeing, 4/26, p.108
Rooney, William M., market editor, STEEL, The Seaway . . . New channel for business, 5/24, p.65; 5/31, p.58; 6/7, p.74
Rosseau, L. B., Ajax Electric Co., Salt Baths . . . Versatile performers on the heat treating team, 2/15, p.108

S

Schoefer, E. A., Alloy Castings Institute, Cast alloys tops for hot spots, 5/24, p.122
Sodergreen, A. L., West Disinfecting Co., Checklist for floor maintenance, 1/25, p.112
Spencer, Lester F., Dissimilar metals . . . Can be flash welded, 6/28, p.132
Spring, Dr. Samuel, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Coatings in cold forming: Dual role makes lubricant doubly important, 3/8, p.116
Sargent, John K., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., and **J. W. Stewart,** Cochrane Corp., Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tinplate production, 6/7, p.114
Stewart, J. W., Cochrane Corp. and **John K. Sargent,** Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pushbutton water demineralization accelerates tin plate production, 6/7, p.114
Stitt, J. R., R. C. Mahon Co., Distortion can be designed . . . of welded structures, 3/8, p.120

T

Telford, R. T. and T. McElrath, Linde Air Products Co., Look for more sigma welding of carbon steel, 2/22, p.104

U

Upton Jr., John, D. A. McArthur, A. R. Geiszler, Wean Engineering Co. Inc., New angles for the galvanizing line, 4/5, p.100
Continuous galvanizing line, design is key to simple controls, 4/12, p.102

V

Venard, Pierre, Marrel Bros., New exothermic technique—For pouring ingots, 6/28, p.111

W

Waldie, George, Dwight Riley and Leo Bailey, Battelle Memorial Institute, Materials Selection . . . teamwork is the trend, 5/17, p.98
Wegner, J. J. and W. S. Peterson, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Giant aluminum ingots pass forge test, 6/14, p.138
Weidner Jr., H. C., Townsend Co., Get the most out of cold heading, 1/11, p.74
Wenk, S. A., Battelle Memorial Institute, What's new in nondestructive testing, 1/18, p.78
Wohlforth, Ralph and Walter Bloss, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., How to tool up for aluminum cutting, 6/28, p.116
Wolfe, William R., assistant editor, STEEL, Megacycles move materials, 2/8, p.108
Wyman, W. L., Air Reduction Pacific Co., Inert-gas shielded welding . . . proves cost saver on steel tanks, 6/7, p.106
Wyzenbeek, Andrew, Fusite Corp., Hermetic terminals ready for bigger role, 2/1, p.112

Y

Young, A. W., Bridgeport Brass Co., Spectroscopy for copper alloys, 6/14, p.112

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 135

July 1 to December 31, 1954

Subject Index 2

Company Index . . . 19

Author Index 35

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Coated abrasives at Metal Finishing Show, 12/13, p.62
New uses bombard new markets, metal used in production, 8/2, p.59

Absenteeism: See Labor

Accidents:
1954: Industry's safest year, 12/27, p.34

Acids: See Chemicals

Acquisitions:
See Mergers
See Plant Expansion

Adhesives:
Adhesive applications, 7/26, p.91
Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
See Bonding

Air:
See Power Tools
See Smoke

Air Conditioning:
Crane cabs air conditioned, 8/23, p.120
Crane cabs: Operator safety from heat and fumes at:
(1) heat treating furnaces, 8/23, p.120
(2) soaking pits, 11/15, p.176
Industry report, 9/20, p.79
Industry report: Firms diversify in off-season to air cooling markets, 11/29, p.40
Room unit sales forecast, 7/19, p.44

Aircraft:
Aircraft outlook, 10/4, p.56
Aircraft panels, metal-to-metal bond, 12/6, p.130
Aircraft research models formed by metal spinning, 12/6, p.78
Aircraft suppliers and subcontractors; Plane output, 12/13, p.57
Aluminum alloy adds umph to aircraft forgings, 10/4, p.97
Aluminum use (see Aluminum)
Private-business planes, numbers, 8/23, p.55
Private planes: Magic carpets for busy bosses, 11/15, p.88
Defense contracts (see)
Heater parts flame plated, 12/20, p.89
Helicopters get rocket boosters, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Instrument components, impregnated castings, 12/20, p.82
Propeller hubs, grinders solves job, 10/11, p.134
Propellers, sheet grinding of hollow steel blades, 12/20, p.91
Specs proposed for airframe and tool builders, 11/29, p.37
Stretch forming—tough contours are a trademark, 10/18, p.111

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Aircraft suppliers, 12/13, p.57
Business planes, numbers, 8/23, p.55
Meeting: Proposed specs for machine tools used for airframes 11/29, p.37 and 12/27, p.77

Aircraft Service Assn, Inc.:
New president, B, 7/26, p.84

Air Force:
Aircraft procurement funds, 7/26, p.37
Heavy press program:
Alcoa-Cleveland Wks., column positioned for forging press, 10/25, p.103
Alcoa-Lafayette plant, band saw cuts extrusion press dies, 12/6, p.167
Harvey Aluminum extrusion presses, 12/27, p.54
Mesta and United Eng. presses, pic., 11/15, p.174

Alaska:
Alcoa, Frobisher Ltd. apply for power, 8/2, p.40
Alcoa, Frobisher Ltd. projects, 8/23, p.142
Pipeline contract, English, 7/19, p.63

Allotments:
See BDSA and ODM

Alloy Casting Institute:
Elections, B, 7/19, p.90

Alloys:
Alloy steel analysis, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Alloy steel makers outlook, 12/13, p.157
Alloy steel tubing, use predicted, 9/13, p.195
Aluminum alloys (see)
Brass (see)
Calcium boride importance, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Copper (see)
Electrical conductor alloys, 9/6, p.130; 11/8, p.87
Haynes alloy No. 31, ENG, 8/2, p.83
High temperature alloys, GE, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Low alloy, high strength steels: Automakers' use, 11/1, p.53
Manganese - copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127
New materials . . .titanium alloy for bar, forging and aluminum alloy for welded assemblies, 8/16, p.123
New steel passes toughness test (Carilloy T-1), 7/19, p.102
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy new (Thermenol), 8/2, p.88
Stainless steel (see)
Super alloys for jet engine wheels: Electric ingot process, 8/9, p.106
Titanium (see)
Vacuum melt alloys, 8/16, p.102; 9/20, p.74; 12/27, p.66
Vanadium (see)

Aluminum:
Airplane use estimated, 7/5, p.22
Alcoa colored finishes for building industry, 11/29, p.28
Alclip—aluminum coat for valves, 10/11, p.114
Aluminum alloy 668, 8/23, p.99
Aluminum alloy K186 for welded assemblies, nonheat - treatable (Kaiser Aluminum), 8/16, p.123 and ENG, 8/9, p.91
Aluminum alloy adds umph to aircraft forgings, 10/4, p.97
Aluminum alloy, electrical bus conductor, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Aluminum alloy finish similar to polished chrome, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum (alloys) specs are standardized, 8/9, p.94
Aluminum cans for condensed milk, 11/15, p.78
Aluminum coat on diesel exhaust stacks, 9/20, p.184
Aluminum corrugated roll roofing, building uses, 9/6, p.54
Aluminum foil mill, Kaiser, Permanente, Calif., 9/20, p.73
Aluminum foil shipments, 10/25, p.238
Aluminum isotope, 11/15, p.174
Aluminum oil derrick, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Aluminum painted refinery, 7/19, p.123
Aluminum projection welding (Fewer steps in aluminum assembly), 7/5, p.68
Aluminum sheet mill, Kaiser, Ohio river, 8/30, p.33
Aluminum sheet "Truspec" . . . inert gas annealed, 7/12, p.112
Aluminum tool and jig plate for hydropress, 10/11, p.149
Anode plate protection for ship hulls, 11/15, p.167
Auto use for '55 models, 11/29, p.27
Auto use, tests, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Ceramic-coated aluminum, companies producing, 9/27, p.124
Chromo plated aluminum, 11/1, p.120
Chrome plated aluminum die castings, 12/6, p.198
Civilian use, '55 estimate, 12/13, p.146
Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100
Dump-truck bodies, aluminum, 12/13, p.146
Extruded aluminum, Alcoa, 10/11, p.146
Fabricators . . . Call on aluminum, 11/8, p.110
Firms making products of aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Flame plating aluminum aircraft heater parts, 12/20, p.89
Gas - brazing aluminum, 12/27, p.62
Inert gas annealing . . . puts zip in aluminum strip, 7/12, p.112
Porcelain enameled aluminum: Light weight . . . good workability for the fabricator, 9/6, p.110
Usage in selected product groups, chart, 9/13, p.73
U. S. supply . . . where it's distributed, 11/29, p. 96
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131 and 12/13, p.146

Aluminum Assn.:
New division, 11/22, p.78
System for uniform alloy designations, 8/9, p.94

American Die Casting Institute:
Campaign for die castings, 11/22, p.134
Elections, B, 10/11, p.102
Job shop output, 9/27, p.124

American Electroplaters Society:
Elects, B, 8/2, p.80; 8/30, p.60
Meeting reports, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Meeting (Platers share secrets) technical developments, 8/2, p.100

American Federation of Labor:
See Labor

American Foundrymen's Society:
National headquarters, B, 12/27, p.57

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Gear sales report, 12/6, p.77
Meeting, Chicago, 11/1, p.41

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Elects, B, 7/5, p.59

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Metal Show program, 10/25, p.174

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Elects, B, 11/22, p.78
Elects president, B, 12/20, p.71

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Air pollution control, report, 12/20, p.45
Directory of iron and steel works: Finished steel capacities, 8/16, p.54
Fall program announced, 9/20, p.71
Pipe production, capacity, 11/22, p.145
Raw material consumption, 8/23, p.52
See: Employment, Production, Shipments, Wages

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/1, p.74
Kelley appointed, B, 9/20, p.108
Meeting, Cincinnati, 10/25, p.94

American Management Assn.:
Appointments, 7/12, p.101 and 11/15, p.124
New York financial conference: How to make a good financial report: Moorehouse (analysts society), 11/15, p.87
Think profit-wise: Gross (Gillette Safety Razor) 10/18, p.50
Surveys:
Bonuses for executives, 8/23, p.42
Industrial relations, staff services cost, 12/13, p.60
Warren, packaging div., 11/15, p.124

American Merchant Marine Institute:
Shipping fleet—privately owned, on decrease, 8/23, p.53

American Metal Market:
Metal Statistics, '54 edition, 9/20, p.186

American Mining Congress:
San Francisco meeting: Suggestions for older nonferrous metals share in economic growth, 10/4, p.136

American Railway Car Institute:
Freight car deliveries, 7/26, p.37
Metzman resigns, B, 12/20, p.71

American Road Builders Assn.:
Highway transportation, per cent in GNP, 10/18, p.50

American Society for Metals:
Elects, B, 12/13, p.94
Los Angeles show scheduled, 10/4, p.53
Metal Show, Chicago, issue, 10/25, p.133

American Society for Testing Materials:
Corrosion study: Atmosphere effects on steel panels, 12/13, p.124

American Society of Civil Engineers:
Elects, B, 10/11, p.102

American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers:
Elects, B, 8/2, p.80; 9/6, p.88

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Alden a member, B, 7/12, p.104
Awards, B, 12/27, p.57
Carlson nominated, B, 7/19, p.87
Elections, Calif., B, 7/5, p.59
Hartford retires, B, 12/20, p.71
Milton Cross address, 12/13, p.114

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Charters chapters, B, 7/12, p.101
Elects, B, 11/29, p.65

American Steel Warehouse Assn, Inc.:
Doxsey speaks at press conference, 8/2, p.48

American Welding Society:
Booklet: Testing stainless weldments, 12/6, p.153
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124
Metal Show program, 10/25, p.163
Specs for electrodes, ENG, 12/13, p.99

American Zinc Institute:
Movie promotes die castings, 10/25, p.238

Amortization:
Aluminum forging facilities, 7/19, p.52
Certificates granted:
Kaiser Alum. & Chem., 7/5, p.31
Oil companies, other companies, 8/23, p.53
Petroleum refining and pipelines, 7/26, p.46
Railroad equipment, 7/26, p.46
Railroads, others, 8/2, p.50; 8/30, p.31; 11/15, p.89

Revere Copper, 7/5, p.31
Reynolds Alloys, 7/5, p.31
J&L changes depreciation methods, 8/2, p.40
Machine tools:
New depreciation rates, 8/23, p.111
New rates stimulate interest in deferred payment plans, 10/4, p.52
Tax law "depreciation", what term means, 8/30, p.30
Titanium rolling, firms applying, 9/6, p.42

Analysts:
Financial reports. . .how to make a good report, 11/15, p.87
Security analysts meet, 10/25, p.92

Anti-Friction Bearing Distributors Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124

Appliances:
Appliances take acid shower, 12/6, p.169
Automatic dishwasher sales, 9/20, p.62
Home appliance outlook, 9/20, p.61
Home heating equipment, industry report, 9/20, p.79
Houseware sales, 7/26, p.37
Manufacturers' unit sales (1953-'55); outlook, 12/20, p.31
Paint spray on refrigerators, 8/16, p.99
Porcelain enameling home appliances, 10/18, p.58

Area Developments:
Booklet: Prospects for community industrial development, 8/23, p.55
Interest rate on industrial property, 12/20, p.34
Plant moves, consider state taxes, 7/19, p.54
Plant moves, ODM tax revision aids, 10/11, p.68
Plant moves (editorial): Radical face lifting, 9/6, p.45
Pittsburgh urban rehabilitation projects, 7/5, p.25
Real estate boards to push tax legislature, 10/11, p.56

Argonne National Laboratory:
Research reactor CP-5: Few kilograms of uranium 235 used, 12/20, p.80

Armor Plant:
Armor plant (ASF) joins the reserves, 10/18, p.114

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute

Army:
Authorizes projects: Ammunition plant, guided missile plant, B, 11/1, p.72
Forms weapons command, B, 12/13, p.91
Procurement for combat and tactical vehicles, 7/26, p.47

Asia:
Congressional aid program, 12/6, p.66

Assembly:
See Fabrication, Assembly

Associated General Contractors of America Inc.:
Survey: Construction materials, 11/1, p.40

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Average wage increase, Cleveland area companies, 11/22, p.34
Employee recreation program, 8/2, p.58
Payday, management techniques, 7/5, p.30
Plant closing Dec. 24, 31, 12/20, p.34
Physical examination plans for executives, 9/13, p.79

Association of American Railroads:
Freight car deliveries, 7/26, p.37

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Cleveland meeting, elections, 10/4, p.53
Convention program, 9/20, p.132
Convention report: Operators concentrate on costs, 10/11, p.122
Abstracts (papers), 9/20, p.163

Atomic Energy:
Aid to industry, 8/23, p.41 and 10/25, p.84
Atomic energy . . . Offers new look at wear (plastic-forming machines), 7/26, p.109
Atomic Industrial Forum: Views AEC bill, 10/4, p.57
Atomic submarine Nautilus, steampiping failure, 10/25, p.93
Atomic utilities, estimate, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Atoms activate instrument industry, 11/15, p.96
Civilian atom: Future and present, 8/9, p.56
Civilian usage: RFF-NPA and AIF study best use for nuclear energy for industry, 10/4, p.57
Commercial reactor program: Atomic power plants, still too costly, 11/8, p.51
Competition from atoms: It's years away, 10/25, p.96
Duquesne Light plant, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Industry impact: Wilson (Standard Oil) reports, 10/25, p. 96; Price (Westinghouse), 10/25, p.92
NICB conference, 10/25, p.96
NICB conference paper: Current outlook for atomic power costs, 11/8, p.51
NICB conference paper: Sodium graphite reactor for atomic power, 11/1, p.99
New England plant, 9/27, p.34
Privately financed plants to compete, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Research projects gain, gov't and civilian, 11/1, p.41
Pike county plant, million bolts used, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Research reactor-CP-5, Argonne Lab: Few kilograms of uranium 235 used, 12/20, p.80
Uranium facilities, St. Louis, 9/13, p.84
World Steel applies for use of atomic reactor, 8/30, p.31

Atomic Energy Commission:
AEC bill, Senate vote, 9/20, p.76
AEC bill, aid to industry, 8/23, p.41 and 10/25, p.84
AEC bill, aid to instrument market, 11/15, p.96
AEC bill, Atomic Industrial Forum views, 10/4, p.57
Progress report for Congress, 8/9, p.57
Raw materials div. moved to Washington, B, 9/13, p.110
Regulations prepared, 9/13, p.79
Revised radioisotope distribution, 8/16, p.57
Ship contracts, 10/25, p.96
Survey: Prime contractors, 10/25, p.84

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Belgian first to join group, 11/15, p.124 and 11/22, p.53
Meeting, AEC bill assessed, 10/4, p.57

Automation:
Automatic factory: Improved transfer press, 8/23, p.112
Automatic production (Vulcan Tin and Tourek Mfg.), 10/11, p.144
Automation: Aid to auto parts suppliers' survival, 10/4, p.65
Automation plugs loophole in enameling costs, 12/13, p.104
Automation works for limited volume, too (Studebaker-Packard), 12/27, p.41
Bearing assembly goes automatic (GM-New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Chrysler L. A. paint-spray plant, 8/2, p.61
Foundry skip charging system, 7/26, p.108
High-production machining line, hopper fed—foreseen, 12/13, p.114
Machining trends, 10/25, p.134
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103
Outlook: Gain in next ten years, 12/27, p.19
Pontiac V-8 engine line, 11/29, p.49
Pontiac plating line, front-end trim, 12/13, p.71
Pontiac bumper plating (Automatic plating fits design), 12/20, p.79
Vest-pocket automation, 9/6, p.98
See Machine Tools

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/12, p.104
Sealed-beam headlight, 11/15, p.86

Automotive:
4-door sedans—What you get for your money, 12/6, p.88
1955 models: New cars (A scrabble for new adjectives), pic.s, 11/15, p.90
1955 models: Record changes in bid for a record sales year, 8/30, p.43
1955 models: Changeover time briefed, 9/27, p.41
Aluminum per car for '55; postwar metals used, 11/29, p.27
Austin-Healy sports car, 9/20, p.84
Auto equipment sales, 12/27, p.20
Auto horsepower ratings: They're as advertised, but . . ., 12/6, p.87
Auto stem pinions machined, 10/25, p.214
Auto spindles machined, 8/2, p.105
Auto suppliers: Automation one way to survive, 10/4, p.65
Automakers use of low alloy, high-strength steels, 11/1, p.53
Bearing assembly-automatic (GM-New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Cadillac story, 9/27, p.55
Chevrolet: Corvettes roll off the assembly lines in St. Louis, 7/19, p.65
Chevrolet-Corvette price cut, 11/8, p.59
Chevrolet saga: More than 30 million cars since 1911, 8/16, p.69
Chevrolet, pic., 11/1, p.54
Chrysler: Coaxial power steering unit, production setup, 11/22, p.55
Chrysler exports, 9/29, p.83
Chrysler L. A. plant, 8/2, p.61
Chrysler moves to regain ground with new models, 10/25, p.105
Chrysler speed test, 7/12, p.82
Chrysler, Ford, new models, 10/18, p.41
Creative Industries, dream car development, 7/5, p.43
Dealer inventories on rise, 8/30, p.44
Dodge truck: Real pickup, 10/25, p.106
Doehler-Jarvis die casting, 7/12, p.81
Dual exhaust system, Mercuries, 7/5, p.44
Fleet operation: Auto expense, 10/11, p.67; fleet operation efficiency, 10/18, p.60
Ford Thunderbird, 11/8, p.59; 12/20, p.56
Freight—phantom rates, 11/8, p.60
GM features: Cadillac, Olds, Mercury, 11/22, p.56
Headlight, new sealed-beam, 11/15, p.86
Hot-rodders: How they help auto's evolution, 9/13, p.87
Ignition systems 12-volt, 7/5, p.22
Independents gird for next year, 11/22, p.56
Independent suppliers for GM, 11/29, p.27
Jeep-civilian use, Willys, 11/22, p.56
Jeep-Mighty Mite, AMC, 11/22, p.34
Los Angeles auto registration, BOP assembly plant, 7/26, p.59
Model made of wood, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Nash-Healey described, 12/27, p.42
New car sales, 10/4, p.66
Oldsmobile, 7/5, p.44
Packard assembly plant changeover, 10/18, p.63
Plymouth changeover—Putting all-new car into production, 10/11, p.77
Pontiac, features, 11/1, p.54
Pontiac's automatic V-8 engine line, 11/29, p.49
Pontiac's automatic plating, front-end trim, 12/13, p.71
Pontiac plating line - bumpers, 12/20, p.78
Porsche: Production paradox (built in Germany), 9/13, p.83
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Production—'55 outlook, 12/6, p.65
Production stoppage for '54 models, here's how it's done, 9/6, p.63
Reo Motors: Retooling V-8 costs, 11/15, p.99
Spray coats, Chrysler L.A. plant, 8/2, p.62
Studebaker-Packard plant: Automation works for limited volume, too, 12/27, p.41
Suspension emphasis, 12/20, p.55
Tube, plastic sealant, 9/27, p.56
Tubeless tires, Packard, 7/5, p.44
Valves (Aldip) aluminum coat, 10/11, p.114
Ward's Automotive Report, 10/4, p.66; 12/13, p.72
Watkins Glen races, 9/27, p.56
West Coast assembly plants, Ford, Chevrolet, 8/9, p.67
West Coast: Auto industry headed for more autonomy, 8/23, p.63

B

Balers: See Scrap

Bar Mill:
Cold drawing of cold finished bars, 10/11, p.122
Phoenix-Joliet merchant bar mill, 10/18, p.55

Barrel Finishing:
Barrel finishing tumbles parts costs (Fairchild Camera), 10/18, p.104
Reconditioned steel barrels, heated before painting, 9/13, p.135

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Adding lead to steel, aids Inland Steel, 10/25, p.150
Coated containers—You can get more into them: L. J. Nowacki, 11/8, p.92
Dr. Clyde Williams: World widening research, 7/5, p.40
Heat treatment prevents brittleness in titanium alloy, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Retained by Fenimore Iron Mines to survey Ungava bay deposits, 8/9, p.88
Weld-metal cracking study, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Zirconium strengthened by tungsten, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Batteries:
Battery makers: Lead and zinc buying, 11/1, p.120
Industrial trucks:
Integrate battery maintenance with production, 10/11, p.132
Put battery maintenance on the line, 11/22, p.106
Nickel batteries for Edison trucks, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Sintered battery plates, 11/15, p.150
Solar battery powers radio transmitter: Bell Telephone Lab, 7/12, p.73

Bearings, Bushings:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Bearing assembly goes automatic (GM's New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Business reports: Ball bearings, 9/13, p.78; and roller bearings, 7/12, p.69
GM-score resistance studies, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Thermocouple with platinum and rhodium wire, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Belgium:
Metalworking activity, 8/23, p.59
U. S. accepts Fair invite, 11/22, p.53

Bellows:
The story of the metal bellows, 12/20, p.92

Betatron: See Inspection, Testing

Blast Furnaces:
AS&W, Central Furnaces & Docks, 9/27, p.42
Capacity as of '54, 9/20, p.122
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, Part 3, 8/2, p.94; Part 4, 9/27, p.90; Part 5, 12/20, p.84; Part 6, 12/27, p.68
McLouth, Trenton, Mich., 9/27, p.42
More furnaces resort to pressurized operation, 9/20, p.128
Precipitators for gas cleaning, Edgar Thomson Wks., 7/26, p.73
Precipitators for gas cleaning, Research Corp., 11/22, p.100 and 11/29, p.76
Top pressure for U. S. Steel furnaces, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Top pressure: U. S. Steel agreement with Little, 9/20, p.128
See Production

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Blueprints: See Drafting

Bolts: See Fasteners

Bombing: See BDSA

Bonding:
Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Aircraft panels, metal to metal, 12/6, p.130
Airless blasting precedes bonding oil sealing rings, 9/27, p.98
Aluminum-to-ceramic, GF, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Roll bonding, copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76
Roll bonding, Frigidaire, 12/13, p.59
Shot-blast for bonding, 12/20, p.94
Stainless - to - aluminum, Al-Fin, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102
When metal weds plastic . . . a new material is born, 12/6, p.116

Books, Booklets:
Alternating current machines, 12/6, p.136
Aluminum extrusions, 10/25, p.210
Aluminum forming, 7/12, p.138
Contract termination procedures outlined, 9/6, p.42
Cutting tool maintenance, 12/6, p.144
Democrat Fact Book, 10/4, p.58
Directory of iron and steel works, 8/16, p.54
Foreign buyers in U.S., 8/16, p.63
Forming and bending, Kaiser Aluminum, 7/12, p.138
Industrial development, finding prospects, 8/23, p.55
Machine tool data, 11/8, p.168
Management aids for small business, 8/30, p.32
Manufacturers' agent as a marketing institution: T. A. Staudt, MIT, 8/30, p.32
Metal specs, Defense handbook, 11/1, p.101; 12/20, p.94
Metal Statistics, AMA, 9/20, p.186
Metals and how to weld them: T. B. Jefferson, 11/15, p.180
Press glossary-standards, 11/8, p.123
Procedures in experimental metallurgy, 10/11, p.131
Small business streamlining office systems, 10/18, p.51
Structure of metals and alloys: Dr. W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor, 9/20, p.154
Waste analyzation, 11/15, p.171

Boride:
Calcium boride importance, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Brass:
Brass industry charts copper's course for new, larger markets (usage in selected product groups), 9/13, p.73
Price change, Chase Brass, 12/6, p.198

Brazil: See South America

Brazing:
New idea in gas brazing aluminum, 12/27, p.62

British Cast Iron Research Assn.:
Measures hydrogen, ENG, 12/13, p.99

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Steel production, 1st-half, 7/19, p.63
Research centers, 7/5, p.72

Broaching:
Detroit Broach operations, 10/4, p.102
See Machining

Brushing:
Power brushing finishes fuse components, 8/30, p.89

Budgets: See Management

Bureau of Mines: See Government

Bureau of Standards:
Temperature reading system for gas turbine blades, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Burners: See Furnaces

Business:
1954: Washington nudges economy forward with: 8/9, p.53
1955: Chapple predicts steel output, 10/11, p.64
1960 outlook: Birth rates mean high-economy, 9/6, p.55
AMA reports economic growth-metalworking, steelmaking, 10/11, p.55
Abrasives: New uses, metal used, 8/2, p.59
Air conditioners, 7/19, p.41; 9/20, p.79; 11/29, p.40
Aircraft outlook, 10/4, p.56
Aircraft supplicrs, 12/13, p.57
Alloy steel makers, 12/13, p.157
Alloy steel tubing, 9/13, p.195
Aluminum sales, 10/18, p.140
Appliances (see)
Baby metal-goods, 10/25, p.95
Ball bearing sales, 9/13, p.78
Business failures: Dun & Bradstreet, 11/1, p.31
Chemicals, new markets, 11/29, p.36
Chicago, flood hits output, 10/18, p.41
Construction—structural shipments, 11/1, p.39
Consumer purchases rise, 9/27, p.34
Consumer spending: Price (Westinghouse) speech, 10/25, p.92
Conveyors, 11/8, p.49
Diamonds: Keystone of industry, 7/26, p.50
Diesel engine sales, 12/27, p.32
Earthmoving equipment, 11/1, p.40.
Electronics, 11/15, p.85
Electronics, West Coast, 9/20, p.71
Expanded metal, 11/15, p.215
Explosives, 7/19, p.55
Fasteners (see)
Fence sales, 10/4, p.63
Formed wire, 8/23, p.55
Fractional motor sales, 10/11, p.75
Gear sales, 12/6, p.77
Gearmakers, AGMA report, 11/1, p.41
Heat treating industry, 12/13, p.61
Home heating equipment, 9/20, p.79
Houston: Metalworking boom, 11/29, p.46
Industrial pallets, 9/27, p.46
Louisville story, 8/9, p.63
Machine tool sales key to '55, 11/22, p.41
Machine tool sales, orders: 8/9, p.100; 8/30, p.21; 10/4, p.52; 10/18, p.102; 11/1, p.100; 11/29, p.39 and 78
Malleable castings for '55, 12/27, p.37
Manufacturers: 100 largest, assets listed (Nat'l City Bank of N. Y. report), 7/19, p.56
Manufacturers' agents, 8/30, p.32
Materials handling equipment, 12/27, p.19
Metal lath, 11/15, p.215
Metal spinning, 12/6, p.78
Metalworking (see)
Nuclear instruments, 11/15, p.96
Papermaking machinery sales, 11/1, p.44
Plastics, 11/1, p.32
Plating jobbers sales, 9/6, p.42
Plumbing goods, 8/30, p.34
Powder metal parts, 12/27, p.33
Pumps, 11/15, p.89
Roller bearings, 7/12, p.69
Sales-earnings (see Financial)
Scaffolding, 10/11, p.69
Seals (sales), 11/29, p.38
Screw part sales, 12/20, p.43
Sewage equipment, new market potential, 10/18, p.41
Slag, 11/8, p.50
Soil pipe, 9/13, p.84
Spiralweld pipe, 11/22, p.145
Stainless, silicon steels outlook, 10/11, p.55
Steel strapping, 11/29, p.41
Tacklemakers, 8/9, p.54
Tools & dies, 8/23, p.49; 11/29, p.39
Toys, 9/20, p.75
Used machine tool sales, 10/4, p.53; 11/15, p.77
Vending machines, 9/6, p.60
Watches, 9/20, p.72
Wire rope, 12/6, p.209

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Agency work publicized, 11/1, p.46
Appointments:
Bell, 12/20, p.48
Boyd, 9/6, p.55
Clark, 12/20, p.48
Cross, 7/12, p.60
Flom, 12/20, p.48
Hawkins, 12/6, p.80
Marx, 11/1, p.46
Mullen, 12/20, p.48
Olsen, 11/1, p.46 and pic. 52
Oram, 8/2, p.52
Pendleton, 11/1, p.120
Bomb attack, company plans, 7/5, p.34
Copper allocations on request, 10/25, p.238
Copper-aluminum: Usage in selected product groups, 9/13, p.73
Nonferrous outlook, 9/13, p.178
Survey: Large tools installed in plants, 12/27, p.31
Titanium demand studied, 12/20, p.45
Titanium mill products output, 11/8, p.144

Business Records:
Book: Streamlining small business office systems, 10/18, p.51
Hoover Commission studies records (see Government)
Identification numbering system for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94
Mathematics spots hidden profits—linear programming, 12/13, p.118
North American Aviation: (See Photocopics)
Streamlined records fatten profits (steel mills), 8/30, p.72
Westinghouse shipping orders routed on conveyor belt, 7/26, p.41

Buying Companies:
Yardsticks for buyer: So you're going to buy or sell a company, 10/25, p.102

C

CIO-AFL:
Merger of unions:
Discussed, 10/25, p.83; trouble for industry, 11/8, p.45; Schnitzler plans, 11/22, p.33; Meany slated for president, 12/6, p.65; CIO meets at Los Angeles, merger the issue, 12/13, p.60

Can Manufacturers Institute:
Dingee joins bureau, B, 12/20, p.71

Canada:
Steel capacity figures, 9/20, p.125
Steelmakers advance prices, 10/4, p.152

Capacity:
Aluminum forging goal, 7/19, p.52
Blast furnaces, 9/20, p.122
Canadian drawn steel, B, 10/18, p.86
Coke as of '24, 9/20, p.123
Finished steel (chart), 8/16, p.54
Finished steel products, 9/20, p.113
Ingot capacity gained through mergers (chart), 8/16, p.53
Metalworking up, 9/20, p.69
Pig iron-Midwest, upped with McLouth and AS&W furnaces, 9/27, p.42
Pipe-spiralweld, 11/22, p.145
Steel: Coming is another wave of steel expansion, 9/20, p.111
Steel break-even point, 11/8, p.37
Steel industry statistics (finishing, ingot, pig iron and coke facilities in U.S.-Canada), 9/20, p.112
Steel output: 75% of capacity in 1955, 10/25, p.91

Capital Equipment:
Credit financing with Export-Import Bank, a trade boost, 11/22, p.42
MAPI surveys, 8/9, p.57 and 11/15, p.77
Market forecast, 7/19, p.43
See Railroads

Capital Expenditures:
Home repairs, 9/20, p.70
Maintenance and repair construction, 7/5, p.21
New plant and equipment, 9/20, p.69; 11/8, p.37; 12/20, p.45
Road building and maintenance, 10/18, p.49
See Construction

Carbides:
Carbides in 310 stainless steel—Part 1, 7/19, p.106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92
Carbide grinding—step up efficiency, 8/9, p.92
Cemented carbides used as marking stamps for table and cutlery blanks, 11/15, p.174
Cone-Carboloy joint development, 7/26, p.51
See Tools (Cutting)

Carburizing:
Case hardening steel (modern heat treating), 7/5, p.62; 7/26, p.99; 8/9, p.96

Cast Ferrous Metals:
Part 1—Choice of material is vital, 11/15, p.158
Part 2—What physicals can you expect? 11/22, p.112
Part 3—What are their performance limits? 11/29, p.80
Part 4—What can you do about flaws? 12/6, p.158

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Soil pipe sales, standards, 9/13, p.84

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/6, p.112

Casting, Castings:
Artillery shells (Casting tolerances keyed to a target), 10/11, p.116
Auto castings, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Band mill wheels: Rim cast around spokes, 9/13, p.156
Betatron inspection of castings, forgings, 8/9, p.102
Cast-shape-stainless (Bright future for precision technique), 7/19, p.126
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Centrifugal-cast titanium, ENG 12/27, p.59
Continuous casting (Atlas Steels Ltd.):
Fewer steps to finished steel (planetary hot mill), 11/8, p.88
Pioneering a new era in steelmaking, 11/8, p.100
Die casting (see)
Egg beater casting solves production problem, 9/13, p.138
Flexible molds . . . cast intricate parts economically, 8/23, p.124
Gray iron castings (see)
Impregnating castings, instrument components, 12/20, p.82
Investment casting: Take a close look, 8/23, p.104
Investment casting molds big future, 11/22, p.46
Jet engine casting: Machined with precision spindles, 11/8, p.119
Malleable castings, upturn in 1955, 12/27, p.37
Micro-porosity elimination, 8/23, p.126
New methods: Pearlitic malleable iron, shell molding, bigger die-castings, 10/25, p.137
Pearlitic, outlook, production, 12/27, p.37
Permanent mold, basis is machined graphite mold coated with aluminum, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Sand heated by electric cable, 11/22, p.111
Sand reclamation, 12/13, p.106
Sand unloaded from rail cars, 12/13, p.127
Shell mold material, Vycor, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Shell mold plants, Lynchburg, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Shell mold resins, GE output, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Shell molds bonded by Bakelite phenolic resins, 8/30, p.89
Shell molds save on shedder rings for garbage disposal unit, 12/6, p.144
Steel castings standards: SFSA, 10/4, p.112
Vacuum melt furnaces, 9/20, p.71

Census:
Birth rate, 10/25, p.95
Birth rate by 1960 presages high-economy level, 9/6, p.55
Population by 1965, 9/20, p.111; by 1975, 10/11, p.55
Population growth, 11/29, p.36
Total U. S. employment, 11/29, p.35

Census of Manufacturers: See Government

Ceramics: See Finishes, etc.

Cermets:
Silicon carbide cermet, new material, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Certificates of Necessity:
See Amortization

Chain:
Anchor chain for Navy carriers, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Pricing industrial welded chain, 11/29, p.107

Chairs:
Art Metal chairs (feature), 8/2, p.53

Chamber of Commerce:
See Government

Charts, Tables:
4-door sedans, specifications, cost of optional equipment, 12/6, p.88
Components, quarterly survey, 7/5, p.33; 10/4, p.51
Die castings, job shop, 1st half, 9/27, p.124
Finished steel capacities, 8/16, p.54
GNP: 1954 quarters, 11/22, p.45
Machinery exports, 11/8, p.56
Manufacturers—100 largest at end of '53, 7/19, p.56
Metalworking profits (see Financial)
New plant and equipment spending, 9/20, p.69; 12/20, p.45
Steel earnings (see Financial)
State tax sources, 7/19, p.54
Steel (see Production, Shipments)
U. S. exports of selected metalworking products, 7/12, p.77

Chemicals:
Acid solutions (nitric-hydrofluoric) tests used on stainless steels, 12/27, p.72
Alkali replaces acid in plating lines, 10/4, p.104
Appliances take acid shower, 12/6, p.169
Building product uses, industry expansions, 11/29, p.36
Chemical treatment-protective coat for bulky naval ordnance items, GE, 12/27, p.64
Chloride fumes (oil wastes) neutralized by soda-ash, 7/5, p.80
Cut weed costs with chemicals, 7/5, p.70
Resins (see)
Sodium graphite reactor for atomic power, 11/1, p.99
Solvents used in vapor degreasing-metal cleaning, 9/13, p.124
Waste treatment chemicals, 11/29, p.69
Zeromist controls plating spray, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Chicago Foundrymen's Assn.:
Awards, B, 7/5, p.59
Elects, B, 12/20, p.71

Chicago Mercantile Exchange:
Trading opens Sept. 7, 9/6, p.151

Christmas Parties:
Family plan, new look, 12/13, p.67

Chromium:
Chrome plating (see Electroplating)

Clad Steel:
Clad steel research, 12/6, p.150
Nickel clad steel, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Socony Vacuum building of stainless clad, 12/6, p.65
Socony Vacuum stainless suppliers, 12/6, p.65

Cleaning, Blasting:
Airless blasting precedes bonding sealing rings, 9/27, p.98
Blast cleaning on a platter (twin pallet loading), 8/23, p.106
Corn cob particles cleans motors, pic., 11/8, p.76
Rice hulls and walnut shells blast jet parts, 11/29, p.37
Shot-blast for bonding, 12/20, p.94
Ultrasonic cleaner, Bendix, 9/13, p.143
Vapor degreasing earns its keep, 9/13, p.124
See Metal Cleaning
See Descaling

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Elects, B, 7/5, p.59

Coal:
Anthracite coal conference, 12/20, p.48

Coke:
Capacity, 9/20, p.123

Coil Handling:
Rowe Machinery line, Dallas, 11/1, p.51

Coke Ovens:
U. S. Steel order for Clairton, 7/26, p.38

Cold Drawing: See Drawing

Cold Forming:
Cold forming small screw parts, 9/27, p.98
Cold roll forming, 10/11, p.125
Jet parts flow into shape (cold flowing metal), 8/2, p.90

Cold Heading:
The case for cold heading, 7/12, p.110

Cold Straightening:
Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96

Color:
Aluminum-alloy nails, package color coded, 8/2, p.40
Aluminum color for buildings, 11/29, p.28
Foundry crops color coded, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Columbia University:
Honors Dr. L. M. Pidgeon, B, 11/29, p.65

Commerce & Industry Assn. of New York:
Trend in pension, social security benefits, 11/15, p.77

Communications:
Automatic tube systems—Timken, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Conveyor belt carries shipping orders (paper work), 7/26 p.47
Improve your industrial communications (telephone, mail), 7/26, p.48
Simplified control speeds jet production (record forms-photocopied routed by pickup service) 11/8, p.97

Company Earnings: See Financial

Company Mergers: See Mergers

Company Sale:
So you're going to buy or sell a company: What to look for, 10/25, p.102
See Follansbee Steel

Components:
Components selected for mobilization base studies, 8/2, p.54
Instrument components—impregnated castings, 12/20, p.82
STEEL's quarterly survey, chart, 7/5, p.32; 10/4, p.51

Compressed Air:
Compressed air for expanded use, 12/13, p.100

Compressed Air & Gas Institute:
Handbook—compressed air use, 12/13, p.101

Computers: See Counters, Computers

Concrete:
Reinforced concrete—construction (Wiremakers find new high-tension market), 10/18, p.151

Construction:
1955: Pattern for optimism, 11/1, p.39
Airports, Gov't funds, 10/11, p.56

Aluminum uses:
Ceramic-coated aluminum, 9/27, p.124
Color finishes for buildings, 11/29, p.28
Corrugated roll roofing, 9/6, p.54
Porcelain enameled use, 9/6, p.110
Austin building costs, 7/5, p.31
Chemicals used in building products, 11/29, p.36
Dam contracts, Army Engineers, 7/5, p.39
Dam project, safety net for hillside, 8/16, p.55
Gas pipeline bridge, Mississippi river, 8/9, p.85
Expenditures, 7/12, p.59
Expenditures—total '54, 9/27, p.33
Grain bin contracts, 7/26, p.50
Highways (see Roads)
House starts (see Housing)
Ore bridge, McLouth, B, 9/20, p.100
Prefab patent suit, 8/30, p.31
Prestressed concrete girders (Wiremakers find new high-tension girders), 10/18, p.151
Scaffolding sales, 11/11, p.69
Skyscraper gets prefab metal curtain walls, 7/19, p.62
Socony-Vacuum building: Stainless steel suppliers, 12/6, p.65
TV tower: Parts shop-welded, shipped to site for bolted erection, 9/13, p.154
Wire walls, parking garage, pic., 10/25, p.93

Consumer Spending: See Business

Containers: See Packaging

Controllers Institute of America:
Elections, B, 8/16, p.88; 8/23, p.88

Controls:
Coke ovens remote control, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Simplified controls . . . curbs arc furnace power appetites, 8/23, p.108

Conveyor Belts:
Westinghouse belt carries shipping office paper-work, 7/26, p.47
See Materials Handling

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 12/6, p.112; 12/13, p.94

Cooling:
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120

Copper:
Allocations on request, 10/25, p.238
Chart: Usage in selected product groups, 9/13, p.73
Copper alloy contains tin and manganese, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Copper sales: A change in patterns, 11/1, p.120
Copper sidesteps the crucible—roll bonded and sintered, 12/20, p.76
Nonferrous sellers to U. S., 12/6, p.198

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Program to find new uses and methods, 9/13, p.73

Corporation Profits: See Financial

Cornell University:
Machine tool sales conference, 7/26, p.107

Corrosion:
Alcoa anode plate protects steel ship hulls, 11/15, p.167
ASTM study: Effects of atmosphere on copper-nickel-chromium plated steel panels, 12/13, p.124
Condensed conversion coating: Chemical protective for bulky naval ordnance items, 12/27, p.64
Corrosion resistance: Titanium is a peak performer, 11/1, p.91
Mothball fleet, given cathodic protection, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Mothball fleet, corrosion protection, 10/18, p.114
Naval Ordnance items coated, 12/27, p.64
Red lead paints protect, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Search for zinc resistant coatings: Powder forming parts, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Testing . . . Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114

Cost of Living:
To hold steady, 8/30, p.21

Council for Technological Advancement:
Surveys AEC contracts, 10/25, p.84

Counters, Computers:
Computer memorizes 5300 numbers, 10/11, p.64
Computers: Their practical side (ElectroData), 12/20, p.96
Computer-UNIVAC, National Tube, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Electronic computer, aid to Patent Office, 12/27, p.34

Credit Financing: See Foreign Policy

Cuba:
Nickel plant, Moa bay, 11/1, p.120

Custom Truck Bodies: See Trucks

Cutlery:
Carbides used as marking stamps for table-kitchen cutlery blanks, 11/15, p.174

Cutting, Shearing:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Band saw cuts extrusion press dies—Alcoa, 12/6, p.167
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p.115
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Slab shear, U. S. Steel, 12/6, p.154

D

Debentures:
U. S. Steel issue, 7/5, p.30

Defense:
Bomb attack (See BIOSA)
Capital equipment, (see ODM)
Defense spending, Wilson's report, 12/20, p.34
Emergency planning (see ODM)
Foreign aid (see FOA)
Military buying: Sec'y Wilson's policy, 12/20, p.46
Military buying: See ODM

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft suppliers subcontract, 12/13, p.57
Air Force contracts, 8/16, p.56; 10/25, p.84
Air Force contractors subcontract, 8/2, p.40
Army, tanks-ammunition in Britain, 8/9, p.46
Army Engineers award dam contracts, 7/5, p.39
Continental Foundry, Army tanks, B, 11/29, p.64
Contract termination procedures (book outlines), 9/6, p.42 and 9/13, p.75
Contract termination revisions, 8/30, p.36
Defense aims to separate military from civilian-type business, 7/12, p.72
Engineering awards dip, 7/12, p.72
Food Machinery, armored infantry vehicle, 10/4, p.44
Military awards, 11/8, p.37
NATO projects open to U. S. bids, 7/12, p.72
Renegotiation amendments expected, 8/23, p.41
Renegotiation Act: Sen. Milliken-Martin debate, 9/13, p.80
Renegotiation booklet, 7/5, p.32
Spread over greater number of contractors, ODM policy, 12/13, p.58; Sec'y Wilson's, 12/20, p.46
Tool and die shops, bidding tips, 11/1, p.42
Watch and clock makers, 7/12, p.60
West Coast business, 7/12, p.72

Deferred Payment Plans: See Machine Tool Industry

Depreciation:
See Amortization

Descaling:
Alkaline derusting, 10/4, p.104
More jobs for mechanical descaling—mill trend, 12/13, p.108
Scale on heating surfaces removed by evaporator, ENG, 7/19, p.101

Titanium and stainless steel . . . precoating provides new approach (Boeing Airplane), 9/27, p.106
Titanium descaling, Bell Aircraft, 11/8, p.106 and ENG, 8/2, p.83

Design: See Product Design

Desulphurization:
Calcium carbide injected into molten iron removes sulphur, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Diamonds:
Industry report, 7/26, p.50
Possible future shortage faces grinders, 8/9, p.92

Die Casting:
Auto industry: Doehler-Jarvis, 7/12, p.81
Egg beater has three zinc die castings, 9/13, p.138
Hot chamber die casting magnesium, 11/22, p.134
Hot chamber die casting machines, 12/6, p.120
Job shop output, 1st half, 9/27, p.124
Movie promotes, 10/25, p.238
(Zinc) Die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Zinc die castings (water research), 10/18, p.112

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Directory: See Books, Booklets

Distribution:
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Personnel in distribution, 7/19, p.91
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89
See Warehousing, Distribution

Diversification:
A small firm (Stow Mfg.) finds a quick, economical way to diversify, 9/20, p.80
General American Transportation makes material handling equipment, 8/9, p.46
Joy Mfg. program: 11/29, p.41
Merritt-Chapman program; to buy Marion Power Shovel, 8/9, p.55
Merritt-Chapman to buy three companies, 12/20, p.69
Newport Steel: Arch pipe facilities, 11/22, p.72
Packard-Studebaker may make appliances, etc., 7/19, p.53
Product diversification—five roads to greater profit, 9/13, p.113
Republic at Gadsden, Ala., plant, 9/20, p.71
Saco-Lowell Shops, 9/20, p.97
Shipyards bail out with diversification (STEEL survey), 7/19, p.51
Willys: Nest-A-Bin div., 8/23, p.77
See Mergers

Dividends: See Financial

Do-It-Yourself:
Metalworking survey (editorial), 12/13, p.53
Union executives try to check, 11/22, p.34

Drafting:
Blueprints cut to workable size, 9/6, p.100

Drawing:
Cold drawing shells: The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122
Cold draws go automatic, 9/20, p.157
Continuous drawing of cold finished bars, 10/11, p.122
Deep draw titanium in one operation, 8/30, p.80
Drawing flashlight cases from steel (Short-cut fabrication), 12/27, p.60
Reverse draw for cylindrical cans, 12/6, p.135

Drilling, Boring:
How to drill and rivet titanium, (Ryan Aero. tests), 10/18, p.96
Microdrilling small holes, 11/8, p.120
Multiple hole drilling in screw machine products, 10/11, p.145

Drop Forgings:
Shipments deliveries, 7/5, p.32

Drop Forging Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/12, p.101

Drums: See Packaging

Ductile Iron:
Casting material, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Uses grow, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Dun & Bradstreet:
Business failures, 11/1, p.31

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Cleaning space heater filters, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Cottrell precipitators: Survey of smoke control, Part 1, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76
Gas precipitators on Edgar Thompson furnace, pic., 7/26, p.73
Neoprene sponge strips prevent mine dust, ENG, 7/26, p.87

E

Earnings, Profits: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
Construction sales, 11/1, p.40

Economic Developments:
Committee for Economic Development (see Gov't)
European series (see Europe)

Editorials:
Agenda for October (Fairless speaks on Socialism before Conn. manufacturers), 10/4, p.47
Chain Reaction (new machine tools), 11/22, p.37
Changed Men's Minds (Quebec-Labrador ore shipments), 8/9, p.49
Changing Markets (industrial developments), 9/13, p.69
Dangerous Obstructionists (Congressional issues), 8/2, p.43
Do-It-Yourself Management (metalworking survey), 12/13, p.53
Fabulous Formula (demand for goods), 7/26, p.41
For Titanium: New horizons, 12/27, p.23
Good Batting Average (Administration bills), 8/30, p.25
Horse and buggy laws (antitrust laws), 10/11, p.59
Impartial Umpire (labor disputes), 7/19, p.47
Industrial Statesmanship (Pittsburgh urban rehabilitation project), 7/5, p.25
More Own Homes (census figures), 9/27, p.37
Need More Facts (tariffs and trade), 9/20, p.65
Needed: Facts about jobs, 11/15, p.82
Nine-Year Comeback (West Germany), 10/25, p.87
Our Blind Spot (world leadership), 8/16, p.49
Overdue Reform (tax reform bill), 8/23, p.45
Radical face lifting (new plant locations), 9/6, p.45
"Selling" begins at Home (U.S. system), 11/1, p.35
Still in Doghouse (business leaders), 11/8, p.41
Sturdy Economics (supply and demand), 10/18, p.45
Suppliers Take Initiative (railroads), 7/12, p.63
Time for Planning! (1955 business), 12/6, p.69
Unmasking Reuther's Bogeyman (Automation makes GAW a must), 12/20, p.37
What is Wealth? (Crawford addresses realtors), 11/29, p.31

Education Funds:
Corporation grants—'53, 8/23, p.42

Elections: See Government

Electric Power:
Alcoa-Frobisher Ltd. apply, 8/2, p.40
Alcoa-Frobisher Ltd. projects, 8/23, p.142
Electric output up, 7/19, p.53
FPC forecast, 7/12, p.59
GM mobile generating plant, 10/25, p.119
Industrial use by 1964, 11/8, p.37
Kitimat, B.C., rotors, 8/9, p.134
L. A. plans steam plant, 12/27, p.55
Louisville developments, 8/9, p.65
Yukon power plants, cheap power attracts companies, 8/23, p.142

Electrical Equipment:
Alloy conductor, 9/6, p.130
Aluminum alloy for electrical bus conductor, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Prestressed concrete cable girders, 10/18, p.151
Selenium rectifier for high temperatures, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Silicon rectifier converts AC to DC, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Thermwire: Heating cable for foundry sand, 11/22, p.111
Transistors, GE tooling, 8/9, p.54
Wiring modernization need, 11/8, p.37

Electrochemical Society:
Meeting reports, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Meeting: Vacuum metallurgy report, 11/15, p.128
Studies on metal's corrosion resistance: Titanium is a peak performer, 11/1, p.91

Electrodes:
Activated electrode for Aircomatic process, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Coated electrode has arc stabilizing qualities, 11/1, p.84
Electrode wire continuously fed in a gas-shielded arc, 8/30, p.76
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, 10/25, p.139
Rutile iron powder electrode design matches advance billing, 7/19, p.104
TV tower construction, 9/13, p.154
Welding electrode checkchart, 9/27, p.85
Welding rod shipments, 8/16, p.56

Electronics:
Device for guided missile direction guides freight cars, 11/15, p.78
Electronic locking system, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Electronic tester for tubular steel products, 12/27, p.72
Industry growth, sales, areas located, 11/15, p.85
Industry growth—West Coast, 9/20, p.71

Electroplating, Plating:
Agent cuts down mist above plating solution, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Alkali replaces acid in plating lines, 10/4, p.104
Automatic plating fits design (Pontiac bumper plating machine), 12/20, p.78
Automatic plating (Pontiac front-end trim), 12/13, p.71
Bronze plate, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Chrome-plated aluminum, electrolytic process, 11/1, p.120
Chrome-plated aluminum die castings, 12/6, p.198
Chromium plating engine parts, Navy process, 11/1, p.78; and 11/8, p.87
Flame Plating (see)
Jobber plating sales, 9/6, p.42
Magnesium electroplated, 12/6, p.120
Platers share secrets: Dr. Allen G. Gray, 8/2, p.100
Prices paid for needed materials, 12/6, p.73
Small firms profits, 8/2, p.52
Plating barrel conveyor, 10/4, p.121
Plating line—automatic, 11/8, p.106
Plating small parts, 7/26, p.112
They go for plating in a big way (Standard Pressed Steel), 11/1, p.82
Waste treatment (see Waste)

Embrittlement:
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement, 11/22, p.92

Employment, Unemployment:
Chrysler employment up, 9/20, p.84
Steel employment, 8/16, p.58; 10/11, p.65
Total U. S. employment: For metalworking, more jobs—more business, 11/29, p.35
Unemployment drop seen, 11/1, p.31
Unemployment figures, 11/22, p.33
Unemployment fund, states may borrow, 8/23, p.52
United Steelworkers, estimated employment, 12/27, p.20
See Jobs

Enameling: See Porcelain Enamel

Engineers:
AISE theme: Modernize to survive, 10/4, p.53
Administrating engineers, reason for shortages, 7/5, p.22
Average starting salaries, 7/12, p.60
Renting engineer know-how: Fisher & Associates, 11/22, p.53

Equipment Makers:
Deferred payment plans, 10/4, p.52

Engines:
Auto horsepower ratings, 12/6, p.87
Chrome-plated engine parts, 11/1, p.78; 11/8, p.87
Diesel engines sales, outlook, 12/27, p.32
Diesel piston rings processed, 7/5, p.76
Gas carburizing piston rings (Chrysler), 7/5, p.62
Powdered iron piston rings, 10/18, p.112

Europe:
Chart: Who spends for Europe's defense, 7/26, p.55
ECSC patterns: Comparison semi-finished steel exports vs manufactured goods exports, 8/30, p.39
ECSC: Concern with slow growth of steel output, 10/25, p.101
ECSC report: West European steel output for 1st three quarters points to record year, 11/22, p.52
ECSC: Ups total steel production, 10/11, p.74
ECSC: Monnet to retire; Britain joins, 11/22, p.53
Economic Series:
Italy, Sweden, 12/6, p.84
France, Belgium, 12/13, p.68
Germany, England, 12/20, p.52
Europe's part, 12/27, p.38
Industrialists visit U. S., 9/20, p.62 and 9/27, p.48
Steel production, 2nd quarter, 8/23, p.59
Steel production up, 8/30, p.21
Steelmakers' report closed order books, 9/20, p.81
Steel production, Aug., 9/27, p.51

Executives: See Management

Expanded Metal:
Another good year for lath and expanded metal, 11/15, p.215
Uses for consumer items, 10/25, p.210

Expansions:
(Allegheny Ludlum) Last expansion piece in place, 10/18, p.100
Brazilian National Steel, 8/2, p.58
Expansion in paper means metalworking sales, 11/1, p.44
(Kaiser) Mill expansion with few production tieups, 11/15, p.136
Louisville story, 8/9, p.63
Metalworking up despite sliding capital expenditures, 9/20, p.69
Steel: Coming—another wave of steel expansion, 9/2C, p.111
Texas Coast and Houston, 11/29, p.46
See Mergers
See Plant Expansions

Expense Accounts:
Taxes, thrift converge on expense accounts, 12/6, p.76

Explosives:
Industry report, 7/19, p.55

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Cold extrusion: Metal show report, 10/25, p.138
Gun tubes extruded, 12/6, p.156
Impact extrusion, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Nonferrous extrusions increase, 7/5, p.100
See Presses

F

Factory Workers: See Wages

Fabrication, Assembly:
Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Aluminum porcelain enamel—good workability for the fabricator, 9/6, p.110
Aluminum projection welding (Fewer steps in aluminum assembly), 7/5, p.68
Arc welding: Tidy fabricator for tough assemblies, 11/8, p.94
Bearing assembly goes automatic (GM's New Departure), 11/22, p.95
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100
Fabricators . . . call on aluminum (refrigeration evaporator construction), 11/8, p.110
Fasteners design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Metal spinning methods, 12/6, p.78
Short-cut fabrication (flashlight cases), 12/27, p.60
Stretch aluminum machines, Reynolds, 11/1, p.51
Tests show how to fabricate titanium, 10/4, p.94
Versatile presses form and fit small parts (Burroughs), 12/27, p.74
Versatile tool for metal fabricators (belt swing grinders) 9/13, p.128

Farms, Equipment:
Buying outlook, 11/22, p.33
Ferguson may build farm jeep, 7/26, p.38

Fasteners, Fastening:
AEC Pike plant, million bolts used, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Bolt and nut producers view market, 10/25, p.249
Cold heading parts, 7/12, p.110
Design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Fastener sales join upward trend, 12/20, p.123
High-strength bolts gain strength, 9/13, p.191
How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96
Hydropress held by four bolts, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Screws and bolts: Plating, popular coats, 11/1, p.82

Fences:
Fence sales, industry report, 10/4, p.63

Files: See Business Records

Financial:
100 largest manufacturers (assets): National City Bank of N. Y. list, 7/19, p.56
Bonuses for executives, 8/23, p.42
Byers-stockholders seek loan investigations, 12/6, p.66
Company earnings:
16 firms listed, 11/1, p.42
Allegheny-Ludlum, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84
GE, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.92
GM report, 8/9, p.68
GM, 1st nine mos., 11/1, p.32
Giddings & Lewis, 8/23, p.111
Republic Steel, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84
Westinghouse report, 8/9, p.57; 10/4, p.52
Corporate net working capital, SEC report, 7/19, p.44
Corporation—education grants, '53, 8/23, p.42
Corporation net incomes, 12/6, p.65
Corporation profits, 8/9, p.54
Credit aids, (see Foreign Policy)
Debentures, U. S. Steel, 7/5, p.30
Dividend computing: Democrat Fact Book, 10/4, p.58
Employee stock purchase, NLRB decision, 10/25, p.83
Financial reports: How to make a good report, 11/15, p.87
Foreign buying of U. S. stocks, 8/23, p.59
GNP (Gross National Profit)
1953—record year, 7/19, p.44
1954—breakdown (quarters), 11/22, p.45
1955—climbs to 2nd highest peak, 11/22, p.45
European aid: Spending per GNP (U. S. vs Europe) 7/26, p.55
Quarter-century of growth (1929-1953), 11/29, p.36
Paley revises '75 estimate, 12/20, p.33
Loans (See SBA)
Loan agencies setup, 8/16, p.57
Manufacturers' profits—'54, 12/27, p.19
Metalworking profits:
1st half (50 firms), 8/2, p.50
1st half (600 firms; midwest auto suppliers), 8/23, p.52
1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Payment plans (see)
Personal income factor for automakers, others, 10/18, p.41
Plating firms, 8/2, p.52
Steel earnings:
1st half, 7/26, p.37
2nd quarter (chart), 8/2, p.51
3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84
3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Steel payroll (see Wages)
Taxes (see)

Financial Reports:
How to make a good financial report, 11/15, p.87

Financing Plans: See Payment Plans

Finished Steel:
Capacity for 1954, 9/20, p.113
(Chart) capacity, 8/16, p.54

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Alcoa colored aluminum for building products, 11/29, p.28
Aldip-aluminum coat for auto valves (Dip valves for higher performance), 10/11, p.114
Aluminum coat on diesel exhaust stacks, 9/20, p.184
Aluminum alloy finish like polished chrome, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum electrolytic oxide coating, 11/8, p.144
Aluminum paint for refinery, 7/19, p.123
Auto paint, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Auto spray coats, Chrysler L. A. plant, 8/2, p.62
Barrel finishing tumbles part costs (Fairchild Camera), 10/18, p.104
Ceramic-coated aluminum, companies producing, 9/27, p.124
Ceramic-coated inner liner for fighter fuel line, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Ceramic coatings applied from chemical solutions, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Ceramic coatings, nuclear shields, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Ceramic coatings protect titanium against embrittlement, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Ceramics, uses, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Chrome-plating (See Electroplating)
Coated containers—you can get more into them, 11/8, p.92
Condensed conversion coating (naval ordnance items), 12/27, p.64
Electrodes coatings (See Electrodes)
Enameling (see Porcelain Enamel)
Metal furniture finish (Methods, materials command equal stature), 7/19, p.115
Nickel clad steel, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Phosphate coated containers, 11/8, p.93
Plating: Where to use popular coatings, 11/1, p.82
Precoating provides new approach . . . descaling titanium and stainless, 9/27, p.106
Red lead paints for corrosion, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Refrigerators, tin-zinc alloy plated coatings, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Silicate coating, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Spray atomizer . . . increased paint uniformity on refrigerators, 8/16, p.99
Spray coat, Chrysler L. A., 8/2, p.62
Spray gun—catalyst, resin dev., ENG, 10/11, p.113
Spray painted steel barrels, preheated, 9/13, p.135
Spray painting freight cars, 7/19, p.122
Thermocolor, temperature measurements by color changes, 11/8, p.106
Titanium precoated before descaling, 9/27, p.106
Tungsten carbide coatings on metal parts . . . flame-plated, 8/30, p.67
Tungsten carbide coating, flame plated rods, 10/25, p.213
Vinyl coatings extruded over metal tubing, ENG, 12/13, p.99

Fire:
Fire truck, enclosed cab, 10/11, p.56
Floor construction, plaster on gypsum lath, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Nonflammable hydraulic fluid, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Metalworking fires increase, 8/30, p.22
The new burns too (fire protection begins with planning), 11/15, p.132

Flame Heating:
Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86

Flame Plating:
Flame plated rods, tungsten carbide coat, 10/25, p.213
Flame plating aluminum-aircraft heater parts, 12/20, p.89
Flame-plating process . . . increased service life for metal parts, 8/30, p.67

Flashlight Cases:
Short-cut fabrication, 12/27, p.60

Fleet Operations:
Are you paying too much for auto expense?, 10/11, p.67
How to put efficiency into your fleet, 10/18, p.60

Fluorspar:
Tariff Commission investigation of competitive position, 10/4, p.44

Foil:
See Aluminum
See Titanium

Ford Foundation:
Ford stock kept, 11/8, p.38

Forecast Forum:
Tools, dies, business forecast, 11/29, p.39

Foreign Buyers:
British center for U. S. buyers, 8/16, p.63
Foreign buyers in U. S., 8/16, p.63
U. S. stock purchases, 8/23, p.59

Foreign Economy: See Europe (Economic Series)

Foreign Executives:
U. S. tour: Study free enterprise in action, 9/20, p.62
U. S. tour, German executives, 9/27, p.48

Foreign Operations Adm.:
Aid to Asia, 12/6, p.67
Aid to Orient, other expenditures, 8/23, p.41
Appropriations for foreign aid, 7/12, p.77; 8/2, p.40; 9/6, p.59
Booklet: Small and middle sized business trade, 10/25, p.101
Korean power plants, 7/26, p.55
Railroad equipment order split between U.S.-foreign producers, 9/13, p.78

Foreign Policy:
Credit financing program: Export-Import Bank, 11/22, p.42
Credit financing program—exports: MAPI plans presented to Senate Banking Committee, 7/5, p.39
European aid: Spending per GNP (U. S. vs Europe), chart, 7/26, p.55
Foreign competition: Plan to adjust domestic industry, 11/29, p.96
General Agreement on Tariffs & Trade, revisions asked, 8/30, p.39
NATO projects open to U. S. bids, 7/12, p.72
Security export controls eased, 9/6, p.59

Foreign Trade:
B-L-H ships canmaking machinery to Japan, 11/22, p.53
Brazil may ask bank loan, 7/5, p.39
Brazil loan, Weir opposes, 8/30, p.39
Commerce publication: World Trade Information Service, 11/22, p.53
ECSC (See Europe)
Fluorspar competitive position investigated by Tariff Comm., 10/4, p.44
Foreign buyers (see)
Foreign trade fairs, U. S. marketing plans, 10/4, p.61
GM expansion, 10/4, p.61
Great Britain (see)
Gulf Coast meets foreign steel competition, 10/18, p.154
Japan (see)
Latin America-U. S. trade, 8/16, p.63
Machine tool export market can be sold: Scott reports, Van Norman Co., 11/15, p.97
Scrap exports rise, 9/13, p.65
Small and middle sized business trade, booklets, 10/25, p.101
Steel import prices up, 12/20, p.124
Swiss watch tariff raise, 8/9, p.45
Trade lists available, Commercial Intelligence Div., 10/4, p.61
U. S. exports, automobiles, 9/20, p.83
U. S. exports, ferrous scrap, 11/8, p.155
U. S. exports machinery—Dollar volume, by area of destination (charts), 11/8, p.56
U. S. exports, metalworking products (chart), 7/12, p.77
U. S. exports excluding military, 2nd quarter, 9/20, p.81
U. S. exports rise, 9/27, p.33
See Europe

Foremen:
The foremen—make them managers (management series), 10/11, p.103

Forging:
A prescription for production headaches (forging titanium), 8/16, p.100
Aluminum alloy adds umph to aircraft forgings, 10/4, p.97
Carbides up output of forged steel liner rings, 8/30, p.82
Drop forgings (see)
Forging a king-size die holder, 7/12, p.120
Rotor forging, sonic measurement and control, 8/2, p.92
Trends in modern forging, 10/11, p.118

Forming, Bending:
Book on aluminum forming, 7/12, p.138
Cold forming screw parts, 9/27, p.98
Cold roll forming, 10/11, p.125
Jet parts cold-flow into shape, 8/2, p.90
Metal spinning, flow forming under pressures, 12/6, p.78
New methods: Cold extrusion still big . . . rubber-pad forming and automation, 10/25, p.138
Stretch forming—tough contours are a trademark (Ryan Aero.), 10/18, p.111
Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96
Titanium fabrication, 10/4, p.95

Foundry:
Blast cleaning on a platter (twin-pallet load), 8/23, p.106
Company formed to process cure sand molds and cores, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Electric heating cable keeps sand workable, 11/22, p.111
Empire Steel Castings modernization program, 8/16, p.83
Foundry handling goes automatic, skip charging, 7/26, p.108
Investment casting (see Casting)
Sand heated by electric cable, 11/22, p.111
They're making sand reclamation pay (Nat'l Supply), 12/13, p.106
Unloading white sand from rail cars, 12/13, p.127
See Casting, Castings

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124
GM Smith address: More castings for autos, ENG, 12/6, p.115

To move headquarters, B, 7/19, p.90; 8/30, p.60

Franklin Institute:
Clad steel research, 12/6, p.150
Medal awarded, B, 8/30, p.60

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Auto phantom rates, 11/8, p.60
Electronic for guided missile directs freight car, 11/15, p.78
Freight absorption: Capehart-Kefauver opposing bill, 7/5, p.36
Freight car deliveries, 7/26, p.37
Freight car purchases, 10/18, p.50
Inland waterway haul increases, 8/16, p.45
Piggyback:
All-rail vs all-truck service cost, 7/12, p.71
ICC reverses tariffs on eastern railroads, 7/19, p.52
ICC postponement for cost studies, 8/9, p.55
ICC ruling for railroads, 8/16, p.58
Should it be a common carrier service? 11/22, p.47
Seatrain service, East Coast, 10/4, p.57
Spray painted freight cars, 7/19, p.122.
TV seen for freight movements, 10/11, p.55
Truck shipments, small loads, 10/25, p.94

Friction:
Hydrostatic lubrication . . . A way to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118

Fuels:
Consumption and outlook of industrial fuels, 12/27, p.30
See Gas

Fumes:
Carbon removes odors, fumes from plant exhausts, ENG, 12/6, p.115
See Smoke

Furnaces, Ovens:
Annealing furnaces:
Armco coil units, 10/11, p.91
McLouth Steel, Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
Pittsburgh Steel, 7/5, p.56
Reynolds Alloys, 7/5, p.56
Arc furnace electric controls, 8/23, p.108
Blast Furnaces:
AS&W, merchant pig iron, 9/27, p.42
McLouth Steel, Trenton, 9/27, p.42
Car-type heat treat furnace for weldments, 8/9, p.100
Continuous batch type annealing furnace, 10/11, p.128
Gas cleaning—precipitators, 11/22, p.100 and 11/29, p.76
High top pressure furnaces, 9/20, p.128
Induction furnace, magnesium melting, 11/15, p.134
Induction furnaces, vacuum melting, 11/15, p.128
Induction stirrers, 9/20, p.160
Open-hearth door, locking device prevents leaking, 10/11, p.131
Oven tests coke, 11/22, p.75
Radiant furnace heaters, 11/15, p.152
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Tunnel-type annealing furnace, mechanize loading, 12/13, p.127
Vacuum heating (see Vacuum)

G

Gages:
Die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Midwest Research thermocouple measures temperatures in metal wall surfaces, 11/15, p.139
Tank gage, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Galvanizing:
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement (test procedure), 11/22, p.92
Galvanizing line in a hurry (Quick Industries Inc.), 11/29, p.71

Gas:
Argon gas for welding replaces helium, ENG, 8/16, p.95 and 8/23, p.99
Argon gas for welding replaced by carbon dioxide, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Natural gas, demands foreseen, 10/18 p.42
Outlook: Industrial fuels, 12/27, p.30
Propane for in-plant trucks, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Gas Brazing: See Brazing

Gas Cleaning: See Dust Collectors, Filters

Gears:
Industry report: Low inventory to shift sales into high next year, 12/6, p.77
Industry report: AGMA, 11/1, p.41
Reduction gear, Naval shipyard, ENG, 8/30, p.63

General Services Adm.:
Dow Chemical negotiations viewed by industry: Possible mixture economics - politics by Justice dept? 10/11, p.56
Dow Chemical lease extended, Velasco magnesium plant, 11/1, p.32
Dow Chemical gets contract, 12/27, p.19
Lease Erie forge plant to Kaiser, 10/18, p.140
Lease Calif. plant to Western Pyromet, 9/6, p.54
Leased tools, 7/19, p.57; 9/13, p.74
Metal purchases announced, 8/2, p.59; 11/15, p.91; 11/29, p.96
Seek homes for elephant tools, 7/19, p.57
Titanium research pushed, 11/15, p.91
Transfers defense plants to Army-Navy, 7/5, p.22

Geographical Centers:
Steelmaking, at Beaverdam, O., 8/9, p.46

Germany:
Book reports steel industry since war, 8/16, p.63
Steel activity, 8/23, p.59

Glass:
Mesh precision glass screens for cathode ray tube, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Government:
Antitrust (see FTC-below)
Appointments, highway committee, 9/20, p.70
Appointments (see BDSA)
Appropriations cut, Apprenticeship Bureau, 10/4, p.57
Appropriations for Defense, 7/5, p.35
Appropriations voted for, 8/23, p.41
Armed forces metal marking system, 8/16, p.55
Atomic energy (see AEC)
BDSA (see)
Bedell Smith resigns in fall, 8/23, p.42
Bureau of Mines:
Alloys, noise dimmers, 9/13, p.127
Reorganization plan, 8/2, p.49
Zirconium, cheaper sponge process, 7/26, p.37
CMP, room for improvement, 7/26, p.52
Celler (Rep.) protests Bethlehem merger, 8/23, p.42
Census of Manufactures:
Appropriations voted, 8/23, p.41
Appropriation, House vote deletes, 7/26, p.47
Industrialists aid planning, 7/19, p.58
Chamber of Commerce:
Competition with private industry, House acts, 8/2, p.51
Competition with private industry, Teetor report, 7/26, p.38
Fringe benefit costs, survey, 8/23, p.42
Fringe benefit theories, FTC, 7/12, p.68
Job studies, 11/8, p.46 and 11/29, p.35
National income supplement (GNP), 11/29, p.36
World Trade Information Service, publication, 11/22, p.53
Civil works appropriations, 7/19, p.57
Committee for Economic Development:
Washington nudges the economy forward with . . . 8/9, p.53
Federal debt structural-managing, 9/27, p.44
Congress:
84th-Congress: Skirmishes before the battle, 11/29, p.42
84th-Congress: President's proposals, 12/20, p.33
Appropriations cut, 7/26, p.47
Congressman: How he votes shows where he stands, 9/20, p.76
Presidential support 50-50, 12/13, p.64
Contract termination rules (see Defense Contracts)
Credit financing (See Foreign Policy)
Critical components-facilities (see ODM)
Critical materials — conservation program urged, 9/20, p.70
Critical materials — Senate group studies, 7/26, p.38; 9/6, p.130; 9/27, p.43
Democrat Fact Book, '54 issue, 10/4, p.58
Disposal-machine tools (see ODM)
Disposal program—surplus goods, NIER, 12/6, p.66
Election: Did union dollars pay off?, 11/15, p.92
Election: Fairless speaks to Conn. Manufacturers Assn.: 9/27, p.44
Election: Leonard Hall (Rep. Nat'l Chairman) addresses press club, 10/18, p.56
Election results, 11/8, p.37
Export-Import Bank (see Foreign Trade)
FCC:
Deofer nominated, 7/12, p.73
Petition for extended radio use, 8/16, p.58
Petition for industrial radio use (NAM), 11/29, p.42
Private radio rule eased, 11/15, p.86
FFC:
Agency replaces RFC, 7/5, p.31
FTC:
Antitrust: CIO protests; Dow-Chemical case, 10/11, p.56
Drum makers' appeal rejected, 10/18, p.51
Freight absorption, (Capehart-Kefauver opposing bills), 7/5, p.36
Fringe theories out, works as Congress intended: Howrey speaks before Texas Bar Assn., 7/12, p.68
Secrest to succeed Carretta, 7/5, p.22
Scrap practices: Bethlehem, National Steel, Hugo Neu involved, 8/2, p.50
Folsom (Treasury) speaks on tax revisions, 8/30, p.29
Follansbee hearings (see Follansbee)
Foreign aid (see Foreign Policy)
Foreign Commerce:
Book, foreign buyers in U. S., 8/16, p.63
Trade lists available, 10/4, p.61
See Foreign Trade
GSA (see)
Highway program:
Advisory committee appointed, 9/20, p.70
10-year plan proposed by President, 10/18, p.49
Funds may be increased, 11/22, p.47
Funds delegation, Gen. Clay proposal, 12/6, p.66
Hoover Commission:
Studies paperwork: Records of corporations, small business and individuals, 8/16, p.57
Studies paperwork, federal agencies, 10/18, p.61
Studies government procurement methods, 10.18, p.61
Housing bill: Air pollution section, 10/11, p.70
ICC:
Piggyback gets further study, 8/9, p.55
Piggyback ruled legitimate for railroads, 8/16 p.58
Piggyback tariffs reversed ruling for eastern railroads, 7/19, p.52
Steel freight rail rates cut, may hurt truckers, 10/4, p.44 and 11/15, p.78
Industry men sought for ODM reserve, 12/20, p.48
Internal Revenue:
Corporate profit-sharing plans on file, 11/29, p.28
"Net worth" upheld (taxpayers assets), 12/13, p.50
Rules show how, when, where of new law, 9/6, p.55
Inventors Council seeks ideas, 8/30, p.40
Inventions offered industry by patent board, 11/22, p.48
JCCDP urges standard leasing rates, 12/20, p.47
Justice dept. hits red unions, 12/20, p.33
Loan agencies, 8/16, p.57
Labor Dept.: Work injuries low, 10/18, p.55
Machine tool disposal: See ODM
Mills plan: Manufacturers surveyed, 8/2, p.39
Minerals:
DMEA exploration funds, 10/25, p.83
Senate group studies-reports:
Sources, developments investigated, 7/26, p.38
Western Hemisphere urged to be self-dependent, 9/6, p.130
Western Hemisphere reserves plentiful: Must make minerals industries going concerns, 9/27, p.43 and 9/6, p.130
Mobilization (see ODM)
NICB (see)
NLRB:
Employee stock purchase; Richfield appeals decision, 10/25, p.83
Decision favors union (lists of employees and their wage rates), 7/19, p.57
Interpretations shift toward center, 9/6, p.51
Jurisdiction rule change cuts cast load, small firms exempted, 7/12, p.69
Jurisdiction limit arouses debate, 11/8, p.38
Poverty plea must be substantiated in wage negotiation, 11/29, p.28
Rules in disputes, 8/2, p.53
Rules on union strike over contract demands, 8/16, p.46
Truitt Mfg. ruling (financial records), 12/13, p.49
NSIA (see)
Ohio axle-mile tax (see Taxes)
Paley revision, national output '75, 12/20, p.33
Patent board offers inventions listings, 11/22, p.48
Patent Office: Electronic computers aid, 12/27, p.34
Pentagon works on defense, 9/13, p.75
Preferential Planning List (see ODM)
Price control suspended, 11/15, p.78
Private business buys gov't plants, 10/25, p.98
RFC replaced by FFC, 7/5, p.31
Raw materials, Senate investigates, 7/26, p.38
Raw materials purchase, 11/15, p.91
Renegotiation (see Defense Contracts)
SBA (see)
Shipbuilding:
Appropriation bill, Maritime bids, 9/6, p.41
Appropriations voted, 9/13, p.66
Liberty ships: Conversion awards, 11/15, p.87
Social Security increases voted, 11/15, p.77
Socialism: Fairless warns in speech, 9/27, p.44; editorial, 10/4, p.47
Standard industrial classification manual revised, 7/19, p.58
Strategic materials, Senate group urges Western Hemisphere self-dependency, 9/6, p.130 and 9/27, p.43
Strategic materials (see Stockpiling)
Steam boiler group report, 8/2, p.54
Surplus disposal (see ODM)
Taft-Hartley Bill: Union shops permissible, 12/20, p.33
Tariff Commission (see Foreign Trade)
Taxes (see)
Transport policy seen, 11/15, p.78
Unemployment fund, 8/23, p.52
Water conversion program, 7/12, p.74

Gray Iron Castings:
Industry report, new growth ahead, 12/20, p.44

Gray Iron Founders Society:
1955 outlook, 12/20, p.44
Elects, B, 11/29, p.65

Grain Orientation:
Grain orientation of silicon steel puts extra hp on production team, 10/11, p.181

Great Britain:
Auto production, industry mainstay, 8/30, p.39
Birmingham Exchange center for buyers, 8/16, p.63
Order for railway track material to Persia, 7/12, p.77
Steel industry unifies research, 7/5, p.72
Steel report, 8/23, p.59; 10/11, p.74
Stewarts & Lloyds mill sale (denationalization) and Alaskan pipeline contract, 7/19, p.63

Grinding, Polishing:
Belt swing frame grinders . . . Versatile tool for metal fabricators, 9/13, p.128
Carbide grinding, stepped up efficiency, 8/9, p.92
Grinder solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.135
Grinding sheets for hollow steel propeller blades, automatic machines, 12/20, p.91
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Buckner, chairman, B, 11/22, p.80

Gross National Product: See Financial

Guaranteed Wage: See Wages

Guided Missiles:
Defense production, 8/9, p.46
Electronic guides freight cars, 11/15, p.78
Firestone to make "Corporal," Army missile, 8/16, p.58
Regulus assembly, metals bits removed by rotating jig, ENG, 11/29, p.67

H

Hardening:
Case hardening steel by: Carburizing, 7/5, p.62; by carbonitriding, 7/26, p.99; by nitriding, 8/9, p.96
Precipitation hardening—Part 2: How to work stainless the easy way, 7/5, p.66
Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86
Selective hardening uses hF induction heating, 10/18, p.92

Heat Pumps:
Problems-technical for consumption, 10/4, p.44

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Austempered shaver heads, 7/12, p.136
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement, 11/22, p.92
Brittleness in titanium-alloy prevented by heat treating, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Breaking the heat barrier . . . Turbine defies beyond-jet temperatures (Kentanium), 9/27, p.103
Business outlook, 12/13, p.61
Cut warpage in heat treating small parts (IBM special racks and baskets for batch treating), 7/12, p.150
Galvanizing embrittlement, cold work, 11/22, p.92
Inert gas annealing . . . puts zip in aluminum strip, 7/12, p.112
Isothermal method, molten salt baths, 8/30, p.68
Modern Heat Treating:
Case hardening steel by carburizing, 7/5, p.62; by carbonitriding, 7/26, p.99; by nitriding, 8/9, p.96
Controlled atmosphere heat treating: Part I, 11/22, p.96; Part II, 11/29, p.72
Salt bath heat treating . . . Old process with new ideas, 8/30, p.68
Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86
Selectivity teams up with versatility . . . induction heat treating, 10/18, p.92
New methods shortcut production, 10/25, p.135
Pipe replaces basket in heat treating aluminum aircraft parts, 7/19, p.124
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Saw steel finishing, 11/15, p.156
Scale removal, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Strip annealing line for tin plate, 9/20, p.154
See Furnaces
See Induction Heating

Heating:
Electric heating cable, Thermwire, for molding sand, 11/22, p.111
Heat transfer unit: Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120
Hot barrel dries paint, 9/13, p.135
Radiant heaters, 11/15, p.152
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Heavy Presses:
Alcoa:
Cleveland Wks.—column positioned for forge press, pic., 10/25, p.103
Lafayette Wks.—Big dies call for big machines (band saw cuts dies), 12/6, p.167
Lafayette Wks.—widest aluminum shape extruded flat, 10/11, p.147
Vancouver facilities, 10/11, p.66
Vernon, Calif., forging press, 9/13, p.101
Harvey Aluminum extrusion presses, 12/27, p.54
Mesta-United Eng. units, pic., 11/15, p.174

Highway Construction: See Roads

Home Heating Equipment:
Industry report, 9/20, p.79

Housewares:
Kitchen utensils, bonded copper-stainless, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Sales up, 7/26, p.37

Housing:
Home repair expenditures, 9/20, p.70 and 11/29, p.28
Home starts, non-farm dwellings, 8/9, p.45
Housing starts '55, 9/20, p.61; 10/25, p.83
More own homes (editorial), 9/27, p.37

Houston:
Metalworking moves in on the Texas Coast, 11/29, p.46

Humidity Cabinets:
Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114

Hydrogen:
Hydrogen—Welding's big troublemaker, Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108
Hydrogen measured in cast iron, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Safe hydrogen handling, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Steel content, keep low, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Titanium content determination, ENG, 10/18, p.91

I

Identifications Systems:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94
See Marking, Stamping

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour: Noiseless auto predicted, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Armour reorganizes ceramics dept., 8/30, p.60
Armour: Ceramic coatings applied from chemical solutions, ENG, 9/27, p.83

Impregnation: See Casting

Incentives:
Incentives voted, Willys, Studebaker, 8/9, p.45
Gov't plan to develop critical materials, 12/13, p.49
Office workers get incentives, 10/18, p.51
Timken grinding dept. spurs operations, 10/4, p.116
Trends in executive compensation (how incentive payments vary by industry), 10/18, p.52

Induction Heating:
For brazing moly, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Induction heat treating . . . selectivity teams up with versatility, 10/18, p.92
Induction stirring gaining favor, 9/20, p.160
Melting magnesium at 60 cycles, 11/15, p.134
Vacuum melt furnaces—goes commercial, 11/15, p.128

Industrial Communications: See Communications

Industrial Components: See Components

Industrial Design: See Product Design

Industrial Development: See Area Development

Industrial Diamonds:
Diamonds: Keystone of industry, 7/26, p.50

Industrial Expansion: See Expansion

Industrial Explosives: See Explosives

Industrial Fuels: See Fuels

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn. Inc.:
Changes name, B, 8/23, p.88

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn. Inc.:
New name, B, 8/23, p.88

Industrial Mineral Fiber Institute Inc.:
Elections, B, 11/8, p.84

Industrial Pallets:
Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Standards, convention report, 10/4, p.55

Industrial Relations: See Management

Industrial Research:
Expenditures listed, 7/5, p.21

Industrial Scales:
Industry report, 11/29, p.38

Industrial Science:
Questionnaires mailed, 10/18, p.42

Industrial Television: See Radio, TV

Industrial Unit Heater Assn.:
Election, B, 8/2, p.80

Industrial Wastes: See Wastes

Inspection, Testing:
Air Force test time-deformation readings in creep rupture, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Alloy steels analysis, Wright Air center, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Bearing load tests, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Betatron: Year's use proves value of, 8/9, p.102
Betatron lab, Allis-Chalmers, ENG, 7/19, p.101 and 8/9, p.102
Cast ferrous metals, physical properties, 11/22, p.112
Corrosion testing . . . Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114
Embrittlement tests in galvanizing, 11/22, p.92
Hydrogen tests (see Hydrogen)
Isotopes-aluminum, 11/15, p.174
Kure Beach: Corrosion resistance, titanium unaffected by sea water, 11/1, p.91
Lab creep tests simulate service conditions, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102
Pressure tank test (New steel passes toughness test), 7/19, p.102 and ENG, 7/12, p.109
Quality control (see)
Radioisotope for dense materials; magnetic particle inspection for surface cracks; comparison standard for curved surfaces, 8/23, p.119
Radioactive pellets in firebricks for testing, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Radiographic inspection (companies), 8/9, p.56
Robot inspector, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Robot tester, analyzer, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Sonic measurement and control of rotor forgings, 8/2, p.92
Spectrograph analyzes titanium, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Stainless 329 resists nitric-hydrofluoric acid in tests, 12/27, p.72
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105
Testing techniques: Interference microscope; magnetic fatigue tester, 9/6, p.112
Thyratrons tested at Ryan (New life for old thyratrons), 11/1, p.103
Tubular steel product tester, 12/27, p.72
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102
Ultrasonic test for titanium uses reflectoscope, ENG, 8/23, p.99
See X-Ray

Instruments:
Abrasion tester for porcelains, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Atom aid to nuclear instrument market, 11/15, p.96
Betatron (Allis-Chalmers) Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102
Eastman heat detector, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Electronic tests tubular steel products, 12/27, p.72
Gages (see)
Gear selector automatically corrects errors, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Interference microscope, 9/6, p.112
Magnetic fatigue tester, 9/6, p.112
Manipulator (3-dimensional TV use), ENG, 7/5, p.61
Microscope "topographic," ENG, 11/8, p.87
Miniature instruments control coke ovens, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Plotter traces air flow lines, Ford, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Sardap-device for small angle radiation detection, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Simag, sonic inspection device, 8/2, p.92
Small angle radiation detection: Sardap, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Spectrograph, co-owned, 12/27, p.20
Surveyors use, electronic-optical device determines distances, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Thermocouple at GE, lab test for jet heat, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Thermocouple at Midwest Research, measures temperature in metal wall surfaces, 11/15, p.139
Thermocouple tests heat, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Thin steel pinhole detector, 10/11, p.125

Institution of Mechanical Engineers: (England)
New address, B, 9/13, p.110

Institutum Divi Thomae Foundation:
Buys casting firm, 8/23, p.77

Instrument Society of America:
Elects, B, 12/20, p.71

Insulation: See Motors

Insurance: See Pensions

Inventions:
Ideas: Don't let them get away, 8/30, p.40
Patent board offers inventions to industry, 11/22, p.48

Inventories & Deliveries:
Alloy steel makers, view markets, 12/13, p.157
Components, quarterly survey, 7/5, p.32; 10/4, p.51
Manufacturing hard goods, 7/12, p.59
Drop forgings, 7/5, p.32
Steel, copper, aluminum, quarterly survey, 8/2, p.47; 11/1, p.43
Steel, watch Nov. for squeeze, 10/4, p.147

Inventory Control:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials,

9/6, p.94
Purdy Co. scoreboard aids salesmen, 11/29, p.39

Investment Casting: See Casting

Investment Casting Institute:

Elects, B, 12/20, p.71
Meeting: Dimensional control discussed, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Meeting: Seek broader SAE coverage, 11/15, p.89
Predicts investment casting molds future markets, 11/22, p.46
Predicts use of investment casting, 8/23, p.104

Iron Ore:

Alaskan mining company formed, 9/13, p.66
Bolivia - Brazil border deposits, 9/20, p.62
Chilean lump ore, Canadian Javelin properties, 11/29, p.36
Labrador southwestern deposit, 1 billion tons, 11/29, p.36
Long planning heads off ore shortage: Sources and production listed, 11/15, p.91
Shipments (see)
Quebec-Labrador movement starts, 8/9, p.58
Steep Rock discoveries, 7/19, p.44
Ungava Bay deposits, Battelle surveys for Fenimore, 8/9, p.88
World deposits, 11/15, p.91

Iron Works:

Saugus, Mass. — America's first ironworks restoration, 9/13, p.85

Isotopes:

Aluminum isotope, 11/15, p.174

J

Jacks:

Machine positioning: Special jacks lighten adjustment load, 8/23, p.114

Japan:

Exports push: Set aside $30 million for raw material imports, 7/19, p.63
Gets B-L-H canmaking machinery, 11/22, p.53

Jet Engines:

Alloys for jet engine turbine wheels: Electric ingot steel—Old process solves jet age problem, 8/9, p. 106
Blade test, "two-way stretch", GE, 11/29, p.63
Blasting parts with rice hulls, walnut shells, 11/29, p.37
Flash sintering blades, Air Force, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Jet part cost cut (machines with precision spindles), 11/8, p.119
P & W jet parts flow into shape, 8/2, p.90
Simplified control (photocopies) speeds jet production, 11/8, p.97
Single purpose machines change with the job, 8/30, p.78
Turbine defies beyond-jet temperatures, 9/27, p.103

Jigs, Fixtures:

Air operated fixture, IBM, 12/13, p.128
Air clamp, Vard Inc., 12/13, p.102
Aluminum tooling plate for hydropress, 10/11, p.149
Eliminated with vacuum face plate, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Permanent magnets position components, fan assembly, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Rotating jig removes metal bits from missile assembly, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Trunnion fixture for radial drill, 12/6, p.172
Worm gear jacks positioners, 8/23, p.116

Joining:

Arc welding—tidy fabricator for tough assemblies, 11/8, p.94
Cast weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, inert gas welding, resistance welding, adhesives, 10/25, p.139

Jobs:

Chamber of Commerce studies: Management's stake in steady jobs, 11/8, p. 46; 11/29, p.35
NMTA plans, 8/23, p.60
Technology training shifts job horizons, 7/5, p.31

K

Korea:

FOA finances power plants, 7/26, p.55

L

Labor:

Absenteeism, cost to business, 12/27, p.19
Boycott of rival union's products, 8/23, p.54
AFL: Campaign against right-to-work laws, 12/6, p.79
AFL-CIO merger imminent, 10/25, p.83
AFL-CIO merger: Trouble for industry? 11/8, p.45
AFL-CIO merger: Plans revealed by Schnitzler, 11/22, p.33
CIO meets, Los Angeles: Merger talk, 12/13, p.60
Chrysler Auto Body Div.: Mazey gets concessions for office workers, 12/6, p.79
Communist infiltration, 8/9, p.45
Election spending, 11/15, p.92
Elections viewed, 8/16, p.60
Electrical independents 5-cent boost, 8/2, p.39
Electrical-CIO holds out against GE and Westinghouse, 8/2, p.39
Electrical: AFL campaign, 11/1, p.31
Ford local demands for '55; revised pension plans, 11/15, p.77
Foremen unions: A case in point, 10/11, p.110
Independent steelworkers settlement at Weirton, 7/19, p.44
Labor-management (see)
Labor tries on long pants (union maturity), 9/6, p.45
McDonald proposal for labor-management, 9/27, p.45
Mechanics Education Society-CIO chapter, 9/27, p.45
NLRB ruling: Right to look at financial books, 12/13, p.49
NLRB ruling, Union strikes over contract demands, 8/16, p.46
Nonferrous-union dev.s, 8/2, p.118
Pensions (see Pensions, Insurance)
Red unions: Justice Dept. suits, 12/10, p.33
Reuther-McDonald feud, 12/6, p.65
Strike losses, 12/13, p.49
Strikes: Copper and brass fabricators, 8/30, p.104
Strikes, less for '54, 9/6, p.41
UAW loads its bargaining guns for 1955 contracts, (Reuther pic), 11/22, p.43
UAW-CIO locals offer aid to companies, 7/5, p.21
UAW-CIO to ask boost of monthly dues to build a strike fund, 11/29, p.27
UAW-CIO wins K-W dealership with Worman, 9/6, p.42
UAW: Mazey reports Defense union-busting activities, 12/27, p.19
UE-Square D strike ends, 9/13, p.65
Union membership, 8/16, p.60
Union shop: States prohibiting, 12/20, p.33
Union welfare funds, committees study, 9/20, p.62
Unions want Democrat pay for support in revision of Taft-Hartley, 12/13, p.49
Unity talk, McDonald, Lewis, AFL, 10/4, p.43
Work stoppages: Man-days idleness, 7/12, p.60

Labor-Management:

Foremen—make them managers, 10/11, p.110
Foundrymen (meeting) stress employee relations, 10/18, p.54
Grass roots approach to labor-management disputes pays off (Toledo, Louisville), 9/6, p.52
Reo Motors-CIO accord on wage increase, 11/22, p.33
NLRB interpretations indicate a new trend, 9/6, p.51
McDonald proposes: Mutual trusteeship—new two-way street in labor relations, 9/27, p.45
Minneapolis-Honeywell union joins company in fight against waste, 10/11, p.65
Pay systems: See Management

Labor Surplus Areas:

Lawrence, Mass., task force studies mfg. potentials, 9/6, p.42

Laminates:

Plasticized polyvinyl chloride bonds metal to plastic, 12/6, p.116

Leaded Steel:

Adding lead to steel (Inland), chemical compositions, 10/25, p.150 and 155
Application increase as . . . leaded steels take cut at machining costs, 10/25, p.159

Leasing:

Capital equipment builders, 12/6, p.66
Dow Chemical's lease extended on Velasco plant, 11/1, p.32
Dow Chemical Velasco contract, 12/27, p.19
Elephant tools; GSA seeks ODM permission, 7/19, p.57; 9/13, p.74
Government seeks uniform leasing terms, 12/20, p.47
Government-tools leased to Crylon Steel, Bryant Chucking, 9/13, p.74
Equipment marketing (New lease on life with leasing?), 7/26, p.45
Western Pyromet leases Calif. plant (titanium), 9/6, p.54

Liberia:

Iron ore future certain, 11/22, p.53

Linear Programming:

Mathematics spots hidden profits, 12/13, p. 118

Lithium:

Price cut, 12/20, p.133
Price, output, 12/20, p.34

Louisville:

La'or-management committees settle disputes, 9/6, p.52
Louisville story, 8/9, p.63

Lubricants:

Additive to railroad journal bearings prevent scoring, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Cooling important in cutting fluid, 8/30, p.66
Cutting edge lubricant built-in, 8/9, p.116
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p. 120
Hydrostatic lubrication—Away to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118
Lubrication by tumbling, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Lubricant for nylon gears, bearings, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Modern techniques applied to old mill equipment, 10/11, p. 125
Rouge additive in bearing oils, ENG, 9/27, p.83

M

Machine Tool Industry:

BDSA survey: Large tools installed at firms, 12/27, p.31
Chicago meeting (see NMTB)
Cone-Carboloy dev. program, 7/12, p.123
Deferred payment plans for equipment buyers, 10/4, p.52
Deferred payment plan, Gisholt, 11/29, p.39
Depreciation rates faster, new law, 8/23, p.111
Export business, 7/12, p.123
Government disposal program (see ODM)
Machine changes: Watch for more automation, other changes, 10/25, p.134
Leasing (see)
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Reo retooling for V-8 engines, 11/15, p. 99
Sales, orders (see Business)
Sales job key to machine tool '55 picture, 11/22, p.41
Sales talks: Assn. meeting, 10/25, p.94
Saleman's job, 7/26, p.107
Shipments (see)
Showrooms, customers inspect tools, 9/6, p.103
Specs proposed for tools used in airframes, 11/29, p.37
Standardization-simplification of tooling means savings, 9/13, p.138
U. S. inventory, 7/19, p.43
Used tool sales down, 10/4, p.53
Vest-pocket automation, 9/6, p.98

Machine Tools & Attachments:

Air-actuated bar feed for producing voting machine door-hinge rods, 11/15, p.178
Automatic crankpin grinders, 12/13, p.103
Automatic lathes with multiple tooling cut auto mfg.s costs, 10/25, p.214
Automatics with carbide cutters, 7/26, p.51
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Band saw cuts extrusion-press dies-Alcoa (Big dies call for big machines), 12/6, p.167
Belt swing frame grinders, metal fabricators use, 9/13, p.128
Boring bar, wedged-in blade, 12/6, p.145
Broach-automatic, 8/30, p.79
Broaching kingpin holes in auto axles, 10/25, p.208
Chucker joins automation line, 8/16, p.113
Chucking: Hobbing fixture, 8/30, p.89
Drill-automatic, bores multiple holes in screw machine products, 10/11, p.145
Drill fixture, 12/6, p.172
Feed-o-matic device for small stampings, 8/23, p.117
Grinder redesigned, 10/25, p.216
Grooving tool, 9/13, p. 153
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p. 115
Index drill units—automatic, for roller bearings, 12/13, p.114
Index fixtures on turret lathes solve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Index machine—automatic, 7/19, p.132
Index table-multipress, automatic, 10/11, p.144
Lathe (Floturn) shapes jet parts, 8/2, p.90
Lathe offered in three models, dial controls, 11/22, p.117
Lathes speed tank transmission part, 12/6, p.149
Lathes (Wickes) work cast steel crankshafts, 11/1, p.101
Miller edges flats in stacks, 12/27, p.76
Milling machine-830,000 lb at Bethlehem, 9/6, p.103
Multipurpose mill for diverse rolling, Follansbee, 12/27, p.76
Multiple tooling on (auto) front wheel spindles, 8/2, p.105
Multiple tooling on lathes cuts auto mfg. costs, 10/25, p.214
Presses (see)
Single purpose machines change with the job: Ford jet engines, 8/30, p.78
Slab shear, 12/6, p.154
Single purpose machines change with the job (jet engine production), 8/30, p.78
Spinning lathe, pic., 8/30, p.35
Three-station machine, Colonial Broach, 8/16, p.116
Tool and jig plate, 10/11, p.149
Tool change ups production, 9/13, p.147
Turret change speeds setup, 7/12, p.146
Two-headed machine, bore and face, 10/25, p.214
Vacuum face plate holds stock for machining, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Vertical grinder, solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.134
Vertical turret lathe, Bullard's new model, 11/15, p.168

Machinery:

Atomic energy—Offers new look at wear at GE, 7/26, p.109
Machinery exports: Dollar volume; by area of destination (charts), 11/8, p.56
Papermaking machinery prospects, 11/1, p.44
Used machines, rebuilders sales, 10/4, p.53 and 11/15, p.77

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:

Capital outlay review, 8/9, p.57
Capital outlay by 1975, 11/15, p.77
Council for Tech. Advancement surveys atomic contracts, 10/25, p.84
Export credit sought: Senate bill sponsored, 7/5, p.39

Machinery Dealers National Association:

Elects, B, 8/23, p.88
Rebuilders' sales, 11/15, p.77
Used machine tool sales down, 10/4, p.53

Machines:
Blast finishing, twin-pallet load, 8/23, p.106
Gar Wood digging machine, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Stretch aluminum machines, 11/1, p.51
Tube straightener, 9/13, p.153

Machining:
Aircraft components, precision boring, air control, 12/13, p.102
Aircraft spars, carbides used, 10/11, p.137
Auto spindles, multiple tooling job, 8/2, p.105
Auto stem pinions, 10/25, p.214
Axles for trucks, 9/27, p.98
Band saws cut extrusion-press dies, 12/6, p.167
Broaching auto axle kingpin holes, 10/25, p.208
Broaching auto bearing caps, carbides ups tool life, 12/6, p.139
Cast iron machined with 370 carbide, 12/6, p.146
Cast iron pumps, special boring bar used, 12/6, p.145
Cast steel crankshafts machined with Wickes lathes, 11/1, p.101
Collet blanks machined with automatic chucker, 8/16, p.113
Die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Heavy milling job, Lincoln Tunnel segments, home-made cutters, 11/15, p.147
Helical carbide cutters step up milling (chip riddance feature), 8/16, p.115
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Jet parts flow into shape (flow-turn lathe), 8/2, p.90
Jet engines call for single purpose machines, 8/30, p.78
Jet engine casts machined with precision spindles, 11/8, p.119
Leaded steels take cut at machining costs, 10/25, p.159
Propeller hubs—grinder solves job at Hamilton-Standard, 10/11, p.134
Tank transmission parts—automatic lathe line, 12/6, p.149
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103
Metals milled by controlled etch process, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Microdrilling, 11/8, p.120
New tools step up job (multiple tooling on front wheel auto spindles), 8/2, p.105
Picking right cutting speed, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Pontiac automatic engine line, 11/29, p.49
Positioning—Special jacks lighten adjustment load, 8/23, p.114
Practical cutting speed—it's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Propeller blades of hollow steel sheets ground automatically, 12/20, p.91
Propeller hubs, grinder solves job, 10/11, p.134
Punched chrome-moly steel (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Railroad wheel surfaces, push-button equipment, 8/16, p.120
Reo V-8 engines, 11/15, p.99
Strain-gage balancing, 9/13, p.150
Tough contours are a trademark (stretch forming), 10/18, p.111
Tool change on connecting-rod and pin hole finishing ups production, 9/13, p.147
Turbine blades—carbides slice machining time, 10/4, p.116
Turret lathe change speeds production of drill pipe and line casing, 7/12, p.146
Voting machine door-hinge rods: Air-actuated bar feed, 11/15, p.178
Watch for more automation, faster speeds, better tools, tracer controls, 10/25, p.134

Magnesium:
Annual tonnage, 10/11, p.56
Hot chamber die casting, 11/22, p.134
Induction heating: Melting magnesium at 60 cycles, 11/15, p.134
Magnesium readily weldable, 12/6, p.164
Mass production electroplating, 12/6, p.120
Producers need higher purity metals, 12/13, p.146
Shipments-seven years, 11/22, p.134
Soviet production, 11/22, p.134
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131

Magnesium Association:
St. Louis meeting:
Elections, B, 12/13, p.94
Faster magnesium welding (paper), 12/6, p.164
Technical highlights, 12/6, p.120

Magnets:
Electromagnet holds tinplate on fork lift truck, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Permanent magnets position components, fan assembly, ENG, 7/19, p.101

Maintenance:
Battery maintenance for industrial trucks, 10/11, p.132 and 11/22, p.106
Expenditures forecast, 7/5, p.21 and 7/12, p.59
House repair expenditures, 9/20, p.70

Malleable Castings:
See Castings

Malleable Founders' Society:
Award, B, 7/5, p.59
Elections, B, 7/5, p.59

Management:
AMA conference: Think profit-wise (Gross), 10/18, p.50
AMA conference: How to make a good financial report (Moorehouse), 11/15, p.87
Bonuses for executives, 8/23, p.42
Budget cuts harmful, 11/8, p.38
Budgeting for middle management—make it pay off more, 9/27, p.52
Chamber of Commerce urges steady employment, benefits for all (pamphlet), 11/8, p.46 and 11/29, p.35
Christmas parties, 12/13, p.67
Employee recreation programs surveyed, 8/2, p.58
Employee relations stressed by foundrymen (meeting), 10/18, p.54
Executive compensation trends (how incentives vary by industry), 10/18, p.52
Improve your industrial communications, 7/26, p. 48
Industrial relations: Surveys staff services cost, 12/13, p.60
Labor-Management (see)
Management at Work:
Atlantic Steel: Robert S. Lynch, 12/20, p.51
Bill Jack Scientific: Clayton Jack, 12/6, p.83
Cameron Iron Wks: Herbert Allen, 11/1, p.49
Crucible Steel: Joel Hunter, 10/11, p.73
Jones & Lamson: H. A. Finch, 11/29, p.45
Pacific Tube: Carl A. Tillia, 11/8, p.55
Ramo-Wooldridge: Simon Ramo, 11/22, p.51
Sciaky: 8/2, p.57
Wean Engineering: R. J. Wean, 7/19, p.61
Wemco: Ralph Utt, 11/15, p.95
Management Series:
Foremen—Make them managers, 10/11, p.103
Personnel in distribution, 7/19, p.91
Product design—Profit is the real yardstick of design, 11/22, p.81
Product diversification, 9/13, p.113
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89
Organize to prosper: M. K. Shepard, 7/12, p.78
Pay inequities eliminated: Merit rating is one way, 8/23, p.60
Payday techniques, better labor relations, 7/5, p.30
Physical examinations for executives: Cleveland survey, 9/13, p.79
Picnics, parties, AIC survey, 8/2, p.58
Sales programs (see Sales)
Service schools pay off, 7/26, p.56
Supervisors can join the industrial engineering team, (10 steps to work simplification), 11/22, p.44
Technology Jobs (chart), 7/5, p.31
Theft control: Seven suggestions, 8/23, p.53

Manganese:
Pure (electrolytic) manganese—growth pattern, 12/27, p.99

Manufacturers:
100 largest at end of 1953 (assets listed), 7/19, p.56
660 metalworking firms-profits, 8/23, p.52
1954 Census of Manufactures readies, 7/19, p.58
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Houston metalworking firms, 11/29, p.46
Louisville metalworking firms listed, 8/9, p. 64
Profits, earnings (see Financial)

Manufacturers Assn:
Fairless address: Business must lead battle of ballots, 9/27, p.44; editorial, 10/4

Manufacturers' Agents:
Dollar sales, what they sell, what they earn, 8/30, p.32

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn:
Survey: Metalworking markets, 11/29, p.36

Market Section:
What you can use STEEL's markets section for: 11/1, p.118; 12/6, p.196

Marking, Stamping:
Atomic submarine, *Nautilus*, pipe failure due to non-marking, 10/25, p.93
Color coding: (see Color)
Electric Boat seeks marking equipment, 12/13, p.50
Gov't-industry study continues, 9/13, p.65
Metal marking for military items, 8/16, p.55

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
W. A. Prentiss-100 yrs., oldest living graduate, 7/19, p.52

Material Handling Institute:
Buschman address: Dreams can pay off, 10/4, p.54
Meeting, officers: More liberal depreciation means more sales, 12/20, p.46
Shea on staff, B, 8/30, p.59

Materials, Components:
New materials—alloys for: 8/16, p.123
New steel passes toughness test (Carilloy T-1), 7/19, p.102
Non-strategic hi-temperature (Thermenol), 8/2, p.88
When metal weds plastic . . . a new material is born, 12/6, p.116

Materials Control:
An identification numbering systems for purchased materials (Eastman), 9/6, p.94
See Quality Control

Materials Handling:
A way to handle sand ingredients (from rail car to storage), 9/27, p.89
Coil stock handling equipment: Rowe Machinery line, 11/1, p.51
Control unskilled labor cost by conveyor combinations, truck specialization, 10/25, p.141
Conveyors: Sales decline levels out, 11/8, p.49
Crane cab air conditioning, 8/23, p.120; 11/15, p.176
Dreams can pay off, industry needs men of vision, 10/4, p.54
Easier lifting: Comfort enters the crane cab; Tongs ease a tiering problem, 11/15, p.176
Efficiency-speed methods, 11/1, p. 104
Handling goes up . . . so does capacity (Allis-Chalmers overhead handling cranes, monorail transport of hot metal), 10/18, p.98
Industrial pallets: Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Ingot handling, dropped bundles, 10/11, p.140
Ingot handling, blooming manipulator, 12/13, p.122
Keep small parts on the job (metal container storage), 8/16, p.104
Make small parts handling work for you (Union Malleable), 12/6, p.141
Mechanized loading . . . through tunnel-tube annealing furnaces, 12/13, p.127
Mechanized loading—white sand from rail cars, 12/13, p.127
Scaffolding hits new heights on crest of construction wave, 10/11, p.69
Showplace for overhead handling: Crucible's steel warehousing, 11/1, p.88
Truck battery maintenance:
Integrate maintenance with production, 10/11, p.132
Put battery maintenance on the line, 11/22, p.106
Unique design for welded gantry crane, 9/20, p.131

Materials Handling Equipment:

Conveyors:
Belt moves coal, 8/9, p.55
Conveyor in potash mine, N. Mex., 7¼ mi. long, 10/4, p.54
Plating barrel conveyor, 10/4, p.121
Pneumatic conveying system delivers bulk supplies of (sand) corn flour, silica flour and bentonite from freight cars to storage, 9/27, p.89
Tobacco firm finds rubber particles from belt, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Westinghouse belt carries shipping office paper-work, 7/26, p.47

Cranes, Hoists:
Crane cabs air conditioned: 8/23, p.120; 11/15, p.176
Crane scale weighs at G.E., 11/1, p.104
Gantry cranes—welded (unique design), 9/20, p.131
Manipulator, remote-controlled, handles forging ingots, 12/13, p.122
Overhead crane (Allis-Chalmers) pours, monorail transports hot metal, 10/18, p.98
Overhead handling (Crucible): Steel warehousing, 11/1, p.88
Tongs ease a tiering problem, automatic jaws, 11/15, p.177

Pallets:
Industrial pallets: Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Pallet-rack system at Brainard Steel, 7/12, p.143

Trucks, attachments for:
Scoop unloads sand from train, 12/13, p.127
Scoop unloads scrap from train, 11/1, p.104
Solar Aircraft: Lift trucks and tow trucks, 11/1, p.104

Mechanics Education Society:
Accepts CIO charter, 9/27, p.45

Melting:
Melting magnesium at 60 cycles, 11/15, p.134
Vacuum melting goes commercial, 11/15, p.128
Vacuum melting states its case, 12/27, p.66

Mergers:
Accurate Brass-Bristol Brass, 11/29, p.63
American Bosch-Arma Corp., 7/12, p.95
American Chain buys Bristol Co., 9/27, p.69
American Motors forecast, 7/12, p.60
Bethlehem-Youngstown Sheet:
Merger expected, 8/9, p.46
Officials joint tour: Reasons for Bethlehem interest, 8/16, p.45 and 53
Rep. Celler protests merger, 8/23, p.42
Steel questions Judge Barnes on Justice approval, 9/6, p.56
Borg-Warner, Weston Hydraulics, 10/11, p.63
Carrier, Affiliated Gas proposed, 12/20, p.34
Diamond T Motor Car, International Harvester, 9/13, p.66
Follansbee Steel: See Company Index
Lawlor Boiler, B, 12/13, p.94
Merritt-Chapman, Marion Power; other acquisitions, 8/9, p.55
Merritt-Chapman-three companies, 12/20, p.69
Olin-Mathieson Chemical, B, 8/9, p.88
Pressed Steel, Clearing Machine, 10/18, p.78

Studebaker-Packard: Operations start Oct., loan, 10/4, p.66
Studebaker-Packard: Program expected, 8/23, p.50
Studebaker-Packard: May diversify to appliances, Nance to head, 7/19, p.53
Studebaker-Packard: American Motors deal for auto parts, 7/19, p.44
Studebaker-Packard, (pic.), 10/11, p.63
CIO-AFL, (see)
Canmakers merge, 11/29, p.28
Coalmining firms expected, 7/12, p.59
Justice Dept. views: Dangerous mixture of economics and politics, 10/11, p.55
More mergers coming (listed), 8/2, p.49
Steelmen (companies) jockey for competitive positions, chart gives capacity gained since 1948, 8/16, p.53
The urge to merge grows stronger: Disruptions now, expansions later, 10/11, p.63

Merit Rating: See Management

Mesabi Ore Range:
Taconite projects, Minn., 9/13, p.77

Metal Bellows:
The story of the metal bellows, 12/20, p.92

Metal Buying:
STEEL's quarterly survey, 8/2, p.47; 11/1, p.43
Government programs (see Stockpiles)

Metal Cleaning & Finishing:
Abrasives used in impact cleaning, 8/2, p.59
Automatic methods, new processes, 10/25, p.136
Barrel finishing (see)
Cleanliness measured by geigers, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Tungsten carbide coat for flame plated rods, 10/25, p.213
Vapor degreasing earns its keep, 9/13, p.124
See Cleaning, Blasting
See Descaling

Metal Coats (see Finishes)

Metal Containers:
Handling problems (Keep small parts on the job), 8/16, p.104

Metal Finishing Show:
Chicago warehouse: Coated abrasives exhibited, 12/13, p.62

Metal Furniture:
Art Metal chairs, 8/2, p.53
Engineering metal finish: Methods, materials command equal stature, 7/19, p.115

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:
Another good year for lath and expanded metal; industry report, 11/15, p.215

Metal Spinning:
Old art with a future, 12/6, p.78

Metal Show:
ASM metal show scheduled for L. A., 10/4, p.53
Chicago: STEEL coverage, 10/25, p.133
Chicago show: Points to good business in '55, 11/8, p.47
Chicago show, industry talk, 11/29, p.81
Exhibits, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Metal Treating Institute:
Metal treating sales, 12/13, p.61

Metallurgy:
Breaking the heat barrier . . . turbine defies beyond-jet temperatures, 9/27, p.103
Cast Ferrous metals (see)
Desulphurized iron, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Embrittlement after galvanizing (tests), 11/22, p.92
Grain oriented silicon steel for electrical uses, 10/11, p.181
Hydrogen, welding's big troublemaker, Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108
Intermetallics material, high-temperature properties, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy (Thermenol), big future for, 8/2, p.88
Silicon outlook, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Steel supplier metallurgists aid Portland Iron Wks., 9/13, p.156
Stress concentrations (from notches) . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Vacuum metallurgy (see Vacuum)
Yield point in metals (x-ray diffraction), 7/5, p.78

Metals:
Cast ferrous metals (see)
Copper, brass, aluminum (Usage in selected product groups), 9/13, p.73
Expanded metal (see)
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Metal used in production of abrasives, 8/2, p.59
Needed: More light metal, 12/13, p.146
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy (Thermenol), 8/2, p.88
Older nonferrous metals share in economic growth, 10/4, p.136
Rhenium, properties, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Vanadium properties, uses, 7/12, p.128

Metalworking:
100 largest metalworking manufacturers, 7/19, p.56
600 metalworking firms—profits survey, 8/23, p.52
AMA predicts metalworking sales, 10/11, p.55
Fabricators . . . call on aluminum, 11/8, p.110
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Highway construction plans: Aid to metalworking; steel consumption for roads, 10/18, p.49 and 10/25, p.253
Houston: Metalworking moves in on the Texas Coast, 11/29, p.46
Louisville's major firms listed, 8/9, p.64
Market development predicted, 9/13, p.69
Metal powder pressing, 11/8, p.90
Metalworking profits:
1st half (50 firms), 8/2, p.50
1st half (600 firms), 8/23, p.52
1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Pacific Northwest metal companies, 8/23, p.142
Papermaking machinery, industry report, 11/1, p.44
Punched chrome-moly steel (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Roll bonding, sintering copper, 12/20, p.76
Saugus . . . America's first ironworks restoration, 9/13, p.85
Selected metalworking products, U. S. exports, 7/12, p.77
Vacuum melting (see)

Metalworking Machinery & Equipment Exposition:
Scheduled at Chicago — Sept., 11/22, p.42

Metcut Research Associates:
Cooling function in cutting, 8/30, p.66

Mexico:
Rutile deposit, Republic mine, 12/27, p.27

Midwest Research Institute:
Goodwin named manager, B, 11/8, p.84
Thermocouple measures temperatures in metal wall surfaces, 11/15, p.139

Military Buying: See ODM

Minerals:
See Government

Mines:
Hanna nickel pit, Oreg., 7/26, p.46
Iron ore (see)
Lead-zinc deposits found, 9/6, p.42
Neoprene sponge prevents dust, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Nickel deposits, Minnesota-Superior National Forest, 11/18, p.144
Nonferrous ore body found, 11/15, p.91
Rutile deposit, Mexico, 12/27, p.27
Sulphides: New Brunswick reserves, 7/19, p.44
Taconite: Minnesota mines, steel producers investments, 9/13, p.76
Uranium mining growth, 10/4, p.43
Zinc ore deposits, Nova Scotia, 9/27, p.69

Mobilization: See ODM

Model Making:
Wooden model for auto industry, ENG, 7/12, p. 109

Molds: See Casting

Molybdenum:
Climax widens research, 8/30, p.33
Induction heat for brazing, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Notched specimens given fatigue tests, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Mothballing:
Armor plant (E. Chicago, Ind.) joins the reserves, 10/18, p.114
Cathodic protection given mothball fleet, 11/8, p.87

Motion Pictures:
Cincinnati Milling Machine, 11/1, p.100
Die Casting, zinc use, 10/25, p.238

Motors, Generators:
Allis-Chalmers super generator for Detroit Edison, 11/29, p.41
Alternating current machines, 12/6, p.136
Coil insulation for induction motors, 12/6, p.170
Diesel engine sales, 12/27, p.32
Fractional motor sales, 10/11, p.75
Grain orientated silicon steel gives extra hp, 10/11, p.181
Gas turbine powers generators for: 7/19, p.44
Generator bid for Table Rock Dam on Missouri-Arkansas border, 11/15, p.78
Insulation, Alkanex film, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Insulation on induction motor coils, 12/6, p.170

N

NACA: Lewis Flight Lab:
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Nails:
Ardox, threaded nail method, 8/16, p.63

National Association of Aluminum Distributors:
Elects president, B, 12/20, p.71

National Association of Fan Manufacturers Inc.:
Elections, B, 7/19, p.90

National Association of Foremen:
Election, B, 10/18, p.88

National Association of Manufacturers:
Bunting resigns, Miller named, B, 10/18, p.88
Moves headquarters, B, 7/19, p.87
Riter president, 12/13, p.96

National Association of Metal Finishers Inc.:
Survey, plating industry profits, 8/2, p.52
Surveys plating jobber sales, 9/6, p.42

National Association of Scale Manufacturers Inc.:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

National Automatic Merchandising Assn.:
Survey: Vending machines, 9/6, p.60

National Automotive Dealers' Assn.:
New car and truck dealers profit, 8/23, p.64

National Bureau of Standards:
Bonded aircraft panels, 12/6, p. 130

National Canners Assn.:
Canned products trend, 9/27, p. 135

National City Bank of New York:
Lists 100 largest manufacturers, 7/19, p.56
Surveys 660 metalworking firms (profits), 8/23, p.52

National Coal Association:
Elects Besser, B, 12/20, p.71

National Defense Transportation Assn.:
Meeting, St. Louis, 10/4, p.57

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/30, p.60; 12/6, p.112
Fractional motor sales, 10/11, p. 75
Fraser, chairman, wire-cable section, 11/22, p.78
Welding rod shipments, 8/16, p.56

National Foundry Assn.:
Meeting, Chicago: Employee relations stressed, 10/18, p.54

National Hardware Assn.:
Meeting: Chapple speaks on '55 prospects, 10/11, p.65

National Industrial Conference Board:
Atomic energy conference, 10/25, p.96
Atomic Power: Current outlook, 11/8, p.51
Sodium graphite reactor for atomic power: Chauncy Starr reports, 11/1, p.99
Surveys Mills plan, accelerated income tax payments, 8/2, p.39
Theft control: Suggestions listed, 8/23, p.53

National Industrial Equipment Reserve:
Disposal for surplus gov't equipment, 12/6, p.66

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Chicago meeting scheduled, 11/22, p.41 and 42
Chicago show planning, 11/29, p. 78
Elects: Hollengreen president; Polk v. p., 11/22, p.42
Glossary of engineering terms for presses, 10/18, p.102
Meeting: Tigges reports sales job key to '55 picture, 11/22, p.41
Press glossary published, 11/8, p. 123

National Metal Congress:
Exhibitors, 10/25, p.182
Metal Show issue, 10/25, p.133
Congress: Metal show points to good business in '55, 11/8, p.47

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Job and employee rating plans, 8/23, p.60

National Planning Association:
Civilian reserves, 7/5, p.35

National Press Club:
Rep. National Chairman, Leonard Hall, speaks at group luncheon, 10/18, p.56

National Safety Council:
Elects, B, 11/1, p.74

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Screw machine job shops, sales report, 12/20, p.43

National Security Industrial Assn.:
Services listed, moves to Washington, 8/23, p.56

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/22, p.78

National Tool Builders' Assn.:
Machine tool orders, 8/2, p.48

National Trailer Pool Inc.:
Formed, Fruehauf order, 9/27, p. 47
Order placed with Fruehauf, 11/22, p.46

National Wooden Pallet Manufacturers Assn.:
Pallet specs rev., 9/13, p.150
Rev. pallet specs, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Navy:
Award: Stretch aluminum machines, 11/1, p.51
Bureau of Ships: Alloys, noise dimmers, 9/13, p.127
Buys heavy machinery, 10/25, p. 119
Chrome plating aircraft engine cylinders, ENG, 11/8, p.87 and 11/1, p.78
Condensed conversion coating (Naval Ordnance items), 12/27, p.64
Develops structural for bonding fiberglass, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy (Naval Ordnance Lab), 8/2, p.88
Jet test lab contract to Thompson, 9/20, p.102
Tanker contracts, 11/29, p.28

New England:
Steel plant: U. S. Steel not interested, 9/27, p.33

New Jersey Turnpike:
Weathermaster units blow fog and smoke from turnpike, 9/6, p.55

New Plants & Equipment:
See Capital Expenditures

New Products:
Changing markets (editorial), 9/13, p.69
Checklist to help introduce new products, 9/13, p.116
Stow Mfg. rotary trowel, 9/20, p.80
See Diversification

New York Society of Security Analysts:
Price (Westinghouse) address on consumer spending, 10/25, p.92

New York University:
Dr. Telkes predicts solar energy for household appliances, 10/25, p.84

Nickel:
1955 outlook: More of it but costlier, world production figures, 12/6, p.73
Cuban processing plant, 11/1, p. 120
Gov't. to publish requirements, 11/8, p.38
Hanna Oregon plant, 7/26, p.46
Hanna Oregon plant, high production soon, 8/30, p.31
Nickel clad steel, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Minnesota source, Superior National Forest, 11/8, p.144

Noise:
Alcoa Lancaster plant: Walls faced with sound material, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Manganese-copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127
Noiseless autos predicted, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Radio for noisy plant areas, 11/8, p.123

Nonferrous:
AMC meet: Executives diagnose ills of industry, 10/4, p.136
Basic metals show upward trend, 11/15, p.204
Extruded shapes of nonferrous metals and alloys, 7/5, p.100

Nuclear Power: See Atomic Energy

Numbering System:
Identification numbering for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94

Nylon:
Lubricant tests for nylon gears, ENG, 11/29, p.67

O

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Allotments—military "A" items, 8/9, p.46
Allotments—steel, copper and aluminum, 11/15, p.91
Aluminum forging goal set, 7/19, p.52
Appropriations for military defense, 7/5, p.35
Appropriations, stockpiling totals since Korea, 11/29, p.27
Bomb-plant defense plans: BDSA surveys companies, 7/5, p.34
Contract bids spread over larger numbers, allows higher bids (Wilson's order), 12/13, p.58 and 12/20, p.46
Critical components study stepped up, 8/2, p.54
Critical facilities list: Sinclair Weeks to issue directive, 7/26, p.52
Critical facilities list: Conference with BDSA on bomb protection, continuity of production-management, 9/13, p.75
Defense Contracts (see)
Defense equipment:
Changed plans, for details write to: 9/6, p.41
Spending, construction and hard goods, 9/20, p.61
Spending, hard goods and elephant tools, 12/6, p.75
Expansion goals consolidated, 8/30, p.35
Foreign spending (see FOA)
Industry executives recruited, 12/20, p.48
Machine tool equipment: Pentagon works overtime, 9/13, p.75; Pentagon plans, 10/25, p.97; 11/8, p.38
Machine tool disposal program: Auctions scheduled, 12/6, p.80
Machine tools (elephant tool leasing sought), 7/19, p.57
Machine tools (elephant tool program starts), 12/6, p.75
Machine tools placed in plants: BDSA survey, 12/27, p.30
Materials conservation program successful, 9/20, p.70
Metals, strategic materials (see Stockpiles)
Military spending, 8/30, p.21; 9/27, p.33; 11/29, p.27
Military spending abroad, 9/6, p.59
NPA, civilian reserve nucleus for war emergency, 7/5, p.35
Price control suspended, 11/15, p.78
Production program:
Co-ordinator, J. L. Powell, 9/13, p.75
Four steps to eliminate bottlenecks, 7/19, p.60
Order VII-7 set, production base, 8/30, p.35
Preferential Planning List, 8/9, p.60
Preferential Planning List, nine factors taken in review by Armed Services, 12/20, p.46
Sherrard resigns (stabilization), 11/15, p.78
Shockley director of weapons research, 8/2, p.52
Tax rev. for defense plant building, 10/11, p.68
Titanium stockpile ordered, 7/26, p.46
Vance (Studebaker) to head advisory committee, 8/23, p.51

Office Records:
See Business Records
See Communications

Ohio River:
Sanitation Commission's report: Industrial waste, 12/13, p.63

Oil:
Tallows processed for cold rollers use, sub for palm oil, ENG, 11/8, p.87

Oil Gas Well:
Houston's growth, consumer markets, 11/29, p.47
Oil derrick of aluminum, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Sales reports, number wells drilled in U. S., 8/30, p.113

Ordnance Corps:
Armor plant joins the reserves (mothballed), 10/18, p.114

Ore:
See Iron Ore
See Mines

Organization: See Management

Oxygen:
Canadian oxygen steelmaking plant, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Oxygen converter steel process (see Steelmaking)

P

Paint: See Finishes

Pallets: See Materials Handling Equipment

Packaging, Containers:
Aluminum alloy nails package color coded, 8/2, p.40
Aluminum cans for condensed milk, 11/15, p.78
Coated containers (steel shipping)—You can get more into them, 11/8, p.92
Container demand up, 8/2, p.51
Granular, powdery materials shipped in rubber containers, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Metal container storage handling (Keep small parts on the job), 8/16, p.104
Steel shipping, use of thermosetting epoxy resin for containers, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Transformers shipped in polyethylene bags, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Wire packaging—fiber drums pay off for users, producers, 10/4, p.98

Paper:
Papermaking machinery, 11/1, p.44
See Business Records

Patents:
Atomic patents, 11/1, p.41
Inland-prefab infringement suit, 8/30, p.31
Inventors: Government needs, 8/30, p.40
Inventions: Gov't offers listings to industry, 11/22, p.48
Policing infringement needed, photographic products hit, 7/5, p.22

Pay Techniques: See Management

Payment Plans:
Capital equipment makers, two new plans, 11/29, p.39
Surface Combustion Corp., 9/20, p.71

Payrolls: See Wages

Pelletizing:
New process: McKee and Allis-Chalmers dev., 9/20, p.70

Pensions, Insurance:
Ford, GE revise pension plans, 11/15, p.77
Fringe benefit costs in '53, 8/23, p.42
Pension problem: What happens when plants disband, merge, 8/2, p.39; vesting rights, 10/4, p.43
Pension trust funds' gains, 11/22, p.33
UAW proposals—'55, 11/22, p.43

Photography:
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102

Photocopies:
North American Aviation:
Cut blueprints to workable size, 9/6, p.100
Simplified control speeds jet production, 11/8, p.97
See Business Records

Physical Examination:
See Management

Physical Properties:
See Inspection, Testing

Pickling:
Appliances take acid shower (Hotpoint), 12/6, p.169
Rubber roll for sheet pickling operations, 10/11, p.143
Titanium: Nitric content upped prevents embrittlement, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Picnics:
Picnics, parties, plays: Pleasant for personnel, AIC survey, 8/2, p.58

Piggy-Back: See Freight Rates

Pig Iron: See Capacity, Production

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Alloy steel tubing, industry report, 9/13, p.195
Aluminum pipe for temporary services, 12/13, p.59
J & L tube finishing facilities for oil country tubular products, 12/6, p.152
Leaded steel for pipe, plugs, 10/26, p.159
Pipe straighteners (see Straighteners)
Soil pipe, industry report, 9/13, p.82
Spiral weld pipe construction uses, 11/22, p.145
Nautilus, atomic submarine:
Piping failure due to no-mark alloys, 10/25, p.93
Welded pipe misused, 11/22, p.42
Tube draw bench,—automatic, 9/20, p.157

Piston Rings: See Engines

Plant Disbanding:
Pension problems, 8/2, p.39 and 10/4, p.43

Plant Expansions:
Alan Wood mill, 9/13, p.195
Alcoa forging presses, Vernon, Calif., 9/13, p.101
Alcoa extrusion facilities, Vancouver, 10/11, p.66
Alco plating service - facilities, 12/13, p.89
Allegheny Ludlum:
Brackenridge cold rolling mill, 10/4, p.57
Brackenridge cold rolling mill (Last expansion piece in place), 10/18, p.100
Aluminum Ltd., English facilities, 7/5, p.58
Armco annealing furnaces, Middletown Div., new building, 10/11, p.91
Armco's Ashland facilities, 7/26, p.73
Blaw-Knox Mattoon plant, 11/8, p.76
Brazilian National Steel 3-yr plan, 8/2, p.58
Bridgeport Brass tube mill, 8/2, p.75
CF&I-Pueblo soaking pits, 12/20, p.69
Chase Brass, 8/2, p.77
Chevrolet:
West Coast, Oakland assembly plant, 8/9, p.67
Edgar Thomson Wks. foundry, 12/13, p.85
Electromet titanium plant: Sodium reduction process, 9/27, p.47
Empire Steel Castings, 8/16, p.83
Federal Pacific—Scranton plant, 11/22, p.69
Ford Motor Co.:
Research facilities, 7/26, p.73 and 9/20, p.97
Stamping plant facilities, Cleveland and Buffalo, 8/2, p.77
Stamping plant new, Walton Hills, O., to serve all assembly plants, 9/20, p.97
West Coast plant, Milpitas, Calif.: Match western plants for competition ahead, 8/9, p.67
West Coast-L. A. Lincoln-Mercury assembly facilities, 8/9, p.88
GE lab-pilot plant for tungsten, molybdenum markets, Cleveland, 11/15, p.86
Harvey Aluminum, forging facilities, 11/1, p.67
Inland galvanizing line, 11/8, p.51
J & L program, 11/1, p.40
J & L tube finishing facilities, 12/6, p.152
Joy Mfg. acquisitions, 11/29, p.41
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical:
Aluminum foil mill, Permanente, Calif., 9/20, p.73
Baton Rouge facilities, 11/8, p.73
Leases Erie forging plant, 10/25, p.119
Kaiser Steel adds new stands to hot mill, 11/15, p.136
Lithium Corp., 8/9, p.85
McLouth Steel Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
National Lead, B, 8/9, p.86
Newport Steel strip mill, 8/30, p.50
Norton — Huntsville, Ala., 12/6, p.101
Phoenix Mfg. Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55
Mt. Shasta plans steel mill, smelting plant, 11/15, p.87
Reeves Steel galvanizing line, 10/18, p.50
Republic Steel:
Buys Follansbee equipment; Gadsden, Ala., plant, 9/20, p.71; financial offer, 12/6, p.79
Expands facilities in Valley, Canton, Cleveland, Gary, 8/2, p.75

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Hi-Strength Steel Div. formed, 7/12, p.95
To add titanium rolling facilities, 9/6, p.42
Reynolds Alloy, Sheffield, Ala., sheet mill, 7/5, p.56
Shieldalloy, New Jersey, 12/6, p.106
Stanley Works, 8/2, p.77
Vanadium-Alloys' Canadian plant, 8/9, p.82
Weirton electroplating facilities, 8/30, p.57
Weirton cleaning, annealing facilities, 11/15, p.113
Weirton projects, turboblower, etc., 9/6, p.77
Westinghouse facilities for room air conditioners, 10/4, p.79

Plant Location: See Area Development

Plant Mothballing:
Armor plant (ASF) joins the reserve, 10/18, p.114

Plant Operation:
Chrysler L. A. plant, 8/2, p.61
Theft control: 7 suggestions, 8/23, p.53
Westinghouse-Canadian TV plant, 12/20, p.99
See Business Records
See Production Methods

Plant Tours:
Foreign executives study competitive system, 9/20, p.62; Germans, 9/27, p.48

Plants, Government Owned:
Sales to industry, 10/25, p.98
See Leasing

Plastics:
Annual consumption of plastics, industry outlook, 11/1, p.32
Applications of epon resin, foundry core boxes and patterns, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Auto bodies delayed by plastic tooling for steel bodies, ENG, 7/5, p.51
Auto tube, puncture-seal of plastic, 9/27, p.56
Devcon, metal powder-plastic resin, ENG, 12/20, p.73
New company, Tube Turns Plastics, 8/23, p.52
Plastic sealant-Epon Adhesive VI, for hollow sheet aircraft parts, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Plastic dies—Newcomer makes bid for second team, 8/2, p.84
Plastic tooling—epoxy resin, Bakelite, 11/15, p.142
Resin sandwich for hollow sheet metal aircraft parts, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs, epon resin, 11/22, p.104
Vinyl resin-base plastisol for casting molds, 8/23, p.124
Vinyl-metal laminate bonds metal to plastic, 12/6, p.116
Wear properties of plastic machinery, 7/26, p.109

Plating Industry:
See Electroplating, Plating
See Flame Plating

Plumbing Goods:
Industry report, 8/30, p.34

Pole Line Hardware:
Galvanizing embrittlement tests, 11/22, p.92

Pollution:
See Smoke
See Waste

Pools:
See Purchasing
See Trucks, Trailers

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Aluminum (porcelain enameled): Light weight . . . good workability for the fabricator, 9/6, p.110
Aluminum porcelain enameled, potential market, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Automation plugs loophole in enameling costs, 12/13, p.104
Home appliances enameled, 10/18, p.58

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Abrasion tester, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Elections, B, 10/18, p.88
Shop practice forum: Enameling finishes, 12/13, p.104

Positioning: See Machining

Powder Metallurgy:
Flash sintering research, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Grain structures, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Iron powder coatings . . . Electrode design matches advance billing, 7/19, p.104
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, 10/25, p.139
Metal powder pressing: Pressure's on the press builders, 11/8, p.90
New markets for powder metals parts, 12/27, p.33
Possible—pressing 100 lb motor blocks from powders, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Roll bonding: Copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76
Success brings a shift to powder (powdered iron piston ring), 10/18, p.112

Power Plants: See Electric Power

Power Tools:
Air-operated fixture moves aluminum casting, 12/13, p.128
Air power for precision boring of aircraft components, 12/13, p.102
Compressed air for expanded use, 12/13, p.101
Drill units machine roller bearings, 12/13, p.114

Precipitators: See Dust Collectors and Smoke

Pressed Metal Institute:
King elected, B, 7/19, p.87
Elections, B, 10/4, p.90
Ford wins award, 9/20, p.108
Presteel Award, B, 8/30, p.59

Pressure Tanks:
Test: New steel passes toughness test, 7/19, p.102 and ENG, 7/12, p.109

Presses:
Alcoa:
Extrusion press, Lafayette, widest aluminum shape ever extruded flat, 10/11, p.146
Extrusion press, Lafayette: Big dies call for big machines, cut by band saw, 12/6, p.167
Extrusion press facilities, Vancouver, 10/11, p.66
Forging press, Vernon, Calif., 9/13, p.101
Harvey Aluminum extrusion press, 12/27, p.54
Feed-o-matic for small stamping press, 8/23, p.117
Improved transfer press goes into production (Bliss installs at Ford Motor), 8/23, p.112
Metal powder pressing: Pressure's on the press builders, 11/8, p.90
Press forging, modern trends, 10/11, p.118
Punching chrome-moly steel (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Scrap baling press, 8/30, p.84
Sheridan sheet stretch press, Ryan Aero, 10/18, p.111
Versatile presses form and fit small parts (Burroughs), 12/27, p.74
See Heavy Presses

Pressure Tanks:
New steel passes toughness test, 7/19, p.102

Prices:
Alcoa raises aluminum pig, ingots, 8/9, p.134
Aluminum faces 8th price hike, 7/26, p.128
Brass-bronze ingot prices up, 12/13, p. 146
Brass mill extras rev., 8/30, p.104
Brass mill products, Chase Brass, 12/6, p.198
Canadian steel products up, 10/4, p.152
Chain pricing, foot instead of pound, 11/29, p.107
Copper scrap, spot copper prices, 10/11, p.170
County delivered pricing system dropped by Republic, 10/4, p.43 and p.147
Electrolytic nickel, Inco price up, 12/6, p.73
Magnesium cut, 11/15, p.204
Mercury, 11/1, p.120
Nickel, 12/6, p.73
Nonferrous: Jan., July, Sept. trend (chart), 9/13, p.178
Nonferrous indexes rise, 11/29, p.96
Remelt aluminum ingots, 10/18, p.140
Sheet-slit steel pricing expected, 8/16, p.151
Sheet-slit steel rev. announced, 9/20, p.218; 10/25, p.249
Sheet-extras rev., U. S. Steel, 9/27, p.136
Silicon cut, 11/15, p.127 and 204
Steel export rev. (U. S. Steel), 7/19, p.165
Steel import prices, 10/4, p.154
Steel increase $3: Consumers to absorb, 7/12, p.67
Steel increase, spot check by STEEL, 7/5, p.29
Titanium cut, DuPont, 12/6, p.198
Army awards, 11/1, p.32
Army-vehicles, 7/26, p.47
Aircraft funds, 7/26, p.37
Proposed procurements to be published, 10/11, p.56
See Foreign Buyers
See ODM-military buying
See Stockpiles and GSA (metal purchases)

Product Design:
Design for competition: Profit is the real yardstick of design, 11/22, p.81
Fasteners—Design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Gantry cranes-welded, unique design, 9/20, p.131

Product Diversification:
Article in management series, 9/13, p.113

Production:
Autos, 8/9, p.45
Autos-1955 outlook, 12/6, p.65
Aluminum, 3rd quarter, 11/15, p.204
Blast furnace, Aug., 9/27, p.145; Sept., 10/25, p.255
British steel output, 10/11, p.74
Copper, 7/5, p.100
Die castings-job shop, 1st half, 9/27, p.124
Europe-steel (see Europe)
Nickel—world figures, 12/6, p.73
Primary aluminum, U. S., 7/12, p.172; 9/20, p.208; 12/13, p.146; 12/20, p.112
Steel ingots, 7/19, p.163; 9/20, p.221; 10/18, p.152; 12/20, p.124
Steel output: 75% of capacity in 1955, 10/25, p.91
Structurals, 11/1, p.39
Titanium-'54, 11/29, p.27
Titanium mill products, 11/8, p.144
Tungsten, domestic output, ENG, 10/4, p.93
World steel, 12/27, p.38
Zinc—Oct., 10/18, p.140

Production Planning:
Mathematics spots hidden profits—linear programming, 12/13, p.118

Production Processes:
A prescription for production headaches (forging titanium), 8/16, p.100
Automatic production: They use tailor-mades . . . they roll their own, 10/11, p.144
Improved transfer press goes into production, 8/23, p.112
Indexing fixtures solve valve production problems, 9/27, p.104
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102
Shell molding, power brushing, chucking, 8/30, p.89
Simplified production: Design for production savings; egg beater casting solves production problem, 9/13, p.138

Profits:
Corporate profit-sharing plans on file with Internal Rev., 11/29, p.28
Mathematics spots hidden profits, 12/13, p.118
Think profit-wise: Gross report to AMA, 10/18, p.50
See Business Records
See Financial

Proving Grounds:
Chrysler tests, 7/12, p.82

Pumps:
AEC bids for canned electric-motor pumps, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Heat pumps technical problems, 10/4, p.44
Industry report, new orders, 11/15, p.89

Punching:
Punch failure: The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122
They said this was impossible (slug punched out of SAE 4130 chrome-moly steel), 9/13, p.136

Purchasing:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials, (Eastman), 9/6, p.94
Government programs (see ODM)
Quality control of purchased materials, (Ford), 9/6, p.93
San Francisco steel buyers try co-op, 12/27, p.31

Q

Quality Control:
Case history on quality control (Warner Gear), 11/1, p.86
Quality control . . . defects waste production dollars, 10/25, p.140
Quality control of purchased materials, 9/6, p.92

Quarter Century Metals Club:
Formed by L. A. executives, B, 12/27, p.55

Quenching:
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120

R

Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/26, p.84

Radio, Television:
Azores TV station, 11/1, p.42
Canadian-Westinghouse TV plant, operations, 12/20, p.99
Color TV:
Estimated sets by 1955, costs, 10/25, p.92
Estimated sets by 1957, 8/2, p.40
RCA has 21-inch tube ready, 7/26, p.38
Industrial radio: NAM petitions FCC, 11/29, p.42
Industrial television: Brighter picture ahead, 12/20, p.74
Petition for radio use with mobile units, 8/16, p.58
Private radio rule eased, 11/15, p.86
Radar speed sets, number used by police, 12/27, p.20
Radio for noisy plant areas, 11/8, p.122
TV 3-dimensional, manipulator used at Argonne Lab, ENG, 7/5, p.61
TV picture tube: Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102
TV sales outlook, 12/20, p.42
TV tower: Shop-welded, bolted at site, 9/13, p.154
TV viewed for freight movement, 10/11, p.55
Transoceanic TV coming, 10/18, p.42
Welding static radio interference studied, ENG, 8/9, p.91

Radioisotopes:
Companies' uses, 8/9, p.56
See Atomic Energy
See Inspection, Testing

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Meeting, 11/8, p.37

Railroads:
Defense goal lags, 7/12, p.70
Equipment expenditures: Fairless addresses suppliers, 7/12, p.70
Equipment expenditures declining, suppliers view, 7/12, p.70
Equipment orders, 7/26, p.37
Equipment orders, split between U. S.-foreign producers, 9/13, p.78
Electronic directs freight cars 11/15, p.78

Industry report, 10/18, p.50
Inland waterways haul more, 8/16, p.45
Machining railroad wheel surfaces, 8/16, p.120
Piggyback service (see Freight Cars)
Railroads woo traffic back to rails: Cost of proposed piggyback service vs all-rail and all-truck, 7/12, p.71
TV views freight car movements, 10/11, p.55
U. S. transport policy seen, 11/15, p.78
Weeds on tracks killed by chemical, 7/5, p.70
See Amortization

Railway Express Agency Inc.:
Purchases 3000 trucks, 10/4, p.56

Raw Materials:
DMEA assists in minerals exploration, 10/25, p.83
Government program (see ODM)
Government purchases (see GSA)
Raw material consumption by iron-steel industry, 8/23, p.52
Rutile deposit, Mexico, 12/27, p.27
Minerals study: See Government (Minerals)
See Mines

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Real Estate: See Area Development

Records Systems: See Business Records

Recreation Programs:
Christmas parties, family plan 12/13, p.67
Picnics, parties, plays: AIC survey, 8/2, p.58

Refractories:
Crucibles used with pedestal blocks, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107
Radioactive pellets in firebricks solves checking inside wear, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Refractory castable for 3000° F, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Steel companies use, ENG, 11/1, p.81

Refrigerators:
Fabricators . . . call on aluminum to turn out evaporators, 11/8, p.110
Roll bonding evaporator plates at Frigidaire, 12/13, p.59
Spray paint process, atomizer, 8/16, p.99

Research:
Argonne Lab, manipulator used for 3-dimensional TV, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Battelle's Dr. Williams (World widening research), 7/5, p.40
British steel industry unifies research, 7/5, p.72
Climax Molybdenum program, 8/30, p.33
Continental's metal dev. center, 7/19, p.79
Industry program, survey, 10/25, p.84
NACA—Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab: Stress concentrations (from notches) . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122
Naval Ordnance Lab.: Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy, 8/2, p.88
Oak Ridge: Flux reactor, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Radiography lab, Allis-Chalmers betatron, 8/9, p.102
Scientific-private research, amount spent, outlook, 11/22, p.34
Water treatment: Industry problems, 10/25, p.93

Research Institute of America Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/2, p.80

Resins:
Thermosetting epoxy-phenolic resin aids shipping materials in steel containers, ENG, 8/2, p.83
See Plastics

Re-Tooling:
For Reo V-8 engines, 11/15, p.99

Riveting:
How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96

Roads
Highway program:
Advisory committee, 9/20, p.70
President's 10-yr. proposal, 10/18, p.49
Program funds may be increased, 11/22, p.47
Steel: What the roads take, 10/25, p. 253 and 10/18, p.49
Toll roads operating, 11/22, p.34

Roll Bonding: See Bonding

Rolling Mills:
Allegheny Ludlum tandem cold-rolling mill, 10/4, p.57 and 10/18, p.100
Carbides at work for steel mill rolls, 8/30, p.82
Carpenter Steel: Mill pays off in flexibility, 12/6, p.124
Roll operations, photographed, 9/20, p.151
Straighteners (see)
Vanadium: Merchant bar rolling mill, 9/13, p.144

Roofing: See Construction

Rubber:
Rubber roll for sheet pickling operations, 10/11, p.143

Russia:
Magnesium production, 11/22, p.134

Rutile:
Republic's deposits in Mexico, 12/27, p.23

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Work scheduled on American portion, 10/4, p.44

Safety:
Injury rate all-time low, 10/18, p.55
Safety fluid for plants, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Safe hydrogen handling, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Salaries:
Engineers, average starting pay, 7/12, p.60

Sales: See Business and Financial

Sales Programs:
GE sales policy, new sales baits, 7/19, p.53
Guide for community salesmen, 8/23, p.55
Here's how to put more sense in your sales training dollar, 10/4, p.62
How to reduce selling costs without scuttling your sales program, 8/16, p.65
Machine tool sales programs, 7/26, p.107
Manufacturers' agents help hold the line in selling costs, 8/30, p.32
Sales training courses, 10/4, p.62

Salt Baths: See Heat Treating

Sand: See Casting

Saws, Sawing:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Band saw cuts extrusion press dies, 12/6, p.167
Saw steels: Jessop meets foreign competition, 11/15, p.156

Scaffolding:
Business-industry report, 10/11, p.69

Scale: See Descaling

Scales, Weighing:
Crane scale weighs turbines at GE River Plant, 11/1, p.104
Scales gain weight with modern industry (industrial scale sales), 11/29, p.38

Schools:
Eastern Brass, seminar for small business
Service schools pay off in satisfaction, 7/26, p.56
See Training

Scisky Story:
Brothers from France — 20th century Lafayettes, 8/2, p.37

Scientific Research:
Private industry spends $10 billion, 11/22, p.34

Scrap:
Big baler . . . big appetite (scraps autos, railroad flatcars), 8/30, p.84
Chicago Mart starts trade, 9/6, p.151
Exports climb, 9/13, p.65
FTC complaint on monopolistic practices, companies listed, 8/2, p.50
U. S. exports of ferrous scrap: Why there's a scrap over scrap, 11/8, p.155

Screw Machine Shops:
Cold forming screw parts, 9/27, p.98
Screw part sales fatten on civilian goods; how defense spending affects sales, 12/20, p.43

Screws, Bolts: See Fasteners

Sealing:
Auto tube, puncture-seal of plastic, 9/27, p.56
Open-hearth lockproof door prevents leakage, 10/11, p.131
Tamper-proof sealer, EC-1252, ENG, 7/12, p.109

Seatrains: See Freight

Security Analysis:
Meeting, 10/25, p.92

Service Schools: See Training

Service Tools Institute:
Elects, B, 11/22, p.80

Sewage Equipment:
Industrial market potential, 10/18, p.41

Shaving:
Austempered shaver heads, 7/12, p.136

Sheet & Strip:
Aluminum sheet "Truspec" . . . inert gas annealed, 7/12, p.112
Silicon sheet and strip shipments, 10/11, p.55
Slit sheet mill pricing discussed, 8/16, p.151
Slit sheet mill pricing set, 9/20, p.218
Slit sheet challenge: Cold-rolled strip producers answer, 10/25, p.249
Thin steel pinhole detector, 10/11, p.125
U. S. Steel revised prices, sheet-strip extras, 9/27, p.136
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104

Shell Molding (see Casting)

Shells:
Cold drawing fractures revealed by split punch; The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122

Shipments:
Aluminum—Aug., 10/18, p.140
Aluminum foil, 10/25, p.238
Copper-base products, 12/27, p.88
Drop forging, 7/5, p.32
Fabricated structurals, 11/1, p.39
Gray iron, 12/20, p.44
Iron ore:
Easy season face shippers, large stockpile, 7/26, p.46
Lake Superior '53, 11/1, p.31
Lake Superior, 11/15, p.228
Peru exports, 10/4, p.44
Quebec - Labrador movements starts, 8/9, p.58
Venezuela exports, 9/27, p.51
World supplies, shipments, 11/15, p.91
Machine tools June, 8/2, p.48
Machine tools, 1st half, 9/6, p.103
Machine tools (1950-54), 11/22, p.41
Magnesium—Aug., 10/18, p.140
Magnesium (1948-54), 11/22, p.134
Malleable castings, 12/27, p.37
Silicon sheet and strip, 10/11, p.55
Steel—1st five months, 7/26, p.137
Steel—Aug., 10/11, p.191
Steel mills, defense shipments, 8/9, p.45
Steel product shipments, 11/15, p.223
Welding rod shipments, 8/16, p.56
Zinc, monthly slab shipments, 12/20, p.112

Shipping:
Boat shipments widens boiler works market, B, 12/13, p.85
Inland waterway-barge haul increases, 8/16, p.45
Truck costs, small shipments, cut, 10/25, p.94
See Packaging, Containers
See Trucks, Trailers

Ships, Shipbuilding:
AEC awards, 10/25, p.96
Anode plate protection for steel ship hulls, 11/15, p.167
Atomic submarine, *Nautilus*: Steam piping failure 10/25, p.93; welded pipe misused, 11/22, p.42
Bethlehem contracts, 11/1, p.32
Caland dredge hulls launched, 7/26, p.46
Convert-reactivate Liberty ships, 11/15, p.87
Dredge launched, B, 10/25, p.122
German tanker, *Marie Boettger*, 10/11, p.74
Gov't funds aid shipbuilding, 9/13, p.66
Mothballing (see)
Navy attack carriers get anchor chains, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Navy tank contracts, 11/29, p.28
Ore-Chief, TC&I terminal, 8/30, p.57
Privately owned cargo-passenger ships decrease, 8/23, p.53
Seatrain ships to handle trucks, government may aid, 10/4, p.57
Shipyards diversification, 7/19, p.51

Shop Equipment:
Basket serves as work transfer receptacle and degreasing basket, 11/22, p.111

Silicon Steels:
Du Pont cuts cost, ENG, 11/15, p.127 and p.204
Grain orientation of silicon steel puts extra hp on production team, 10/11, p.181
Industry outlook, 10/11, p.55
Silicon control studied, 11/15, p.153

Sintering:
Copper, roll bonded and sintered, 12/20, p.76
Flash sintering for jet engine blades, Air Force experiment, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Flash sintering research, ENG, 11/29, p.67

Slag:
Construction boom spells good times for slag, 11/8, p.50

Small Business:
Eastern Brass seminar, 12/13, p.62

Small Business Adm.:
Agency extension certain, 11/8, p.52
Awards for small business, 11/15, p.92
Booklets:
Handbook aid to businessmen, 11/8, p.52
Health maintenance, 12/27, p.19
Management aids, 8/30, p.32
Office streamlining, 10/18, p.51
Loans approved (numbers), 11/8, p.52
Loans authorized regional directors, 7/12, p.60
Loan policy studied, 7/5, p.22
Loan setup, 8/16, p.57

Smelters:
Peru, Toquipala project expanded, 11/15, p.204

Smoke:
AISE reports company activities for air pollution control, 12/20, p.45
Air pollution—housing bill, attacked, 10/11, p.70
Edgar Thomson Wks. gas precipitators on blast furnaces, 7/26, p.73
Survey of smoke control: Research Corp. Cottrell precipitators for gas cleaning blast furnaces, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Weathermaster units blow fog and smoke from New Jersey Turnpike, 9/6, p.55

Social Security:
Ford, GE add benefits, 11/15, p.77

Society of Industrial Designers:
Co-ordinating industrial design and engineering design, 11/22, p.88

Society of Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling Engineers:
Adds divisions, B, 12/20, p.71
Convention in Chicago, pallet standards discussed, 10/4, p.55

Society of Plastics Industry:
Annual consumption of plastics, 11/1, p.32

Solar Energy:
Small household appliance use predicted, 10/25, p.84
Solar battery powers radio transmitter: Bell Telephone, 7/12, p.73
Solar energy demonstrated, pics, 7/12, p.73

Solvents: See Chemicals

Sonic Inspection: See Inspection

Sonic Waves:
Machining with sound waves, ENG, 9/27, p.83

South America:
Brazilian National Steel Co:
Expansion for Volta Redonda plant, 8/2, p.58
Seeks Export-Import Bank loan, 7/5, p.39
Weir opposes loan, 8/30, p.39
Colombia mill, 10/25, p.101
Latin America-U. S. trade, 8/16, p.63
Venezuela: Steel industry plans, 9/27, p.51

Soil Pipe:
Industry report, 9/13, p.84

Specifications:
ASTE lists copper specs, 7/5, p.76
Aluminum specs standardized (chemical composition limits for wrought aluminum alloys), 8/9, p.94
Electrical equipment, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Electrodes for welding nickel, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Machine tools for airframes, proposed specs, 11/29, p.37 and 12/27, p.77
Pallet specs rev., ENG, 9/6, p.91; 9/13, p.150
Soil pipe, 9/13, p.84
Metal specs, Defense handbook: 8/9, p.113; 9/6, p.109; 11/1, p.101; 12/20, p.94

Spinning:
Metal spinning: Old art with a future, 12/6, p.78

Spiralweld Pipe:
Industry report, 11/22, p.145

Stainless Steel:
Carbides in 310 stainless steel—Part 1, 7/19, p.106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92
329 resists nitric-hydrofluoric acid in tests, 12/27, p.72
430 compared with 302 in hospital utensils, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Cast-to-shape stainless . . . Bright future for precision technique, 7/19, p.126
Columbium-stabilized stainless, Armco, 9/27, p.143
Descaling, precoat new approach, 9/27, p.106
Precipitation hardening—Part 2: How to work stainless the easy way, 7/5, p.66
Price change awaits aluminum settlement, 7/19, p.43
Socony Vacuum building of clad stainless, 12/6, p.65
Socony Vacuum suppliers, 12/6, p.65

Standards:
Aluminum alloy specs standardized, new system of designations, 8/9, p.94
Carbon steel castings, 10/4, p.112
Metal marking nearer for military items, 8/16, p.55
Pallets: Standardization is the big problem, 9/27, p.46
Pallet sizes recommended at convention, 10/4, p.55
Pallet specs revised, 9/13, p.150
Press glossary, 11/8, p.123
Steel drums and pails, ENG, 11/15, p.127
See Specifications

Steel:
Another wave of steel expansion coming, 9/20, p.111
Carilloy T-1 (New steel passes toughness test), 7/19, p.102
Chrome-moly (SAE 4130) steel punching (They said this was impossible), 9/13, p.136
Clad steel (see)
Construction demand, 7/19, p.43
Consumption—'53, 9/20, p.111
Consumption of steel mill products in western states, 12/6, p.125
Co-ops for West Coast buyers, 12/27, p.31
Earnings, profits (see Financial)
Electric ingot steel (Old process solves jet age problem), 8/9, p.106
Finished steel (see Capacity)
Foreign steel hits Gulf Coast, 10/18, p.154
High strength, low alloys: Automakers use, 11/1, p.53
High-strength for pressure tanks, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Leaded steel (see)
Nickel clad, protective coating, 9/20, p.186
Oxygen converter steel, 7/19, p.110
Producers, users team up to make better steels, 9/20, p.136
Roads, construction take, 10/25, p.253 and 10/18, p.49
Sawmaking steels, Jessop, 11/15, p.156
Silicon steel, grain orientation, 10/11, p.181
Silicon steels, outlook, 10/11, p.55
Steel industry statistics, 9/20, p.112
Steel output: 75% of capacity in 1955, 10/25, p.91
Steel strapping outlook, 11/29, p.41
Supply squeeze guarded against, 10/4, p.147
Toys, steel consumption, 9/20, p.75
See Capacity
See Prices
See Production
See Shipments

Steel Club of Philadelphia:
Elects, B, 12/27, p.57

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Carbon steel castings, new standards, 10/4, p.112
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

Steelmaking:
Adding lead to steel . . . here's how it's done, 10/25, p.150 and 155
Allegheny Ludlum: Last expansion piece in place, 10/18, p.100
Atlas Steels continuous casting:
Fewer steps to finished steel, 11/8, p.88
Pioneering a new era in steelmaking, 11/8, p.100
Atomic reactor use, World Steel seeks, 8/30, p.31
Brazilian steelmaker expands, 8/2, p.58
British steel industry unifies research, 7/5, p.72
Capacity (Steel industry statistics), 9/20, p.112
Case hardening steel by carburizing, 7/5, p.62
Copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76
Correlating blast furnace operating concepts: C. E. Agnew, Part 3, 8/2, p.94; Part 4, 9/27, p.90; Part 5, 12/20, p.84; Part 6, 12/27, p.68
Directory of iron and steel works, 8/16, p.54
Electric ingot steel—Old process solves jet age problem, 8/9, p.106
Electric soaking pits, why they are used, 10/4, p.100
Forging a king-size die holder—from 55-ton ingot to 23-ton block, 7/12, p.120
Formula for water: Fairless water treatment system, 11/1, p.94
Geographical center, Beaverdam, O., 8/9, p.46
Hydrogen content low: MIT urges, ENG, 11/1, p.81
High top pressure operation (More furnaces resort to), 9/20, p.128
Induction stirring gaining favor, 9/20, p.160
Mill expansion (Kaiser) with few production tieups, 11/15, p.136
Mill pays off in flexibility (Carpenter Steel), 12/6, p.124
Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107
More jobs for mechanical descaling, 12/13, p.108
New steel passes toughness test (Carilloy T-1), 7/19, p.102
One pass . . . Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96
Open-hearth waste-gas analysis control, 10/11, p.122
Operators concentrate on costs (AISE reports), 10/11, p.122
Oxygen converter steel . . . Another step closer to U.S. debut, 7/19, p.110
Oxygen process, economic aspects, 10/11, p.122
Oxygen steelmaking plant, Canada, 11/15, p.127
Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132
Saw steels made by Jessop, 11/15, p.156
Silicon control studied, 11/15, p.153
Simplified control—Curbs arc furnace power appetites, 8/23, p.108
Streamlined records fatten profits, 8/30, p.72
Survey of smoke control (gas cleaning with Cottrell precipitators), Part 1, 11/22, p.100; Part 11, 11/29, p.76
Tool steels (see)
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104
See Capacity
See Production
See Shipments

Steel Ingots:
See Capacity
See Materials Handling
See Prices
See Production

Steel Mill Products:
Consumption in seven western states, 12/6, p.125

Steel Mills:
Alan Wood plate mill, 9/13, p.195
Allegheny Ludlum:
Brackenridge mill starts operation, 10/4, p.57
Brackenridge mill: Last expansion piece in place, 10/18, p.100
Atlas Steel Sendzimir, 11/8, p.102
Alta, Canada, rolling mill plans, B, 12/27, p.55
CB&I clad steel mill, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Carpenter Steel mill pays off in flexibility, 12/6, p.124
Colombia mill, 10/25, p.101
English (Stewarts & Lloyds) mill sale, 7/19, p.63
Kaiser—mill expansion with few production tieups, 11/15, p.136
Kaiser Aluminum, Ohio river, 8/30, p.33
McLouth oxygen steel plant, 12/27, p.31
McLouth Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
Mt. Shasta develops plan, 11/15, p.87
Manila mill, Jap equipment, 9/27, p.34
Mill profits: Recordkeeping systems, 8/30, p.72
Newport Steel hot reversing strip mill, 8/30, p.59
Northeastern Steel formed, 12/27, p.31
Oklahoma mill reopened, 9/13, p.202
One-machine strip, rod and wire mill, 7/12, p.140
Phoenix-Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55
Republic Steel (see)
Reynolds expands Sherfield, Ala., sheet mill, 7/5, p.56
Shasta Steel considers California mill, 9/27, p.33
Shear cuts 7-in. slabs, 12/6, p.154
Stanley to sell Bridgeport mill, 8/2, p.77
Vanadium merchant bar rolling mill, 9/13, p.144
Venezuela, steel industry plans, 9/27, p.51
Volta Redonda expansion, 8/2, p.58
See Rolling Mills

Steel Shipping Container Institute:
Standards issued, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Thermosetting epoxy-phenolic resin, ENG, 8/2, p.83

Steel Strapping:
Industry report, 11/29, p.41

STEEL Volumes:
Bound volumes available, 8/23, p.77

Stockholders: See Financial

Stockpiles:
Government programs:
Government stockpiling, three programs, 10/25, p.238
Government stockpiling, three roles, 12/6, p.74
Metal purchases, strategic materials: 8/2, p.59; 11/15, p.91
Stockpile appropriation since Korea, 11/29, p.27
Stockpile progress, 11/29, p.96
Titanium stockpile ordered, 7/26, p.46
Hanna Production, more nickel for government, 8/30, p.31

Stocks, Bonds: See Financial

Storage:
Keep small parts on the job (metal container handling), 8/16, p.104
Pallet-rack system, Brainard Steel, 7/12, p.143
Steel warehousing—Showplace for overhead handling, 11/1, p.88

Straighteners:
Casting straightener, 12/13, p.128
Continuous roll straightening . . . No bottlenecks in pipe finishing, 12/13, p.111
One pass . . . Three bends in seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96
Tubing straighteners, Globe Steel, 12/20, p.90

Stress Concentrations:
Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Stretch Forming:
Ryan Aero.: Tough contours are a trademark, 10/28, p.111

Structurals:
Fabricated structural steel shipments, 11/1, p.39
Materials for bonding fiberglass, ENG, 9/27, p.83

Subcontracts: See Defense Contracts

Suggestion Systems:
Westinghouse worker's award, 9/27, p.80

Supervisors: See Management

Surface Treating:
Barrel finishing tumbles part costs, 10/18, p.104
Chromium plating engine parts, 11/1, p.78
Dip valves for higher performance, 10/11, p.114
Flame-plating metal parts, 8/30, p.67
Metal furniture finishing, 7/19, p.115
Paint sprays (see Finishes)
Power brushing finishes fuse components, 8/30, p.89
They go for plating in a big way (Standard Pressed Steel), 11/1, p.82
See Descaling

Surplus Areas:
See Labor Surplus Areas

Surplus Goods:
Agreement policy between industry and Defense, 7/12, p.73
Commerce booklet informs on sales, 8/23, p.55
NIER—surplus gov't equipment pool, 12/6, p.66
See Machine Tools

Surveys:
Associated General Contractors, 11/1, p.40
BDSA: Large tools installed in firms, 12/27, p.31
Birth rates by 1960 presages high-economy level; U.S. Bureau, 9/6, p.55
Census of Manufactures (see Government)
Components, quarterly, 7/5, p.32 and 10/4, p.51
Electronic manufacturers, 11/15, p.86
Electronics, West Coast, 9/20, p.71
Fringe benefit costs, Chamber of Commerce, 8/23, p.42
Firms making products of light metals, particularly aluminum, 10/4, p.44
Home repairs: Bureau of Census, 9/20, p.70 and 11/29, p.28
Houston: Texas Coast metalworking expansion, 11/29, p.46
Industry research programs, Labor Dept., 10/25, p.84
Louisville, Industrial expansion, 8/9, p.63
MCA: Chemicals used in building products, 11/29, p.36
Nat'l City Bank, N. Y. lists 100 largest mfg.s, 7/19, p.56
Nat'l City Bank, N. Y., metalworking profits, 8/23, p.52
Private planes: CAA, 11/15, p.88
Plating jobber sales, NSMF, 9/6, p.42
Small plating firms profits, 8/2, p.52
Steel, copper, aluminum, quarterly survey, 8/2, p.47; 11/1, p.43
Steel industry statistics (capacities), 9/20, p.112
Steel: Shipyards diversification, 7/19, p.51
Steels: Users' report to producers, 9/20, p.136
See American Management Assn.
See Associated Industries of Cleveland
See Machinery & Allied Products Institute

Systems & Procedures Assn. of America:
Elects, B, 7/5, p.59

T

Tacklemaking:
Industry reported, 8/9, p. 54

Taconite:
Minnesota-Mesabi range: Steel industry insures its future—with taconite, 9/13, p.76
Pelletizing process: McKee and Allis-Chalmers, 9/20, p.70
Projects under construction, 8/16, p.46

Taxes:
Computing dividends: Democrat Fact Book, 10/4, p.58
Defense plant building aided, 10/11, p.68
Expense accounts, taxes, thrift converge, 12/6, p.76
Internal Revenue files (see Government)
Ohio axle-mile tax, 8/30, p.22
Personal income rev. coming, 9/20, p.61
Real estate boards to push for legislature, 10/11, p.56
State taxes on business: 1953 (chart), 7/19, p.54
Tax law changes coming in 1955: Folsom (Treasury) reveals, 8/30, p.29
Tax law's depreciation: What terms mean, 8/30, p.30
Tax rules: IRS setup, 9/6, p.55
Mills plan: NICB surveys manufacturers, 8/2, p.39

Technology:
Training: Technology shifts job horizons, 7/5, p.31

Telephones: See Communications

Television: See Radio, TV

Temperatures: See Heating

Texas Coast:
Metalworking boom, 11/29, p.46

Theft Control:
NICB: Seven suggestions for control, 8/23, p.53

Thermochrom:
Tell-tale colors make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Thyratrons:
New life for old thyratrons (Ryan Aero.), 11/1, p.103

Tin:
Price stability foreseen, 7/19, p.154
Substitute search continues, 12/6, p.198

Tin Cans:
Canned goods, trend, 9/27, p.135
Tinless cans predicted from untinned steel, 7/12, p.60
Strip annealing line, 9/20, p.154
Tin plate production thrives on canned diet of growing population, 9/27, p.135
Weirton expands plating line, 8/30, p.57
Weirton expands cleaning, annealing line, 11/15, p.113

Tin Research Institute:
Tin-zinc alloy plated coatings for refrigerators, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Titanium:
BDSA studies demand, 12/20, p.44
Centrifugal-cast, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Ceramic coatings protect, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Corrosion resistance—titanium is a peak performer, 11/1, p.91
Deep draw titanium in one operation, 8/30, p.80
Descaling process, Bell Aircraft, 11/8, p.106
Descaling provides new approach (Boeing Airplane), 9/27, p.106
Dow Chemical adds capacity, 7/19, p.53
Electromet plant, Ashtabula: Sponge by sodium reduction process, 9/27, p.47
Forging titanium—A prescription for production headaches, 8/16, p.100
Heat treatment prevents brittleness in alloy, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Horizons pilot plant to study "Process A" method for ductile titanium metal, 7/12, p.68
How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96
Hydrogen in titanium analysis, ENG, 10/18, p.91
It's here—If you can use it, you can get it (mill producers report), 10/4, p.96
ODM orders stockpiling, 7/26, p.46
Pickling process: Nitric content upped nips embrittlement, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Prospects, 12/27, p.20
Progress report on titanium, 7/12, p.126
Republic Steel engineers predict future uses, 10/18, p.55
Research: Titanium chloride from domestic ores, 11/15, p.91
Tests show how to fabricate, 10/4, p.95
Thin titanium foil, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Titanium alloy A-110-T available in sheet, ENG, 8/2, p.83
Titanium alloy for bar, forging applications (new materials), 8/16, p.123
Titanium cutting rules, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Titanium foil, 10/25, p.238
Titanium for everyone: Republic's rutile points way, 12/27, p.27
Western Pyromet leases Calif. plant, 9/6, p.54

Tool Steels:
Die steel for deep draw stainless, Metal Show exhibit, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Leaded steels show free machining characteristics, 10/25, p.162
New tool material, Kennametal, ENG, 9/13, p.123
Sulphur added to steels gives free machining, longer life, (Cutting edge lubricant built-in), 8/9, p.116

Tools & Dies:
Big dies call for big machines (band sawing machine at Alcoa cuts extrusion-press dies), 12/6, p.167
Connecticut Forum, subcontracting report, 11/1, p.42
Forecast Forum, industry report, 11/29, p.39
Forging a king-size die holder, 7/12, p.120
Industry report: Heavy tooling foreshadows fall upturn, 8/23, p.49
Make die life consistent, 10/11, p.137
Plastic die sealant, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Plastic dies—newcomer makes bid for second team, 8/2, p.85
Plastic tooling, epoxy resin, 11/15, p.142
Shops get tips on bidding, 11/1, p.42
Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs, 11/22, p.104

Tools (Cutting):
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Carbide blades mill aircraft spars; Bolster milling speed, cutter life, 10/11, p.137
Carbide drive shaft tool, Carboloy, 7/12, p.133
Carbides at work: For output of forged steel liner rings; for steel mill rolls, 8/30, p.82
Carbides in 310 stainless steel: Part 1, 7/19, p. 106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92
Carbides machine turbine blades, 10/4, p.116
Carbides step up grinding efficiency, 8/9, p.92
Cone-Carboloy program, 7/12, p.123
Cone-Carboloy program (Automatics try carbide cutters), 7/26, p.51
Cutting edge lubricant built-in, 8/9, p.116
Cutting speeds and feeds for standard tools, 10/25, p.160
Disposable insert tool, 9/13, p.153
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p.115
Home-made cutters mill Lincoln Tunnel segments, 11/15, p.147
Hot saw, both drop type and cross-cut type, 7/12, p.144
Hot spinning tools, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Kendex button insert cuts boring time, 11/22, p.111
Leaded steels, 10/25, p.159
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64
Titanium cutting rules, ENG, 8/30, p.63

Toys:
Metal toys, industry report, 9/20, p.75

Training:
Technology jobs (chart), 7/5, p.31
Foremen training, seven guideposts, 10/11, p.106
Sales training courses, 10/4, p.62
Service schools pay off, 7/26, p.56

Traffic Management:
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89

Transformers:
Shipped in polyethylene bags, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Transportation:
Inland waterways haul, 8/16, p.45
Piggyback: Should it be a common carrier service?, 11/22, p.47
Piggyback (also see Freight)
Private planes: Executives' use, 11/15, p.88
Seatrain services on East Coast, government may aid, 10/4, p.57
Transportation in distribution: Better traffic management, 8/23, p.89
U.S. transport policy seen, 11/15, p.78

Truck Body & Equipment Assn.:
Elections, B, 10/18, p.88

Traveling Exhibits:
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool, 9/6, p.103
Curtiss-Wright fleet of five vans tour U.S., 10/4, p.55

Trucks, Trailers:
Assemblies: Firms to reciprocate, 8/23, p.51
Curtiss-Wright vans tour country, 10/4, p.55
Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100
Dump truck bodies of aluminum, 12/13, p.146
Dump trucks-aluminum, meet payload road limit, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Mobile units: GM electric power generating plant, 10/25, p.119
Mobile unit converts to auditorium, 7/19, p.129
Railway Express buys 3000 trucks, 10/4, p.56
Reo V-8 engine for truck tractors, 11/8, p.60
Small shipment costs by truck cut 20%, 10/25, p.94
Truck pool formed: Fruehauf order, 9/27, p.47 and 11/22, p.46

Tube Mills:
Mathematics spots hidden profits—linear programming, 12/13, p.118
See Drawing
See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 9/27, p.80

Tubular Steel Products:
Electronic tester, 12/27, p.72
J&L tube finishing facilities for oil country tubular products, 12/6, p.152

Tumbling:
Barrel finishing tumbles part costs, 10/18, p.104

Tungsten:
Production, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Strengthens metals, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Turbines:
Breaking the heat barrier . . . Turbine (Kentanium) defies beyond-jet temperatures, 9/27, p.103
Gas turbine arc welder, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Gas turbines power generators for: 7/19, p.44

U

Ultrasonics:
Machining with sound waves, ENG, 9/27, p.83
See Cleaning
See Inspection, Testing

Union Boycott: See Labor

Union Pacific Railroad:
Electronic directs freight cars, 11/15, p.78

United Auto Workers: See Labor

Uranium:
AEC facilities, St. Louis, 9/13, p.84
AEC research reactor, uses few kilograms of uranium 235, 12/20, p.80
Uranium ore mining: Mushroom growth, 10/4, p.43

Used Machines:
Rebuilders sales, 10/4, p.53; 11/15, p.77

V

Vacuum:
Air Force vacuum face-plate holds sheet for machining, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Cost to vacuum melt metals, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Special alloy vacuum melted to spec, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Vacuum heating determines hydrogen in cast iron, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Vacuum melting goes commercial, 11/15, p.128
Vacuum melting states its case (what it does for alloy M252), 12/27, p.66
Vacuum metallurgy grows . . . extra tough alloys melted and cast in vacuum, 8/16, p.102
Vacuum metallurgy shifts from lab to production line, 9/20, p.74

Valves:
Dip valves for higher performance (aluminum coat), 10/11, p.114
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102

Vanadium:
The place for vanadium (properties), 7/12, p.128

Vapor Degreasing:
Vapor degreasing earns its keep, (metal cleaning), 9/13, p.124

Vending Machines:
Silent selling is booming, industry report, 9/6, p.60

Venezuela: See South America

Vertical Turbine Pump Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/27, p.57

Vibration:
Weapons test, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Voting Machines:
Door-hinge rod production: Air-actuated bar feed, 11/15, p.178
For election day: Pictures, 11/1, p.50

W

Wages:
1954: Collective bargaining benefits, 11/22, p.34
Average wage increase, Cleveland area, 11/22, p.34
Electrical independents, 5-cent boost, 8/2, p.39
Electric-CIO, wage boost expected, 8/30, p.22
Factory "real" earnings up, 9/13, p.66
Factory workers average earnings, 11/1, p.32
GAW: Ford target in next UAW drive, 12/20, p.33
Iron and steel hourly wages, July, 9/13, p.84
Iron and steel payrolls, Aug. 10/11, p.65
Kaiser Alum. settlement, 9/6, p.130
Locomotive Engineers 5-cent boost, 8/23, p.42
Pay systems (See Management)
Steel-independents, Weirton settlement, 7/19, p.44
Steel settlement . . . 1945-54 scale (chart), 7/12, p.67
Steel payroll-Oct., 12/13, p.58
UAW proposals, 11/22, p.43
Westinghouse - CIO agreement, 9/20, p.62

Warehousing, Distribution:
Aluminum, magnesium take to the warehouses, 11/1, p.131
Aluminum, where it's going, 11/29, p.96
Birmingham warehouse, B, 10/18, p.81
Crucible steel warehousing: Showplace for overhead handling, 11/1, p.88
Heppenstall L. A. warehouse, B, 10/4, p.83
Integrate your distribution, 6/21, p.113
Public warehouses, answer to storage problem, 8/23, p.95
Solar steel Nashville warehouse, 10/4, p.79
Steel mill products to consumers in West, 12/6, p.215
Steel producers expect increased buying, competition, 8/2, p.48; 11/1, p.43
Transportation in distribution, 8/23, p.89
Wire warehouse: Tongs ease a tiering problem, 11/15, p.177
See Inventories-Delivery
See Shipments

Washington Metal Trades Inc.:
Elects, B, 8/23, p.88

Wastes:
Keep (oil) waste disposal within local limits (soda-ash is neutralizer), 7/5, p.80
Manual outlines waste analyzation, 11/15, p.171
Open-hearth waste-gas analysis control, 10/11, p.122
States clean up on Ohio river, 12/13, p.63
Waste purification (Pontiac) . . . Plater profits two ways, 7/19, p.130
Waste recovery ion exchanger installations, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Waste treatment is tailored to the job (Buick and Maytag), 11/29, p.68

Watches:
Defense contracts, 7/12, p.60
Tariffs on Swiss watches, 8/9, p.45
Industry report, 9/20, p.72

Water:
Conversion processes: Interior Dept. sponsors (fresh from salt water), 7/12, p.74
Formula for water: Fairless Wks. treatment system, 11/1, p.94
Wanted: Ways to solve problems, 10/25, p.93
Water research brings shift from aluminum to zinc die castings, 10/18, p.112

Wean Story:
Service the central theme, 7/19, p.61

Weapons:
Army forms Weapons Command, B, 12/3, p.91
Navy mines, bomb vibration test, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Rocket boosters for helicopters, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Weed Killers: See Chemicals

Weighing: See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Argon gas instead of helium for welding, ENG, 8/23, p.99 and 8/16, p.95
Gantry cranes-weld design, 9/20, p.131
Iron powder electrodes spark manual welding, 10/25, p.139
Old process refined (Westinghouse), 11/1, p.84
Pushbutton welding—a step closer (method for continuous feeding bare electrode wide in a gas-shielded arc), 8/30, p.76
Tidy fabricator for tough assemblies, 11/8, p.94
See Electrodes

Welding (Gas):
Carbon dioxide to replace argon and helium, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Magnesium weldable with consumable electrode inert gas-shielded process, 12/6, p.164

Welding (General):
Book: Testing stainless weldments, 12/6, p.153
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Hydrogen—welding's big troublemaker (root of weld defects), Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108
TV tower welding, erection, 9/13, p.154

Welding (Projection):
Fewer steps in aluminum assembly (instrument frames at Ford Instrument), 7/5, p.68

Welding (Resistance):
New life for old thyratrons, 11/1, p.103
Titanium welding-fusion, resistance at Ryan Aero., 10/4, p.95

Welding Rods: See Electrodes

West Coast:
Auto industry headed for more West Coast autonomy, 8/23, p.63
Co-op for San Francisco steel buyers, 12/27, p.31
Defense business, 7/12, p.72
Electronics, growth predicted, 9/20, p.71
Ford, Chevrolet match western plants for competition, 8/9, p.67
L. A. steam plant, B, 12/27, p.55
Pacific Northwest, metal companies, 8/23, p.142
Shasta steel mill considered, 9/27, p.33
Steel mill products, consumption in 7 states, 12/6, p.215

West Coast Electronic Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/16, p.88
Larson gen. mgr., 7/5, p.31

West Coast Powdered Metal Parts Fabricators:
Organized, B, 7/12, p.101

Western Metal Exposition:
Show announced, 10/4, p.53

Wheels:
Band mill wheels, rim cast around spokes, 9/13, p.156

Wire:
Beryllium copper alloy wire, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Coated wire, continuous hot dip, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Formed wire, industry report, 8/23, p.55
Formed and welded wire, uses, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Steel wire walls for parking garage, pic., 10/25, p.93
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104
Wire packaging—fiber drums pay off for users, producers, 10/4, p.98
Wire rope's knotty problems, machines and methods unravel some, 12/6, p.209
Wiremakers find new high-tension market (prestressed concrete girders), 10/18, p.151
See Electrical equipment

Wire Association:
Elects president, B, 12/20, p.71

World Fairs:
U. S. accepts Belgian offer, 11/22, p.53

Wright Air Development Center:
Solar generator, 7/12, p.73

X

X-Ray:
GE Dr. Charlton sees higher voltage x-ray, smaller betatrons, 11/15, p.171
GE x-ray microscope, ENG, 8/2, p.83
X-rays cylindrical fabrications, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Xeroradiography, x-rays on metal plates vacuum coated with selenium, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102
Yield point in metals (x-ray diffraction), 7/5, p.78

Y, Z

Yale University:
Fairless addresses Manufacturers' Assn., 9/27, p.44

Zinc:
Anaconda strike cuts production, 10/18, p.140
Powder forming zinc-resistant parts, ENG, 11/8, p.87
Zinc die castings fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Zinc die castings (Water research brings shift from aluminum), 10/18, p.112
Zinc ore, Nova Scotia deposit, 9/27, p.69
Trend to continuous galvanizing line causing shift from prime western to specification grade, 12/20, p.112

Zirconium:
Cheaper sponge process, 7/26, p.37
Major producers, 7/26, p.37
Tungsten effective strengthener, ENG, 9/6, p.91
Zirconium gets set for the big time: Producers, uses, costs, etc., 11/1, p.45

COMPANY INDEX

A

ACF Industries Inc.:
Buys Engineering & Research, B, 12/6, p.109

A-P Controls Corp.:
Buys Milwaukee Valve, B, 9/20, p.100

Abbey Drum Co.:
Builds, B, 12/20, p.69

Accurate Brass Co, Inc.:
Bristol buys, 10/18, p.78 and p.140
Operations to be moved to Conn., 11/29, p.63

Accurate Perforating Co.:
Buys building, B, 11/1, p.72

Ace Metal Treating Corp.:
New name, B, 12/6, p.101

Acheson Colloids Co.:
Sales office, Rochester, B, 8/30, p.59

Acme Steel Co.:
Coil holders, IE, 10/18, p.123

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/12, p.98; 10/11, p.102; 11/1, p.76

Addison Clarke & Bro, Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Adolph Plating Inc.:
Buys Advance Tinning, B, 7/5, p.57

Aero Engineering Co.:
Div. of Garrett, B, 8/23, p.80
St. Louis office, B, 9/6, p.83

Aero Supply Mfg. Co.:
To make shutoff valve, B, 11/15, p.116

Aeronca Mfg. Co.:
Buys research firm, B, 12/27, p.56

Aetna Steel Products Corp.:
Div. buys space in Canada, B, 8/23, p.77

Affiliated Gas Equipment Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Merger proposed, 12/20, p.34

Aget Mfg. Co.:
Dust collector, IE, 12/20, p.101
Moves division, B, 12/6, p.112

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Expands, Md., B, 11/22, p.69

Air-Hydraulics Inc.:
Air power head, IE, 8/16, p.129

Air Reduction Co, Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Air Reduction Sales Co, Inc.:
AC welders, IE, 11/1, p.110
Oxygen plant opened, B, 12/13, p.89

Airline Welding & Engineering:
Welding fixture, IE, 8/30, p.95

Ajax Electric Co.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100
Salt bath furnace, IE, 11/8, p.125

Ajax Electrothermic Corp.:
Expands, B, 10/4, p.83

Aladdin Industries Ltd.:
Agreement with Moe Light, 10/4, p.79

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Expansion, new facilities, 9/13, p.195

Albion Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/12, p.98

All-State Welding Alloys Co, Inc.:
Cast-iron welding iron, IE, 8/16, p.131

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Exchange of tech info with German firm, 7/12, p.68
Danly press turns out laminations, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Earnings 1st half, 7/26, p.37; 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansion ends with Brackenridge plant, 10/18, p.100
Honors Lena, B, 11/22, p.72
Sales-stainless and silicon steels predicted, 10/11, p.55
Silicon control studied, 11/15, p.153

Allen, Alva F.:
Punch press, IE, 11/15, p.181

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Semet-Solvay agents, B, 8/30, p.60

Allied Mfg. & Sales Co.:
Die transfer truck, 4-speed pump, IE, 7/12, p.160

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87

Allied Steel Products Corp.:
To build, B, 9/27, p.77

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Adds service shop, B, 9/27, p.80
Agents, B, 7/5, p.59; 7/26, p.84; 9/6, p.88; 10/4, p.87; 10/18, p.88; 10/25, p.128; 11/1, p.76; 11/22, p.80
Bearing slip motor, IE, 7/19, p.140
Betatron lab, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Generator for Detroit Edison's River Rouge plant, 11/29, p.41
Induction heaters, IE, 11/29, p.87
Integrate battery maintenance with production: LaPorte Wks., 10/11, p.132
Leaded steels for condenser plates, 10/25, p.160
Overhead handling combines cranes for pouring hot metal and monorail transport, La Crosse, Wis., 10/18, p.98
Taconite pelletizing process, 9/20, p.70
Wound-rotor motor, IE, 11/8, p.126
Year's use proves value of betatron: A. N. Haig and H. B. Norris, 8/9, p.102

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Wilputte coke ovens for U. S. Steel, 7/26, p. 38

Allmetal Screw Products Co.:
Anniversary, B, 7/19, p.90

Alloy Rods Co.:
Welding electrode, 9/13, p.159

Allsworth-Striebel Corp.:
Organized, B, 10/4, p.87

Alpha Corp.:
Lubricant spray, IE, 7/26, p.114
Lubrication by tumbling, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Alpha Plastics Inc.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91

Alta Mold Mfg. Co.:
Opens plant, B, 7/19, p.84

Alter Co.:
Agreement with Nichols for use of spectrograph, 12/27, p.20

Alter Waterways Terminal Corp.:
Organized, B, 8/9, p.82

Aluminum Co. of America:
Alloy 2EC, conductor, 9/6, p.130
Alloy X7079 for forgings, 10/4, p.97
Canadian power rights sought for Alaskan smelter, 8/2, p.40
Cleveland: Forged column positioned for heavy press, plc., 10/25, p.103
Colored aluminum finishes, 11/29, p.28
Custom-built units cut extrusion-press dies, 12/6, p.167
Custom truck bodies, 8/23, p.100
Die castings get as-cast surface, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Electrolytic oxide coating, 11/8, p.144
Extrusion facilities, Vancouver, 10/11, p.66
Extruding press, Lafayette, for aircraft, 10/11, p.146
Forging presses, Vernon, Calif., 9/13, p.101
Hydrostatic lubrication—A way to break the law of friction: T. L. Corey and E. M. Kipp, 8/16, p.118
Industrial siding, IE, 10/18, p. 130
Ingot casting expansion, B, 7/5, p.57
Lancaster: Walls faced with sound-proof material, ENG, 12/13, p.99
Porcelain enameled aluminum, future dev., ENG, 11/1, p.81
Sales office for subsidiary, B, 12/27, p.56
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p. 131
Welding electrode, IE, 9/20, p.188 and 10/4, p.123

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Expansion, 10/25, p.238

Aluminum Ltd.:
Detroit branch, B, 8/9, p.85
English subsidiary expands, B, 7/5, p.58

Aluminum Tubing Co.:
Enters steel tubing field, B, 11/22, p.69

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Cleaning machine, IE, 10/11, p. 162

American Air Filter Co, Inc.:
Louisville plant, report, 8/9, p.65
To build, B, 12/27, p.56

American Blower Corp.:
Opens offices, B, 12/6, p.101

American Bosch Corp.:
Merges, B, 7/12, p.95

American Brass Co.:
Moves N. Y. branch, B, 8/16, p.83

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Broach runs on automatic, 8/30, p.79
Surface broacher, IE, 10/18, p. 124

American Can Co.:
Agreement with steelworkers, 9/6, p.42
Plants expanded: St. Louis, 8/2, p.75; St. Paul, 8/9, p.85; West Coast, 8/16, p.86
Soft drink container, flat-top, plc, 7/5, p.57
Tinless tin cans forecast, 7/12, p.60

American Chain & Cable Co.:
Buys Bristol, B, 9/27, p.69
Cutting machine, IE, 12/13, p.129
Gear testing fixture, IE, 11/8, p.136
Hardness tester, IE, 8/2, p.108
Hardness tester, IE, 8/23, p.128

American Cyanamid Co.:
Nickel powder, ENG, 8/23, p.99

American District Steam Co.:
Opens plant, B, 9/13, p.101

American Drill Bushing Co.:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.130

American Filter Co.:
Herman Nelson Div.: Flame plating aluminum, 12/20, p.89

American Gilsonite Co.:
Agent, B, 11/22, p.80

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Casting service, B, 10/18, p.86

American Locomotive Co.:
Facilities for commercial chemical nickel-plating, B, 12/13, p.89

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Bombing protection, 7/5, p.34
Buys Potter & Brumfield, B, 8/30, p.58
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
W. Bedell Smith to join, 8/23, p.42

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
DeBothezat agents, B, 8/16, p.92; 8/23, p.86; 10/25, p.128; 11/22, p.80
Hardness tester, IE, 9/20, p.192
Testing machine, IE, 10/25, p.224

American-Marietta Co.:
Diversifies, buys Standard Lime, 12/27, p.54

American Metal Co, Ltd.:
Finds nonferrous ore body, 11/15, p.91

American Metaseal Mfg. Corp.:
Impregnating castings in instrument components, 12/20, p.82
Micro-porosity elimination method, 8/23, p.126

American MonoRail Co.:
Agent, B, 7/12, p.98

American Motors Corp.:
Auto parts interbuying: Deal with Packard-Studebaker? 7/19, p.44
Elects Romney president, 10/18, p.42
Merger with other merged firms rumored, 7/12, p.60
Mighty Mite rights bought; to be produced at Detroit Hudson plant, 11/22, p.34
Nash-Healey, description, 12/27, p.42
New operational program, three divisions, 11/8, p.60
Rambler pushed, 11/22, p.56
Washington office, B, 12/6, p.112

American Nickeloid Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91

American Pipe & Steel Corp.:
West Coast outlet, B, 10/25, p.122

American Potash & Chemical Corp.:
To build lithium chemicals plant in Texas, B, 11/22, p.72

American Pulley Co.:
Speed reducers, IE, 8/23, p.127

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Adds to Baltimore warehouse, B, 10/11, p.95
Plumbing goods sales, 8/30, p.34

American Research Corp.:
Adds to Bristol plant, B, 12/27, p.56
Export agent, B, 7/12, p.98

American Silver Co.:
Titanium foil, 10/25, p.238

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84
Tyquipala project, Peru, to expand, 11/15, p.204

American Steel Foundries:
Descaling cabinet, IE, 8/30, p.91

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Aronson Machine Co.:
Rubber-tired turning rolls, IE, 7/26, p.119

Arrow Steel Co.:
Renamed, B, 9/13, p.102

Arrowsmith Tool & Die Corp.:
Plastic diemaking field, B, 9/6, p.86

Art Metal Construction Co.:
Builds American Brass office, 8/6, p.83
Executives' chairs (feature story), 8/2, p.53

Artco Corp.:
Storage system, IE, 11/29, p.88

Assembly Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/18, p.88

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Robert Lynch: Management at Work series, 12/20, p.51
Expands warehouse div., B, 12/27, p.55

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Cellular products, Urefoam two-package unit, IE, 11/22, p.117
Plastic cement, IE, 9/20, p.192

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Continuous casting:
Fewer steps to finished steel (planetary hot mill), 11/8, p.88
Pioneering a new era in steelmaking, 11/8, p.100
Warehouse, B, 9/27, p.69

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Atom act: Assessed at meeting for civilian use, 10/4, p.57

Atwell Co., C. C.:
Agents for, B, 8/16, p.92

Austenal Laboratories Inc.:
Alloy-making unit, B, 9/27, p.72
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Reactivated armor plant, 10/18, p.114

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Blast cleaner, IE, 10/25, p.221
Mill trend—more jobs for mechanical descaling: C. R. Cline, 12/13, p.108
Shot-blast for bonding, 12/20, p. 94

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p. 84; 11/15, p. 121
Centrifugal pump, IE, 8/9, p.125

Anaconda Copper Corp.:
Open Utah smelter, 12/13, p.146

Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Enters nylon fastening field, B, 12/27, p.55

Arbutus Steel Co. Inc.:
Builds, B, 11/15, p.118

Arcadia Metal Products:
Expands, B, 9/27, p.72

Arma Corp.:
Merges with subsidiary, B, 7/12, p.95

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Builds in Kansas, B, 12/27, p.55
Pipe plant, B, 8/30, p.58

Armco Steel Corp.:
Agents, B, 11/15, p.121
Buys coal company, B, 8/23, p.77
Coil annealing units, 10/11, p.91
Continuous batch-type annealing furnace, 10/11, p.128
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expands Ashland Wks. facilities, 7/26, p.73
How to work stainless the easy way: Precipitation hardening—Part 2, Dr. A. L. Feild, 7/5, p.66
Sheffield Steel a division, 7/5, p.56
Stainless columbium - stabilized steel, 9/27, p.143

Austin Co.:
Industrial building costs, 7/5, p.31
Engine plant for Fairchild, B, 10/18, p.88

Austin Powder Co.:
Explosive reported, 7/19, p.55

Auto Specialties Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Crankshafts casting, 11/1, p.101

Automatic Methods Inc.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88
Fork lift magnet, ENG, 10/11, p. 113
Fork lift truck, IE, 10/18, p.128
Gas tractor, IE, 11/15, p.194
Tractor with universal grip, IE, 12/13, p.132

Automotive Service Tools Inc.:
Hydraulic duplicators, IE, 11/29, p.86

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Unifies sales, B, 12/20, p.70
West Coast div. headed by Kerr, B, 12/6, p.101

Avron Corp.:
Clary agent for div., B, 10/25, p.128

B

BG Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/15, p.118

BMT Mfg. Corp.:
Tumble finishing barrel, IE, 9/13, p.166

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Buys Globe Steel Tubes, B, 12/20, p.70
Expansion program, 9/13, p.195
Heat exchangers for nuclear power plant, ENG, 8/9, p.91

Badger Mfg. Co.:
Water conversion process, 7/12, p.74

Bagley & Sewall Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.77

Bailey Co., William M.:
Worm gear jacks position machinery, 8/23, p.116

Bailey Meter Co.:
Builds, Wickliffe, B, 11/1, p.71
Moves, B, 7/5, p.59

Baird Associates Inc.:
Direct reader, IE, 11/1, p.107

Bakelite (See Union Carbide & Carbon)

Baker Bros. Inc.:
Processes diesel pistons, 7/5, p.76
Special machine-30 operations, IE, 12/27, p.81

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Await stockholders approval for sale to Otis, 10/25, p.122
Fork truck, IE, 10/4, p.126
Fork trucks, IE, 11/8, p.136
Gas powered lift trucks, IE, 8/30, p.93

Baker Steel & Tube Co.:
Enlarges L. A. warehouse, B, 12/27, p.56

Baldwin-Gregory Co.:
Organized, B, 11/1, p.67

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Buys Peters, B, 7/19, p.84
Canmaking machinery to Japan, 11/22, p.53
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
FOA order, rail equipment, 9/13, p.78
Load cells, IE, 9/20, p.195
Metal powder pressing: Byron Belden, 11/8, p.90
National Tank buys flanging press, 12/27, p.55
Salesmen transferred, B, 9/27, p.74

Bar Products Co.:
X-ray quantometer, IE, 8/16, p. 133

Barber-Colman Co.:
Buys Hendey line, 11/22, p.72
Hobbing machine, IE, 11/8, p.131

Barksdale Valves:
Solenoid air valve, IE, 11/29, p.90

Barmatic Products Co.:
Carbonitriding screw machine parts, 7/26, p.100

Barnes Drill Co.:
Opens Mich. branch, B, 12/27, p.54

Barrel Remodeling Co.:
Hot barrel dries paint, 9/13, p.135

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Walkie-type truck, IE, 10/11, p. 152

Barry Corp.:
Barrymount, IE, 8/6, p.122

Bart Mfg. Corp.:
Buys die casting firm, B, 11/1, p. 68
Nickel clad steel, protective coating for degreasing equipment, 9/20, p.186

Basco Inc.:
Moves offices, B, 10/25, p.130

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Refractory gun, IE, 11/15, p.196

Bass & Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Bath & Co. Inc., John:
Plug thread gages, IE, 9/20, p.187

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Disc wheels, IE, 11/29, p.88

Beacon Machinery Inc.:
Bin loader, IE, 11/15, p.196
Pallet dispenser, IE, 10/25, p.227

Beaver Pipe Tools Inc.:
Chuck, wrenchless, IE, 10/25, p.223

Bede Products Corp.:
Formed, B, 9/27, p.69

Beech Aircraft Corp.:
Estimates hourly operating cost for private planes, 11/15, p.88

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Belt swing frame grinders . . . versatile tool for metal fabricators: J. Karl McLaughlin, 9/13, p.128
Coated abrasives process, focused at show, 12/13, p.62

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Titanium descaling, 11/8, p.106

Bellows Co.:
Sales office, Ann Arbor, B, 8/23, p.80

Beloit Iron Works:
Build newsprint machinery, 11/1, p.44

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Berger Engineering Co.:
Forms Tecler Aluminum, B, 8/16, p.83

Berndt-Bach Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/30, p.60

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent named, B, 7/12, p.98; 7/26, p.84

Best, Kellner & Rogers Machine & Welding Corp.:
Firms consolidate with:, B, 8/23, p.80

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Distributor, B, 7/5, p.59
Navy contract, 11/1, p.32

Bethlehem-Sparrows Point Shipyard Inc.:
Expands, B, 11/22, p.75
Ship contracts, destroyers, 11/1, p.32
Ships reactivated, Libertys, 11/15, p.87

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
FTC charges scrap monopolistic practice, 8/2, p.50
Grace predicts construction demand, 7/19, p.43
Installs large milling machine, 9/6, p.103
Merger with Youngstown Sheet: Reported, 8/2, p.49; 8/9, p.46
Why Bethlehem is interested, 8/16, p.45 and 53
Steel, story of: Judge Barnes on Justice approval, 9/6, p.56
Negotiations continue, 11/8, p. 38

Bettinger Corp.:
Ceramic-coated aluminum agreement with Halrick, 9/27, p.124

Biggs Co. Inc., Carl H.:
Resin hardener, IE, 12/13, p.129
Bill Jack Scientific Instrument Co.: Clayton G. Jack: Management at work series, 12/6, p.83

Billard Machine Tool Co.:
Buys Early Foundry, B, 7/5, p. 56

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 9/6, p.86
Painting school, 10/11, p.146
Spray booth, IE, 9/27, p.114

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Builds equipment for Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55
Sale proposed, B, 7/12, p.98; approved, 9/13, p.102

Birmingham Bronze Foundries:
To build, B, 10/11, p.91

Bischoff Chemical Corp.:
Strippable coating, IE, 7/19, p. 141

Black-Clawson Co.:
Buys Bagley, B, 9/27, p.77

Blackmer Pump Co.:
Meehanite castings contract, B, 7/5, p.57

Blackstone Corp.:
Buys Swanson, B, 8/9, p.85

Blake Mfg.: See Ray-O-Vac Co.

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Ammonia plant for Utah, B, 12/13, p.91
Builds Mattoon plant, B, 11/8, p.76
Buys Tri-Lok, B, 11/22, p.69
Color coding foundry crops, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Lewis Foundry: Merchant bar rolling mill for Vanandium, 9/13 p.144
Snyder urges road program, 7/26, p.38

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Transfer press in production, 8/23, p.112

Bliss Electronics Corp.:
Telephone exchange dial, IE, 8/30, p.92

Blue Crown Soark Co.,
Purchased, B, 8/9, p. 82

Blue M Electric Co.:
Builds, B, 8/23, p.80
Moves, B, 12/16, p.112

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Descaling titanium and stainless . . . precoat new approach, 9/27, p.106

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:
Agents, B, 11/8, p.84
Earnings 1st nine mo's, 11/8, p.48
Fabricating evaporators, 11/8, p. 110

Boiler Machine Works, Peter:
Merges, B, 12/13, p.94

Bonsack Machine Co, Inc.:
West Eng. buys rights, B, 8/16, p.86

Booz, Allen & Hamilton:
Executive compensation plan, 10/18, p.54

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Acquires Weston Hydraulics, 10/11, p.63; 10/18, p.78
Canadian subsidiary, B, 11/29, p.65
Detroit Gear asks volunteer pay veto, 10/25, p.83
Diversification program, 9/13, p. 113
Ingersoll distributor, B, 7/26, p. 84
Norge buys Leeson range line, B, 10/4, p.83
Warner Gear: Case history on quality control (Francis E. Jolliffe), 11/1, p.86

Bower Roller Bearing Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p. 48

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Brazilian National Steel Co.:
Plans 3-yr expansion, 8/2, p.58
Seeks loan for Volta Redonda plant, 8/30, p.39

Boyertown Auto Body Co.:
Trailer converts to mobile auditorium, 7/19, p.129

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Expands tube mill, 8/2, p.75
Kitchen utensils, combination copper-stainless bond, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Lift truck attach, unloads scrap, 11/1, p.104

Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Co.:
To build, B, 11/1, p.72

Briggs & Stratton Corp.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/9, p.48

Brinks Inc.:
Serves companies' payday checks, 7/5, p.30

Bristol Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.69

Bristol Brass Corp.:
Accurate Brass purchase, 10/18, p.78 and p.140
Accurate Brass operations to move to Conn., 11/29, p.63
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
Gillespie report: Deep-drawn titanium, 8/30, p.80

Brookville Tool & Die Co.:
Sold, B, 8/30, p.59

Brown & Co., John:
Buys Wickman, B, 9/27, p.74

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Electric micrometer, IE, 7/5, p.83
Salt bath heat treating, 8/30, p. 69
Steel rule, IE, 8/30, p.93

Brown Boveri Corp.:
Induction heat furnaces melt magnesium, 11/15, p.134

Brown Trailers Inc.:
Closes Toledo plant, moves, B, 8/30, p.58

Bruning Co. Inc., Charles:
Reproduction machine, IE, 8/16, p.129
Tracing paper, cloth, IE, 11/29, p.88

Brunswick Mining & Smelting Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/5, p.58

Brush Electronics Co.:
Agents, B, 12/6, p.112
Buys Digital Instrument, B, 8/23, p.80

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Bench gage, IE, 9/20, p.190
Gage, interchangeable segments, IE, 11/22, p.120
Leases government-tools, 9/13, p. 74

Bryson Oil Co.:
Color paints make temperature visible, 11/8, p.105

Buck & Associates, Carl:
Jet siphons, IE, 11/1, p.110

Buffalo Fire Appliance Corp.:
Fire extinguisher, IE, 10/4, p.126

Bufnel Co. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 9/6, p.80

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Agents, B, 7/5, p.58
Automatic indexing machine, 7/19, p.132
Driller, tapper, IE, 11/8, p.136
Electric check for drill breakage, IE, 12/13, p.132
Machine, double-load fixture, IE, 11/22, p.118
Machine, six stations, IE, 10/18, p.124
Machine — seven stations, IE, 11/29, p.85
Sales programs, 7/26, p.107

Bullard Co.:
Adds foundry, B, 7/5, p.57
Model 75 vertical turret lathe new, 11/15, p.168
New tools step up jobs, 8/2, p.105
Vertical turret lathes, IE, 11/22, p.118

Bulova Watch Co.:
Basket handles work transfer, 11/22, p. 111

Burdett Oxygen Co.:
Flame cutter, IE, 10/18, p.117
Welding unit, IE, 9/27, p.114

Burroughs Corp.:
Buys Haydu Bros., B, 8/30, p.59
Computer memorizes 5300 numbers, 10/11, p.64
Eppert warns against budget cuts, 11/8, p.38
Versatile presses form and fit small parts, 12/27, p.74

Bushey & Sons Inc., Ira S.:
Award to reactivate Liberty ships, 11/15, p.87

Butterworth & Sons Co., H. W.:
Manufacturing service, B, 11/29, p.64

Byers Co., A. M.:
Plastic pipe, new market, 10/18, p.42
Stockholders seek to our president, 12/6, p.66

Byrnes Doors Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/6, p.112

C

C.I.T. Corp.:
Leasing setup, 12/6, p.66
Terms on capital equipment to meet tax law, 10/25, p.84

Caine Steel Co.:
Slitting, edging machine, IE, 10/4, p.124

Caland Ore Co. Ltd.:
Dredge hull launched, 7/26, p.46

California Stamping Co.:
Moves, B, 11/8, p.82

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Wolverine Tube mill depots, B, 11/1, p.71; 11/29, p.64

Camcar Screw & Mfg. Corp.:
Cold-forming small parts, 9/27, p.98
Offers titanium fasteners, B, 9/6, p.77

Camden Forge Co.:
Delivers mammoth coupling to Westinghouse, 11/22, p.72

Cameron Iron Works Inc.:
Forging manipulator for ingot handling, 12/13, p.122
Management at Work: Herbert Allen, 11/1, p.49
Metal products for oil industry, 11/29, p.46

Canadian Drawn Steel Co, Ltd.:
Steel capacity, 10/18, p.86

Canadian Electric Wire Ltd.:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.73

Canadian General Electric Co.:
Transformer plant opens, B, 9/20, p.102

Canadian Javelin Ltd.:
Iron ore deposits developed: Southwestern Labrador and Chile, 11/29, p.36

Cannon Electric Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 7/26, p.73

Carboline Co.:
Adds adhesive div., B, 8/23, p.77
Agent, B, 11/15, p.124

Carboloy: See General Electric

Carborundum Metals Co.:
Zirconium sponge, Akron, N. Y., 11/1, p.45

Carmody Corp.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.69

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Mill pays off in flexibility, 12/6, p. 124
Stainless 329 resists acid tests, 12/27, p.72
Stainless for welding construction, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Warehouse, Dayton, O., B, 11/8, p.79

Carrier Corp.:
Air conditioning facilities, B, 7/5, p.57
Room air conditioner market, 11/29, p.40
Home heating equipment sales, 9/20, p.79
Proposed merger, 12/20, p.34

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Tool change on boring machines ups output, 9/13, p.147

Ceco Steel Products Corp.:
Aluminum roofing, 9/6, p.54

Central Foundry Co.:
Ships fiber pipe, B, 8/2, p.75

Central Iron & Steel Co.:
Canadian agent, B, 7/5, p.58

Central Machine Works:
Polishing machine, IE, 11/29, p.88

Chain Belt Co.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.86; 10/4, p.87
Opens branches, B, 9/20, p.97

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Cement bonded sand, IE, 7/5, p.84

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Removes metal bits during assembly of missile Regulus, ENG, 11/29, p.67

Chandler Chemical Co.:
Coating for bolts, etc., IE, 11/1, p.107

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Brass mill product price change, 12/6, p.198
Contract for Cleveland mill, B, 7/12, p.95
Expands, B, 8/2, p.77
New uses, developments for metals, 9/13, p.73

Chelsea Fan & Blower Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100

Chemetals Corp.:
Licenses Whitaker: Copper powder recovered from scrap, 12/20, p.76

Chemical Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60

Chemical Coatings & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum-neoprene protects metals, IE, 7/12, p.158

Chemical Development Corp.:
Cemented joints, IE, 10/25, p.232
Devcon, metal powders and plastic, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Chem'ray Inc.:
Organized, B, 10/25, p.119

Chicago Blower Corp.:
Power roof exhausters, IE, 10/25, p.227

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Clad steel mill, ENG, 7/12, p.109
New steel (Carilloy T-1) passes pressure tank toughness test, 7/19, p.102 and 7/12, p.109

Chicago Pump Co.:
Sold, B, 8/16, p.88
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/5, p.59

Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.:
Changes name, B, 8/9, p.82

Chromalloy Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/1, p.78

Chrysler Corp.:
1955 model (Mirrors of Motordom), 10/25, p.105
1955 models: $250 million for new line, 10/18, p.41
Airtemp distributor, B, 7/26, p.84
Amplex: Sintered battery plates, 11/15, p.150
Army-Michoud Ordnance plant, B, 9/27, p.77
Belvedere: pic., 11/15, p.90
Carburizing piston pins, 7/5, p.62
Coaxial power steering production setup, 11/22, p. 55
Dodge truck V-8 engine, Power-Dome, 8/23, p.64
Dodge truck, 10/25, p.106
Employment up, 9/20, p. 84
Exports, 7/26, p.60; 9/20, p.83
Freight rate reduction, 11/8, p.60
Labor: Emil Mazey gets full union shop for ABD office workers, 12/6, p.79
Los Angeles: Colors highlight plant, 8/2, p.61
Plymouth changeover . . . putting new car into production, 10/11, p.77
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Proving Ground test, 7/12, p.82

Cincinnati Grinders Inc.:
Centerless grinder, redesign, IE, 12/20, p.101

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Traveling exhibit, 9/6, p. 103
Tray top lathes, IE, 11/8, p.126

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Anniversary-70th, 11/1, p.100
Movie shows obsolescent machines, 11/1, p.100
Photomicrograph shows chip-tool interface, 10/4, p.102
Radioisotopes inspections, 8/9, p.56
Selective hardening by flame hardening: 9/27, p.86
Toolmaster, three styles, IE, 11/29, p.86

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shaper, IE, 11/8, p.131

Clair Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Arbor press hydraulic jack, IE, 12/13, p.129
Surface finisher, IE, 9/27, p.114

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84; 8/30, p.60; 9/13, p.108
Buys torque converter line, 11/1, p.67
Heavy-duty fork truck, IE, 9/13, p.166
Lift trucks and tow trucks for Solar, 11/1, p.104
Mobile service school, 7/26, p.56
Price-tagging, pic., 12/6, p.79
Towing tractor, IE, 7/12, p.164

Clark-Hopkins Equipment Corp.:
Moves, B, 10/11, p.102

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Agent for Avron, B, 10/25, p.128
Renames div., B, 12/6, p.106

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Opens office, B, 9/6, p.86
Sold to PSC, 10/18, p.78

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Agents, B, 7/5, p.59; 8/16, p.91; 12/27, p.57

Cleereman Machine Tool Co.:
Driller-tapper, IE, 8/9, p.122

Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 8/2, p.80

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Deep-draw presses, IE, 10/25, p.230
Plate shear, IE, 9/13, p.164

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Underdrive press, IE, 8/23, p.128

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:
Variable speed drives, IE, 11/15, p.181

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Expands research, 8/30, p.33
Merger rumored, 8/2, p.49
Prices raise, molybdic oxide, 12/20, p.129

Climax Uranium Co.:
To expand, B, 11/22, p.76

Clyde Tube Forgings of America:
Formed, B, 12/27, p.56

Coats & Clark Inc.:
Moves eng. dept., B, 10/4, p.90

Cochrane Corp.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71; 12/27, p.57
Opens sales office, B, 12/6, p.112

Cole Carbide Industries:
Opens plant, B, 11/29, p.65

Colonial Abrasive Products Co.:
Grinding wheel, IE, 11/8, p.138

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broacher, IE, 8/30, p.94
Kingpin holes in auto axles broached, 10/25, p.208
Three-station machine, 8/16, p.116

Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.:
Business report '53, $215 million, 7/19, p.56
Denies rumor to absorb Lone Star, 9/20, p.62
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expands soaking pits at Pueblo, 12/20, p.69
Moves L. A. offices, B, 7/12, p.106
Rod mill at Buffalo, Wickwire Spencer, B, 9/13, p.101
Wickwire moves fence dept., B, 11/1, p.78

Colson Corp:
Branch office, B, 9/27, p.74
Butt joining, IE, 11/8, p.132
New operations, B, 11/8, p.76
Canadian unit formed, B, 10/4, p.79

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.:
Adds labs, B, 8/30, p.58

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Agents, B, 8/23, p.86

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Spray decorator, IE, 10/11, p.162

Comfort Spring Co.:
New plant, B, 9/6, p.84

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.124

Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.:
Descaler, IE, 10/25, p.217

Commodity Credit Corp.:
Grain bin contracts, 7/26, p.50

Cone Automatic Machine Co.:
Joint program with Carboloy for carbides program, 7/12, p.123 and 7/26, p.51

Conforming Matrix Co.:
Spray decorating machine, IE, 7/5, p.73

Connecticut Screw Co.:
Builds, B, 11/1, p.67

Connor Engineering Corp.:
Expands, B, 11/22, p. 75

Connors Steel: See H. K. Porter

Conoflow Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications: G. L. Gibson, 9/6, p.96

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Cast ferrous metals: Part 1—Choice of material is vital, 11/15, p.158; Part 2—What physicals can you expect? 11/22, p.112; Part 3—What are their performance limits? 11/29, p.80; Part 4—What can you do about flaws? 12/6, p.158

Co-operative Steel Supply Co.:
Formed, San Francisco, 12/27, p.31

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Computers: Their practical side, 12/20, p.96
Expanding, B, 7/5, p.56

Consolidated Metal Products Corp.:
Buys Watervliet Tool, B, 11/8, p.79

Consolidated Testing Laboratory Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 8/9, p.86

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
No furnace down time, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Solar furnace tests work temperatures, 7/12, p.73

Consotrol Controllers.:
Combustion control, IE, 12/20, p.103

Construction Aggregates Corp.:
Dredge launched, B, 10/25, p.122

Continental Can Co.:
Conway plaque, B, 7/19, p.79
Gen. Clay's program of organizing, 7/12, p.78
Research center in Chicago started, 7/19, p. 79

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Army contract, tank parts, B, 11/29, p.64

Continental Screw Co.:
Anniversary, B, 11/8, p.84

Continuous Metalcast Co.:
Patent for continuous casting: Atlas mill, 11/8, p.100

Contour Co.:
Expands, B, 11/1, p.71

Control Cells Corp.:
Weighing equipment, IE, 9/6, p.118

Control Products Co.:
Position transmitter, IE, 9/20, p.187

Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Radiant heat furnaces, 11/15, p.152

Cook Bros. Equipment Co.:
Crane carrier, IE, 9/13, p.160

Cooper Alloy Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 11/22, p.75
Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96
Renamed, B, 9/27, p.77

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Cast ferrous metals—Part 1, 11/15, p.158; Part 2, 11/22, p.112; Part 3, 11/29, p.80; Part 4, 12/6, p.158

Copeland & Slack Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/19, p.87

Corning Glass Co.:
Mesh precision glass screens for cathode ray tube, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Cosa Corp.:
Adds representative company, B, 7/5, p.58

Coyne Cylinder Co.:
Opens Memphis plant, B, 8/30, p.58

Crane Co.:
Anniversary, B, 7/26, p.84
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/9, p.48

Creative Industries of Detroit:
Formed, dream car development, 7/5, p.43

Cresap, McCormick & Paget:
McCormick speaks on equipment replacement, 12/13, p.114

Crescent Metal Products Inc.:
Builds, Willoughby, B, 11/1, p.67

Crippen & Erlich Laboratories Inc.:
Incorporated, B, 10/11, p.98

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Wet-blast units, IE, 9/6, p.121

Cross Co.:
Milton Cross addresses ASME, 12/13, p.114
R. E. Cross, BDSA asst. adm., 7/12, p.60
R. E. Cross to serve Air Force, 12/27, p.77
Tool control unit, IE, 10/11, p.154

Crouch Associates:
Affiliated with Wheeler, B, 11/15, p.113

Crowningshield-Harris Co.:
Vertical miller, IE, 10/25, p.230
Vertical miller, IE, 12/20, p.103

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Joel Hunter: Vision backed with know-how, 10/11, p.73
Opens offices, Buffalo, B, 7/12, p.106
Steel warehousing (Detroit): Showplace for overhead handling, 11/1, p.88
Vacuum metal furnaces, 9/20, p.74
Warehouse, N. J., B, 11/15, p.116

Crylon Steel Corp.:
Leases gov't tools, 9/13, p.74

Cunningham Co., M. E.
Marking machine, IE, 7/19, p.141

Curtis Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, 1/13, p.110

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Traveling exhibit of five truck-trailer vans feature engines, air power, 10/4, p.55

Cushman Chuck Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91

Custanite Corp.:
Self-selling clamps, IE, 8/2, p.107

D

D-V Welding Controls:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.113

Damascus Tube Co.:
Consolidates, B, 8/9, p.82

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Press, double-action drive, IE, 11/1, p.107

Davies Laboratories Inc.:
Sold to Magnecord, B, 10/25, p.119

Davis Gage & Engineering Co., A. G.:
Gage, IE, 11/15, p.186

Davis-McCormick & Co.
Agency formed, B, 7/12, p.98

Dawson Corp.:
Chromplater, IE, 8/9, p.125

Dayton Malleable Iron Co.:
Moves casting to Ironton, B, 12/13, p.85

Dayton Pump & Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/16, p.91

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Custom made washer, IE, 7/5, p.92

Dazy Corp.:
Sold, B, 9/6, p.84

Dean & Benson Research Inc.:
Strain-gage balancing, vertical balancing rod, 9/13, p.150

Deeco Inc.:
To lease plant, B, 8/30, p.57

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84
Agent, Colombia, B, 7/12, p.98
Drill fixture, 12/6, p.172

Delaware Valley Steel Works Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/20, p.69

Deluxe Saw & Tool Co.:
Midwest branch, B, 9/13, p.101

Denison Engineering Co.:
Adds divisions, B, 7/26, p.82
Slide-lecture for hydraulic components, 9/13, p.144
Valves-four way control, IE, 10/18, p.118

Derbyshire Inc., F. W.:
Micromill, IE, 12/13, p.136

Designers for Industry:
Aids Stow Mfg. diversification, 9/20, p.80

Despatch Oven Co.:
Paint spray booth, IE, 11/8, p.128

Detrex Corp.:
Metal cleaner, IE, 8/2, p.109
Regional office, B, 8/23, p.83
Spray washers, IE, 8/30, p.91

Detroit Broach Co.:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.128
Stellite broaching, 10/4, p.102

Detroit Die Casting & Plating Co.:
Sold, B, 11/1, p.68

Detroit Edison Co.:
Super generator for River Rouge plant, 11/29, p.41

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.130
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p. 42

DeVilbiss Co.:
Catalyst spray gun, IE, 10/18, p.123
Oil, moisture separator, IE, 7/19, p.135
Paint heater, IE, 10/25, p.217
Spray gun, catalyst and resin atomized uniformly, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Spray painting freight cars, 7/19, p.122

Devoe & Reynolds Co. Inc.:
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 12/20, p.69

DeWire Fabricating Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 11/22, p.69

Dexter Co.:
Closes Alliance plant, B, 10/11, p.91

Dexter Machine Products Inc.:
Gear inspection molder, IE, 7/26, p.114

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Buys Army's chlorine plant, Muscle Shoals, Ala., 10/25, p.98

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Punch press, IE, 11/1, p. 112

Diamond T Motor Car Co.:
Agreement with Harvester, 8/23, p.51
Merges with Harvester, 9/13, p.66

Diebold Inc.:
Warehouse, B, 9/27, p.74

Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co.:
Add plant, B, 8/16, p.86

Diesel Power Inc.:
Weathermaster unit: Disperses fog and smoke, 9/6, p.55

Dietert Co., W. W.:
Sand core hardness tester, ENG, 9/13, p.123

Digital Instrument Co.:
Sold to Brush, B, 8/23, p.80

Dillon & Co. Inc., W. C.:
Pressure gage, IE, 9/6, p.122

Disston & Sons Inc., Harry:
L. A. Office, B, 12/13, p.91

Dixie Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/11, p.102

DoAll Co.:
Band saw for Alcoa extrusion-press dies, 12/6, p.167
Power saw, IE, 11/15, p.186

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Air clutch, IE, 10/25, p.230

Doehler-Jarvis: See National Lead

Doelcam Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/13, p.92

Doepke Mfg. Co. Inc., Chas. Wm.:
Rollover hopper, IE, 8/30, p.94

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Oxygen steelmaking plant, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Donaldson Power Ventilator Co.:
Expands, B, 12/13, p.85

Dow Chemical Co.:
Adds titanium sponge capacity, 7/19, p.53
Agents, B, 10/4, p.90
Buys Versenes, B, 12/13, p.91
Cincinnati office, B, 7/12, p.98
Coagulate solvent, IE, 11/22, p.120
Distributor, B, 7/5, p.58; 10/18, p.88
Hot chamber die casting, 12/6, p.120
Leases Velasco, magnesium plant, 12/27, p.19
Magnesium price cut, 11/15, p.204
Magnesium recovery plant, B, 10/4, p.79
Nonflammable solvent, IE, 9/27, p.109
Warehouse distribution of wrought magnesium products, 11/1, p.131

Downington Mfg. Co.:
Buys Monarch Forge, B, 12/6, p.101

Drake, Startzman, Sheahan & Barclay:
Survey: Small truckload shipments, 10/25, p.94

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Moves L. A. warehouse, B, 11/22, p.78

Dravo Corp.:
Adds sintering equipment, B, 10/18, p.78
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87
Crane cabs air conditioned, 11/15, p.176
Tri-Lok agent, B, 12/6, p.112

Dreifus Co., Charles:
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 12/20, p.71

Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co.:
Press brake control, IE, 11/1, p.112

Drennan Inc., Lee J.:
Sold, B, 11/29, p.63

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Scale removed by evaporator, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Sells Kobe Inc., B, 7/19, p.82

Dresser-Stacey Co.:
Constructs TV tower, electrode use, 9/13, p.154

Drever Co.:
Moves, B, 12/27, p.57
Strip annealing line, 9/20, p.154
Why electric soaking pits are used: Horace Drever, 10/4, p.100

Driscoll Wire Co.:
Drum-type package for wire sales, 10/4, p.98

DuBois Co. Inc.:
Liquid stripper, IE, 8/30, p.95

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 8/23, p.77

Duff-Norton Mfg. Co.:
Worm gear jacks for machine positioning, 8/23, p.114

Dumas Steel Corp.:
Moves, B, 8/16, p.83

Dumore Co. Inc.:
Automatic drill, IE, 8/9, p.125
Drill unit, IE, 7/19, p.136

Duplicon Co.:
Forms department, B, 8/23, p.83

DuPont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Degreasing solvent, IE, 8/9, p.122
Lab planned, B, 9/20, p.108
Seeks titanium sponge plant, Tenn., 12/27, p.20
Silicon cost cut, ENG, 11/15, p.127
Titanium sponge price cut, 12/6, p.198
Vapor degreasing earns its keep: P. R. Hendrixson, 9/13, p.124

Duquesne Light Co.:
Atomic power plant, ENG, 9/13, p.123

Dur-O-Wal Products Inc:
Opens Toledo plant, B, 12/27, p.55

Dynamic Industrial Products Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98

Dyson, Charles & Associates:
Buys Hubbard, B, 8/23, p.80

E

E.A.S. Inc.:
Sold, B, 9/13, p.105

Eagle-Picher Co.:
Buys mine from Calumet, 8/16, p.142

Early Foundry Co.:
Purchased by Billard, B, 7/5, p.56

Eastern Brass & Copper Co. Inc.:
Guidepost seminar, school for small business, 12/13, p.62

Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates:
Tiny oven tests coke, 11/22, p.75

Eastern Metal Products Co.:
Aluminum electric skillet, 7/26, p.37
To build, Ark., B, 10/25, p.125

Eastern Power Devices Ltd.:
Expands, B, 11/15, p.116

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Eastman Kodak Co.:
An identification numbering system for purchased materials: P. J. Callan, 9/6, p.54
Ektron detectors, heat-sensing cell, ENG, 9/13, p.123

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Power and speed control, IE, 7/26, p.114

Eaton Screw Products Co.:
Opens plant, B, 8/9, p.82

Ebasco Services Inc.:
Plans Stanley consolidation, 8/2, p.77

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Alum. melt furnace, IE, 7/5, p.88
Toronto plant, B, 7/19, p.82

Edgcomb Steel Corp.:
Changes name, B, 10/18, p.86

Edmund Scientific Corp.:
Microscope, accurate readings, IE, 11/8, p.125

Efficient Tool & Die Co.:
Expands, B, 11/22, p.72

Elmco Corp.:
Research center, B, 11/29, p.64

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Milling machine, IE, 8/16, p.133

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
High-tensile barrel nut, IE, 10/18, p.127

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Electric Boat Div.: See General Dynamics

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87
Air-break starters, IE, 10/11, p.156
Electro-magnets, IE, 7/19, p.142
Pay inequities solved by merit rating, 8/23, p.60

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/18, p.88; 11/1, p.76

Electric Steel Foundry Co.:
Unloading white sand from rail cars, 12/13, p.127

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Battery racks, IE, 9/27, p.114

ElectroData Corp.:
Computers: Their practical side, 12/20, p.96

Electro Development Co.:
Moves, B, 10/25, p.130

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Sponge titanium produced at Ashtabula plant by sodium reduction of titanium chloride, 9/20, p.62 and 9/27, p.47
To build, B, 12/13, p.85

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Calcium boride sales, ENG, 10/4, p.93
Grinding wheel, IE, 8/2, p.110
Refractory cement, IE, 7/26, p.120

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/13, p.108

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Buys Neomatic, B, 11/15, p.113
Business reported, 9/20, p.72
Rules for buying or selling a company: E. G. Odell, 10/25, p.102

Elox Corp.:
Machine tool—dual coolant supply, IE, 10/11, p.156

Eltex Chemical Corp.:
Acquires Jetal rights, B, 9/20, p.97

El Ray Motor Co.:
Drive motor, IE, 12/27, p.80

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Agents, B, 10/11, p.100; 10/25, p.130
Die pullers, IE, 7/26, p.118
Platform truck, IE, 8/23, p.128
Platform truck, IE, 10/4, p.124

Emerman Machinery Corp.:
Buys heavy machinery div., B, 9/13, p.105

Emhart Mfg. Co.:
Wright div. agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Empire Products Co.:
Electrode holders, IE, 7/5, p.91

Empire Steel Casting Inc.:
Expansion, modernization completed, 8/16, p.83

Enamelstrip Corp.:
Enlarges plant, B, 8/16, p.86

Energy Farm Equipment Co.:
Boring bar, wedged-in blade, 12/6, p.145

Engineered Instruments Inc.:
Buys D-V Welding, B, 11/15, p.113

Engineering & Research Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/6, p.109

Engineers of Steel Processing Co.:
Rotaflame burners retained, 9/13, p.132

Engis Equipment Co.:
Micrometer, IE, 12/20, p.102

Enthone Inc.:
Alkaline derusting process, 10/4, p.104
Alkaline rust remover, IE, 10/11, p.164
Aluminum cleaner, IE, 8/2, p.108

Equipment Storage Corp.:
Public warehouse, 8/23, p.95

Erickson Tool Co.:
Speed indexer, IE, 7/5, p.92

Erie Mining Co.:
Taconite plant, Aurora, Minn., 9/13, p.77

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Skelp drum, IE, 11/29, p.87

Esso Standard Oil Co.:
Builds, Baltimore, B, 7/26, p.79

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Makes new product, B, 11/8, p.78

Evans Products Co.:
Adds plating unit, B, 7/5, p.58

Exhibition & Convention Management Inc.:
Sponsors machine tool fall meeting, 11/22, p.42

F

Fabrite Metals Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/29, p.64

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.:
Barrel finishing tumbles parts costs: L. H. Hopewell, 10/18, p.104

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Austin to build engine plant, B, 10/18, p.88
Micro-porosity elimination, Stratos Div., 8/23, p.126

Fairmount Steel Co.:
Buys Franklin Steel, B, 12/6, p.101

Falco Machine & Tool Co.:
Expands, Calif., B, 12/27, p.67

Falk Corp.:
Birmingham office, B, 10/11, p.91

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Selenium rectifier, high temperatures, ENG, 11/1, p.81

Farm Tools Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.55

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Moves warehouse to Cincinnati, B, 11/22, p.76

Fawick Corp.:
Press package, IE, 11/15, p.196
Renamed, B, 11/15, p.116

Federal Motor Truck Co.:
Resumes output, new management, B, 12/20, p.70

Fedders-Quigan Corp.:
Agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Federal Electric Products Co.:
Renamed, B, 8/30, p.57

Federal Facilities Corp.:
New name for RFC, 7/5, p.31

Federal Fawick Corp.:
Changes name, B, 11/15, p.116

Federal Machine Tool Co.:
Angle plate, IE, 8/2, p.110

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Buys Gardner Electric, B, 10/11, p.98
Scranton, Pa., plant opened, 11/22, p.69

Federal Press Co.:
High speed press has conveyor-type feed, IE, 8/9, p.121

Federal Products Corp.:
Dial indicator, IE, 9/27, p.112

Feedrail Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/29, p.65

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Gear shaper, IE, 8/9, p.121
Shaving machine, IE, 11/29, p.88

Femco Inc.:
Carrierphone, IE, 10/4, p.123

Fenton Carbide Tool Co. Inc.:
Milling cutter combination, IE, 11/15, p.183

Ferguson Co., J. L.:
Moves div. offices, B, 7/12, p.106

Ferro Corp.:
Automatic porcelain enameling, 12/13, p.104
Enameling unit, B, 9/27, p.72
L. A. plant expands, B, 8/16, p.86

Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co.:
Socket-type screw, IE, 12/20, p.104

Finkl Steel Products Corp.:
Acquires property, B, 9/6, p.83

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
L. A. plant to make missile, 8/16, p.58; builds plant, 9/6, p.83

Firth-Loach Metals Inc.:
Starts operations, B, 11/8, p.73

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/16, p.91; 8/23, p.86; 11/1, p.78; 12/27, p.57
Carbide cutting material, IE, 7/26, p.119
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Sintered carbide, IE, 11/15, p.191

Fischer & Associates:
Renting engineer know-how, 11/22, p.53

Fleetwood Corp.:
Organized, B, 12/6, p.112

Fletcher Aviation Corp.:
Dedicates plant, B, 8/30, p.58

Flexaust Co.:
Distributor, B, 7/12, p.98

Flinn & Dreffein Engineering Co.:
Heating furnace for Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Depot, Wallingford, Conn., 9/6, p.77
Follansbee Metals, division, B, 8/16, p.86
Multipurpose mill for diverse rolling, 12/27, p.76
Republic seeks equipment for Gadsden, Ala., mill, 9/20, p.71; financial offer, 12/6, p.79
Sale rumored, 8/2, p.49
Sale to New York group, merge with Murshison firms, 8/23, p.61
Sale blocked by federal court, 11/1, p.32
Sale blocked: Federal court upholds stockholders, 12/6, p.79

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Chicago Pump, B, 8/16, p.88
Defense contracts, 7/12, p.72; 10/4, p.44

Foote Mineral Co.:
Agent, B, 9/27, p.80
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Lithium price cut, 12/20, p.133

Ford Instrument Co.:
Aluminum projection welding joins aluminum sheet, 7/5, p.68

Ford Motor Co.:
Birmingham engineering center, 8/9, p.88
Car sales, 10/4, p.66
Continental plant-equipment expenditure, 7/5, p.21
Continental introduced, 10/18, p.41
Fairlane Crown Victoria pic., 11/15, p.90
Ford Aircraft: Jet engines (Single purpose machines change with the job), 8/30, p.78
Ford Foundation stock:
Henry Ford favors public marketing of shares, 9/13, p.66
Stock not to be sold, 11/8, p.38
Foremen unions vetoed, 10/11, p.110
Freight charges reduction to dealers, 11/8, p.60
General office for Ford Div., 8/23, p.64
Louisville expansions, 8/9, p.65
Mercury dual exhaust system, 7/5, p.44
Presteel Award, B, 9/20, p.108
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Quality control of purchased materials: S. J. Rogers, 9/6, p.92
Research-dynamometer building enlarged, 9/20, p.97
Research facilities expanded, 7/26, p.73
Research: Giant bell jar tests carburetors, pic., 11/29, p.64
Robot electronic inspector, IE, 8/16, p.95
Sawmill plant at L'Anse, Mich., closing raises issue of vesting rights, 10/4, p.43
Stamping plant, Walton Hills, O., opens, 9/20, p.97
Stamping plants expanded, 8/2, p.77
Swingaway continental kit, tire changer, 7/12, p.82
Testing with field flow plotter, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Thunderbird, competitive weapon, 11/8, p.59
Thunderbird, handling plus hp, 12/20, p.56
Transfer press, Ypsilanti plant, 8/23, p.112
UAW Local demands for '55; revise pension plans, 11/15, p.77
West Coast assembly plant, Lincoln-Mercury, 8/9, p.88
West Coast plant, Milpitas, 8/9, p.67

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Jig grinder, IE, 8/23, p.128

Foxboro Co.:
Adds plant, Pittsburgh, B, 7/26, p.77
Recording ink, IE, 12/27, p.81
West Coast plant, B, 12/6, p.106

France Refractories Co., J. H.:
Agent for checker system, B, 9/27, p.80
Warehousing, B, 11/8 p.84

Franklin Balmar Corp.:
Moves Strand Div., B, 11/22, p.69

Franklin Steel Co.:
Sold, B, 12/6, p.101

Frenchtown Porcelain Co.:
Metallic coating for ceramic, IE, 11/1, p.110

Fried Steel Equipment Mfg. Corp.:
Strip-Stacker, scrap eliminator, IE, 12/27, p.80

Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd.:
Production revamped, B, 9/27, p.72

Frobisher Ltd.:
Pacific Northwest venture, 8/23, p.142

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Midwest group "pool" order, 9/27, p.47
Orders roll in, 12/20, p.42

Fuller Brush Co.:
Hood washing machine, IE, 10/11, p.159
Scrubbing machine, IE, 11/8, p.136

Fulton Boiler Works Inc.:
Widens market, B, 12/13, p.85

Fyr-Fyter Co.:
Buys Superior American Fire Alarm, B, 10/18, p.84

G

G. S. Equipment Co.:
Organized, B, 2/1, p.78

Galbreath & Co. Inc., John W.:
Builds Socony-Vacuum bldg., N. Y. 12/6, p.65

Gallon Allsteel Body Co.:
Agents, B, 10/11, p.100

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:
Internal grinder, IE, 11/29, p.85

Gamma Industries Inc.:
Radioisotope inspection for dense materials, 8/23, p.119

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:
Digging machine, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Findlay agent, B, 7/12, p.98
Hoist div. move, B, 7/12, p.106
Opens branches: Tulsa, Springfield, B, 10/11, p.92

Garden City Fan Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Moves, B, 9/20, p.108
Unites with Keller, B, 11/15, p.116

Gardner Electric Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 10/11, p.98

Gardner Machine Co.:
Horizontal disc grinder, IE, 10/4, p.124
Redesigned grinder, 10/25, p.216
Two-head grinder, IE, 9/27, p.112

Garland Steel Co.:
New name, B, 9/13, p.102

Garrett Co., George K.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/20, p.70

Garrett Corp.:
Acquires divisions, B, 8/23, p.80
Buys supply house, B, 10/18, p.81
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Eastern office, B, 11/1, p.78
Enlarges Phoenix plant, B, 11/8, p.76

Gehl Bros. Mfg. Co.:
Metal containers for storage, 8/16, p.104

General American Transportation Corp.:
Diversifies to material handling, 8/9, p.46
Licensed for Kanigen process, B, 11/15, p.116

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
Whiteprint machine, IE, 8/23, p.131

General Cable Corp.:
German extruding press installed, 12/20, p.112
Three-in-one mill machine, 7/12, p.140

General Dynamics Corp.:
Electric Boat Div.:
Atomic submarine **Nautilus:**
Pipe system failure due to non-marking alloy, 10/25, p.93
Atomic submarine welded pipe misused, 11/22, p.42
Metal marking, 12/13, p.50
Tool and jig plate tested, 10/11, p.149

General Electric Co.:
Atomic energy—Offers new look at (machinery) wear, 7/26, p.109
Atomic power equipment component dept., B, 8/30, p.57
Bonding aluminum to ceramic process, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Carboloy Dept.
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98; 10/4 p.90
Carbide-350 machines axles, 9/27, p.98
Carbide-370 machines cast iron for turret lathe stator frames, 12/6, p.146
Cemented carbides for heavy-duty cutting, 7/12, p.133
Cemented carbides for marking-stamps for table, cutlery blanks, 11/15, p.174
Customer training course, 7/19, p.123
Vacuum melting states its case, 12/27, p.68
Vacuum melt-alloys, ENG, 8/9, p.91 and 11/8, p.87
Vacuum melt alloy, new, 8/16, p.102
Chemical & Metallurgical Div. 8/2, p.77
Curved surfaces, comparison standard test, 8/23, p.119
Earnings, 10/25, p.92
Expands product market, tungsten and molybdenum, 11/15, p.86
FHP motor, shaft-mounted, IE, 10/11, p.164
Gas turbines, Venezuelan plant pic., 7/5, p.39
Gas turbines power generators for, 7/19, p.44
Gear motors, IE, 8/30, p.94
Induction heater, IE, 11/22, p.124
Insulation, Alkanex film, ENG 12/20, p.73
Insulation for induction motor coils, 12/6, p.170
Jet blade test, "two-way stretch", 11/29, p.63
Jet parts cleaned with rice hulls walnut shells, 11/29, p.37
Louisville Appliance Park, 8/9, p.63
Maintenance expenditures forecast, 7/12, p.59
Meter and instrument depts. separated, B, 8/9, p.82
Motor drive, IE, 11/1, p.112
Motor-feature, IE, 11/15, p.183
Naval ordnance items given condensed conversion coating, Pittsfield plant, 12/27, p.64
Pension revision, 11/15, p.77
Profit-sharing abandoned, 11/29 p.28
Pushbutton welding . . . A step closer: R. W. Tuthill, 8/30, p.76
Refrigerator paint spray, reciprocating atomizer, 8/16, p.99
Refrigerator plant, Louisville, opens, B, 10/4, p.85
Reorganizes, new Groups, 12/20, p.70
Rubber gums for silicone compounds, IE, 11/15, p.196
Service shop, Toledo, B, 11/29 p.64
Shell-molded foundry, Pittsfield B, 8/2, p.77
Shell mold resins output, ENG 8/9, p.91
Silicone resin, IE, 10/4, p.124
Silicon steel for motors, grain orientated, 10/11, p.181
Surface roughness scales, IE, 8/16 p.132
Tooling for transistors, 8/9, p.54
Transformers shipped in polyethylene bags, ENG, 12/27, p.59
Welders, A-C, high-speed production, IE, 10/18, p.117
Welding products plant, B, 10/18 p.86
Welding process, Fillerarc, 8/30 p.76
X-ray: Dr. Charlton predicts, 11/15, p.171
X-ray cylindrical fabrications, Acme Welding Div., 9/6, p.91
X-ray microscope, ENG, 8/2, p.83
X-ray unit, IE, 11/8, p.125
York project completed, B, 11/15, p.116

General Iron & Metal Co.:
Scrap baler press, 8/30, p.84

General Motors Corp.:
AC Spark Plug rotary vacuum pump to be used on other cars, 8/23, p.64
Allison Div.:
Sonic measurement, 8/2, p.92
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/19, p.90
Aluminum coat (Aldip) for auto valves, 10/11, p.114
Auto paint research, ENG, 7/12, p.109
BOP, Los Angeles assembly plant, 7/26, p.59
Buick:

Color choices, 8/23, p.64
Delivers 2000th jet, 7/5, p.35
Super Riviera, Roadmaster, pic., 11/15, p.90
Waste treatment-jet engine assembly plant, 11/29, p.68
Cadillac-1955 features, 11/22, p.56
Cadillac story—quality plus, 9/27, p.55
Chevrolet:
1955 model, pic., 11/1, p.54
Chevrolet saga: More than 30 million cars since 1911, 8/16, p.69
Corvette price cut, 11/8, p.59
Corvette-St. Louis assembly line, 7/19, p.65
Oakland plant expands, 8/9, p.67
Supply depot planned, 11/1, p.72
Cleveland Diesel: Maritime contract for turbine, 9/27, p.45
Earnings, 8/9, p.68
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/1, p.32
Freight rate reductions, 11/8, p.60
Cleveland warehouse, B, 11/1, p.67
Delco electric motors, IE, 7/12, p.154
Electro-Motive plant shutdown, B, 7/19, p.90
European expansion, 10/4, p.61
Expands Vauxhall Motors in Britain, 9/27, p.33
Frigidaire:
Porcelain enameling home appliances, 10/18, p.58
Roll bonding refrigerator evaporator plates, 12/13, p.59
GMC: Stripaway system for cab-over-engine trucks, 8/23, p.64
Independent suppliers, numbers, 11/29, p.27
Interference microscope, 9/6, p.112
New Departure Div.: Bearing assembly goes automatic, 11/22 p.95
Oldsmobile:
Conveyors handle bumpers, pic., 11/15, p.113
Full cowl method of air intake, 8/23, p.64
Organization program dev. by C. E. Wilson, 7/12, p.79
Packard Electric expands, B, 7/19, p.82
Pontiac:
1955 model features, 11/1, p.54 and 12/13, p.72
Automation turns the trick on V-8 line, 11/29, p.49
Automation: Plating by the acre, 12/13, p.71
Foundry handling goes automatic, skip charging, 7/26, p.108
Waste purification . . . Plater profits two ways: A. J. D'Orazio, 7/19, p.130
Production down, 8/9, p.45
Research: Lubrication additive improves, ENG, 9/27, p.83
Sales baits, new policy, 7/19, p.53
Views lightweight passenger trains, 11/22, p.34

General Refractories Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

General Steel Castings Corp.:
A way to handle sand ingredients (conveyor system), 9/27, p.89
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

General Tire & Rubber Co.:
Bids for Motor Products Corp., 8/16, p.70

Gerlinger Carrier Co.:
Material carrier, IE, 11/29, p.87

Germanow-Simon Machine Co. Inc.:
Buys Harvey Mfg., B, 8/16, p.83

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Strapping reel, IE, 9/6, p.117

Gerwin Industries Inc.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Getz Co., George:
New name, B, 8/9, p.88

Gibraltar Steel Corp.:
Buffalo warehouse, B, 9/13, p.105

Gibson Refrigerator Co.:
The case of the snapping shells: H. J. Pessl, 12/6, p.122

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Earnings, 8/23, p.111
Rotary table, IE, 7/26, p.116

Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.:
Tank gage, ENG, 10/11, p.113

Gillmore-Olsen Co.:
Chase Brass mill contract, 7/12, p.95

Gilron Products Co.:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.57

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Financing plans, 11/29, p.39

Gladwin Corp.:
Gee machines—core making, IE, 8/16, p.132

Glauber Brass Co.:
For sale, B, 8/23, p.80

Gleason Works:
Conifiex grinder for gears, IE, 12/27, p.79

Glen Alden Coal Co.:
Buys equipment, B, 9/27, p.72

Glidden Co.:
Rust-inhibiting paint, IE, 7/19, p.144

Globe Corp.:
Changes name, B, 8/9, p.88

Globe Hoist Co.:
Electric loader, IE, 9/13, p.160

Globe Steel Tubes Co.:
Accuracy with tube straightening machines, 12/20, p.90
Sold, B, 12/20, p.70

Goetti Bros. Metal Products Co.:
Opens Ariz. plant, B, 12/20, p.69

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Moves purchasing dept., Conn., B, 11/1, p.78
Rubber hose conveyor, ENG, 12/6, p.115
Rubber particles from belt mixed in tobacco, ENG, 8/16, p.95
Rubber roll for sheet pickling operations, 10/11, p.143

Gordon Co., Claud S.:
Pyrometer, IE, 9/13, p.159

Gorham Tool Co.:
Metalcutting, 8/30, p.66

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Milling machine, multi-purpose, IE, 11/22, p.117
Rotary duplicator, IE, 12/27, p.81

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Buys property, B, 7/19, p.84
Expands Houston plant, B, 12/27, p.57

Gramm Trailer Corp.:
To sell plant, consolidation plans, B, 10/25, p.119

Granite City Steel Co.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansions, new facilities viewed at open house, B, 7/19, p.79

Graton & Knight Co.:
Moves, B, 8/16, p.92

Great Northern Paper Co.:
Expansion, machinery sales, 11/1, p.44

Greer Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Stud welding, IE, 9/13, p.160
Stud welding equipment, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Stud welding gun, IE, 11/22, p.122

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Batch-type oven, IE, 9/20, p.187

Grindle Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/22, p.76

Grinnell Co. Inc.:
Hydrogen—welding's big troublemaker, Part I: Helmut Thielsch, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108

Guibert Steel Co.:
Sales office new, B, 11/1, p.78

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Aluminum paint for refinery, 7/19, p.123

Guthery Machine Tool Corp.:
Moves, B, 12/20, p.71

H

H & H Tube & Mfg. Co.:
Broadens service, B, 10/18, p.84

H & N Mfg. Corp.:
Expands plant, B, 8/23, p.80

Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co.:
Alkaline derusting process, 10/4, p.104

Haldeman-Langford Mfg. Co.:
Lunchroom space saver, IE, 7/26, p.114

Haller Inc.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.77

Halrick Co.:
Agreement with Bettinger for ceramic-coated aluminum, 9/27, p.124

Hamer Valves Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87; 11/1, p.78

Hamilton Standard: See United Aircraft:

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Portelvator handles sheet, IE, 11/1, p.114

Hamilton Watch Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

Hammond Mfg. Co.:
Ohrstrom buys assets, B, 10/11, p.91

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Cyclone duskolector, IE, 10/25, p.232
Finishing machines: IE, 7/5, p.87; 8/23, p.132; 10/11, p.151

Handy & Harman:
Silver brazing alloy, IE, 11/22, p.122

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Oregon nickel project nears finish, 7/26, p.46
Oregon nickel plant soon in operation, 8/30, p.31
Quebec-Labrador ore deposits, 8/9, p.58

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning:
Buffing wheel, IE, 8/23, p.127
Buys J. C. Miller, B, 7/5, p.57
Galvanizing equipment for Quick Industries plant, 11/29, p.71
Nickel plating, IE, 10/25, p.223
Sisal buffs, IE, 11/1, p.110

Haolid Corp.:
Xeroradiography, new process, ENG, 11/22, p.91

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107

Hard Mfg. Co., Richard:
To move, B, 11/1, p.72

Hardinge Bros. Inc.:
Machine with variable speeds, IE, 12/27, p.79
Speed lathe, IE, 11/1, p.108

Harlan Electrical Construction Co.:
Renamed, B, 11/29, p.63

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Cleveland branch, B, 11/8, p.73
Thrust brake motors, IE, 10/25, p.224

Harper Electric Furnace Corp.:
Agent, Ont., B, 12/20, p.71
Continuous brazing furnace, IE, 9/27, p.112

Harris Foundry & Machine Co.:
Big baler big appetite (scrap press cuts autos, etc.), 8/30, p.84

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Universal driller, IE, 8/2, p.109

Hartford Steel Ball Co.:
Changes hands, B, 8/30, p.58

Harvell Mfg. Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/29, p.63

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Aluminum alloy 668, ENG, 8/23, p.99
Aluminum auto. test, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum impact extrusions, design improvements, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Book on aluminum extrusions, 10/25, p.210

Harvey Machine Co. Inc.:
Expansion program, 11/1, p.67
Giant extrusion press (Air Force) installed, Calif., 12/27, p.54

Harvey Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/16, p.83
Surface grinder, IE, 7/19, p.136

Hastings Aluminum Mfg. Corp.:
To make awnings, B, 8/2, p.77

Hauck Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 11/22, p.80

Hause Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60

Hauserman Co., E.:
Fred Hauserman heads Building Research Inst., 9/6, p.55

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Automatic loader, IE, 8/23, p.127

Hawaiian Pineapple Co.:
Can plant considered, 9/6, p.60

Haydon Co., A. W.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.82

Haydu Bros. of New Jersey:
Sold, B, 8/30, p.59

Hegeler Zinc Co.:
Sold, B, 8/30, p.58

Heidrich-Nourse Co.:
Impace machine, IE, 8/2, p.108

Heiland Research Corp.:
Sold, B, 10/4, p.84

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Power inserting tool, IE, 10/18, p.128
Thread engineering service, B, 7/19, p.82

Helipot Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.92
Canadian sub., B, 11/15, p.116

Hendey Machine Co.:
Sold to Barber-Colman, B, 11/22, p.72

Henney Motor Co.:
Reo-Henney: Assign Bohn Aluminum truck mfg. facilities, 11/22, p.33

Heppenstall Co.:
Forging a king-size die holder, 7/12, p.120
Los Angeles warehouse, B, 10/4, p.83

Hercules Fastener Corp.:
New name, B, 9/6, p.83

Herman Nelson Division:
See American Filter Co.

Hewlett & Packard Co.:
Predicts electronics growth, 9/20, p.71

Code: B—*Briefs; ENG—Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Heyl & Patterson Inc.:
Sintering patent rights, B, 7/26, p.79

High Standard Mfg. Corp.:
Precision drill, IE, 9/20, p.198

Highway Trailer Co.:
Army lease—tools, 9/13, p.74

Hill Acme Co.:
Billet shear, IE, 7/19, p.136

Hill-Chase Steel Co.:
Adds to warehouse, B, 10/11, p.98

Hobart Bros.:
Gas turbine welder, ENG, 10/11, p.113
Plastic headshield, IE, 12/27, p.82
Welder, shell-type, IE, 10/18, p.130

Hockensmith Corp.:
Aluminum dump-truck bodies, 12/13, p.146

Hoffman Engineering Corp.:
Electrical wiring box, IE, 8/30, p.92

Hoglund Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Automatic dresser, IE, 7/12, p.154

Hollinger-Hanna Ltd.:
Quebec-Labrador ore, 8/9, p.59

Holly Corp.:
Entera uranium field, B, 10/4, p.79

Honan-Crane Corp.:
Houdaille magnetic separator, IE, 7/12, p.160

Horizons Inc.:
Titanium electrolysis process, 7/12, p.126

Horizons Titanium Corp.:
Pilot plant to study "Process A" method of making ductile titanium metal, 7/12, p.68

Horrocks-Ibbotson Co.:
Tacklemaking business, 8/9, p.54

Horton Steel Works Ltd.:
Plans plant, B, 9/27, p.74

Hose Accessories Co.:
Agent, B, 11/29, p.65

Hoster Steel Corp.:
Steel mill sold to Oklahoma, 9/13, p.202

Hotpoint Co.:
Appliances take acid shower in pickling machine, 12/6, p.169
Tube straightener, 9/13, p.153

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Johnson moves headquarters, B, 12/13, p.96

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Cold cleaner, IE, 10/11, p.159

Houghton Laboratories Inc.:
Flexible molds cast intricate parts economically, 8/23, p.124

Howard Foundry Co.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 8/23, p.77

Hubbard & Co.:
Sold, B, 8/23, p.80

Hubbard Aluminum Products Co.:
Produces "weathermaster" tower, smoke dispersal, 9/6, p.55

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/16, p.91

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Stretch-wrap forming machine, IE, 8/16, p.125

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Leases space, B, 9/6, p.83

Hugo Neu Corp.:
FTC scrap monopolistic charge, 8/2, p.50

Hunter Engineering Co.:
Olin acquires interest, B, 11/15, p.116

Hunter Tool Co.:
Wrench, IE, 11/1, p.110

Hydra-Feed Machine Tool Corp.:
Automatic lathes with multiple tooling cut automakers' costs, 10/25, p.214
Lathes speed tank parts, 12/6, p.149

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/30, p.60
Die caster, IE, 11/8, p.125
Injection molder, IE, 7/26, p.113

Hydro-Blast Corp.:
Core rod straightener, IE, 10/4, p.124

I

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Electric clutch, IE, 9/13, p.159

Illinois Tool Works:
Fastener, IE, 9/27, p.114
Plasti-ring, IE, 8/9, p.125

Illinois Water Treatment Co.:
Plating waste reclamation, 7/19, p.130

Incandescent Heat Co.:
Strip annealing line for tin plate, 9/20, p.154

Independent Iron Works Inc.:
Structural steel cleaning, IE, 7/12, p.154

Inductotherm Corp.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.72

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:
Wagon cranes, IE, 12/20, p.105

Industrial Crane & Hoist Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/15, p.118

Industrial Gauges Corp.:
Autosizer, electronic micrometer, IE, 12/13, p.130

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Portable unit, IE, 8/2, p.108

Industrial Heating Equipment Co.:
Metering load, IE, 9/6, p.118
Quenching unit, IE, 11/1, p.107

Industrial Metal Casting Corp.:
Leases plant, B, 7/19, p.79

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
AccuRay control system, IE, 11/1, p.107

Industrial Research Laboratories:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.56

Industrial Service Corp.:
Enlarges plant, B, 7/5, p.56

Industrial Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Automatic plating line, 11/8, p.106

Industrial Steel Treating Co.:
Adds building, B, 9/6, p.86
Adds facilities, B, 8/30, p.57

Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:
Washing machine, IE, 7/19, p.139

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Builds large milling machine for Bethlehem, 9/6, p.103

Inland Steel Co.:
Adding lead to steel, 10/25, p.150
Container div., safety award, B, 8/16, p.86
Dredge launched, B, 10/25, p.122
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansion: Galvanizing line for Indiana Harbor Wks., 11/9, p.51
Make die life consistent: Railway accessory dept., 10/11, p.137
To build office, Chicago loop, 8/30, p.22
To make wide flange beams, B, 9/20, p.97

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Prefab, patent suit, 8/50, p.31

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Agents, B, 9/13, p.108; 11/1, p.76
Licenses Waugh-Morrison, B, 11/22, p.80

International Business Machines Corp.:
Air-operated fixture, 12/13, p.128
Cut warpage in heat treating small parts, 7/12, p.150
Feed-o-matic for small stamping press, 8/23, p.117
Lab dedicated, B, 11/1, p.68
New factory, Endicott, N. Y., 12/13, p.85

International Harvester Co.:
Arc welding for assembly: Cotton picked by horizontal spindles, 11/8, p.94
Introduces torque converter crawler tractor, 7/26, p.38
Merges with Diamond T Motor Car, 9/13, p.66
Reciprocal agreement with Diamond T Motor, 8/23, p.51

International Minerals & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Sonsel Refractories, B, 8/9, p.86

International Nickel Co.:
Cold drawn section, magazine loading device automatic, 9/20, p.157
Price up on electrolytic nickel, 12/6, p.73
Produces electrolytic cobalt, B, 10/11, p.91

International Research & Development Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/20, p.108
Vibration analyzer, IE, 8/9, p.121

International Resistance Co.:
Buys Van Dyke Instruments, B, 11/22, p.72

Interstate Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 10/11, p.91

Iowa National Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.116

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Gas generator, IE, 7/12, p.158
Metal treating unit, IE, 12/13, p.129

J

J & S Tool Co, Inc.:
Acquires Jaharl rights, B, 12/6, p.101

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Jackson Co., Byron:
Buys Rollin Co., B, 9/6, p.80

Jarecki Machine & Tool Co.:
Merger, B, 12/13, p.89

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Mold conveyor, IE, 7/5, p.83

Jennings & Co., O. D.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.79

Jessop Steel Co.:
Cast-to-shape stainless, 7/19, p.126
Sawmaking steels, beats foreign competition, 11/15, p.156

Johansson Co., I. O.:
Box column drill, IE, 8/9, p.122

Johnson-Davis Co.:
Organized, B, 11/1, p.78

Johnsons' Wax Co.:
Coolant dev., IE, 8/23, p.131

Jones & Lamson Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87; 10/4, p.87
Equipment leasing, 7/26, p.45
H. A. Finch: Management at Work, 11/29, p.45
Optical comparator, IE, 8/2, p.108
Optical comparator, IE, 9/6, p.117
Plunge form grinder, IE, 8/16, p.126

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Aliquippa Works: Tube specialties facilities, 12/6, p.152
Bessemer converter, record, pic., 11/15, p.116
Changes depreciation methods on amortization, 8/2, p.40
Container plant, Tex., B, 10/18, p.81
Duplex milling machine edges flats in stacks, 12/27, p.76
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Expansion program announced, 11/1, p.40
Research center, 7/12, p.95
Tin canned foods lunch, 9/27, p.135

Jorgensen Co., Earle M.:
Moves at L. A., B, 11/1, p.78

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Coal conveyor belt, 8/9, p.55
Diversification, acquisitions since 1946, 11/29, p.41
Expands, B, 11/22, p.69

Judd Co., H. L.:
Stockholders approve sale, B, 11/1, p.71

K

K-W Battery Co.:
Power unit, mounted charger, IE, 9/6, p.117

KSM Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/1, p.84

Kahl Co., G. H.:
Moves plant, B, 10/11, p.102

Kaiser, Henry J.:
Argentina auto-truck plant, 9/20, p.62

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc.:
Agents, B: 7/5, p.58; 8/16, p.92; 8/23, p.86; 10/4, p.87; 10/25, p.130; 1/11, p.76
Aluminum alloy for welded assemblies, 8/16, p.123
Aluminum alloy similar to polished chrome, ENG, 11/1, p.81
Aluminum foil mill, Permanente plant, 9/20, p.73
Aluminum use prediction—'55, 11/29, p.27
Amortization, 7/5, p.31
Baton Rouge plant expansion, 11/8, p.73
Book: Forming and bending aluminum, 7/12, p.138
British Columbia hydroelectric rights debated, 11/8, p.144
Eastern sheet mill, Ohio river, plans, 8/30, p.33
Extends line, adds agent, B, 12/27, p.57
Extrusion press operation cancelled, 12/27, p.20
Leases Erie plant, 10/18, p.140; 10/25, p.119
Moves at Cincinnati, B, 7/12, p.104
Ribbed embossed aluminum sheet for bus seats, 11/8, p.144
Tool and jig plate for hydropress, 10/11, p.149
Wage settlement—5.4 cents, 9/6, p.130
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131
West Virginia plants rumored, 8/16, p.142

Kaiser Engineers:
Oxygen converter steel: Dr. Rueckel and W. A. Vogt, 7/19, p.110
Oxygen process, economic aspects, 10/11, p.122

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Local 12 offers to manage distribution, 7/5, p.21
Pension fund problem, 8/2, p.39
To dispose of Detroit Engine Div. and Wilson Foundry Div., 11/22, p.34

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
McMeans moves offices to Oakland, B, 11/22, p.76
Mill expansion with few production tieups (installs two stands to hot mill), 11/15, p.136
Phoenix branch opened, B, 10/25, p.125
Steel mill products, consumer survey, 12/6, p.215

Kaiser-Willys Inc.:
Civilian jeep, 11/22, p.56
UAW-CIO dealership, Worman deal, 9/6, p.42

Kalins Inc., J. M.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.74

Kane & Roach Inc.:
Cold roll forming machine, IE, 10/18, p.118
Radiator tube mill, IE, 7/19, p.135
Slitting line, IE, 8/16, p.126

Karp Metal Products Co.:
West Coast outlet, B, 9/20, p.102

Kaw Valley Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 9/13, p.110

Kawneer Co.:
Porcelain enameled aluminum, structural qualities, 9/6, p.110

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Grinder solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.134

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Equipment leasing, 7/26, p.45
Forms Royal Aircraft, 9/13, p.74
Leasing setup, 12/6, p.66
Steel forgings done by vertical miller, 8/16, p.115

Kelite Products Inc.:
Emulsion cleaner-degreaser, IE, 12/13, p.132

Keller Tool Co.:
Merges, B, 11/15, p.116

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Electric ingot steel process, 8/9, p.106

Kelman Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 7/5, p.59

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Rigid rib press, IE, 8/9, p.126

Kendall Engineering Co.:
Remote - controlled manipulator handles ingots, 12/13, p.122

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide grinding: F. J. Lennon, 8/9, p.92
Disposable grinding insert tool, 9/13, p.153
Forms Ind. branch, B, 12/27, p.54
Heat barrier attacked with Kentanium for a gas turbine impeller, 9/27, p.103
Hot spinning, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Kendex carbide buttons on boring head cuts grinding time, 11/22, p.111
Kendex throw-away tools, IE, 11/22, p.118

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Equity in Kaiser Aluminum fixed, 10/11, p.170
Strike, western div., 8/23, p.142
Wage increase, 11/15, p.204

Kennett Equipment & Machinery Co.:
Steel trucks, IE, 8/30, p.94

Kensington Steel Co.:
Arc furnace electric controls, 8/23, p.111

Kingston Products Corp.:
Douglas div. agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Kirkhof Mfg. Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60

Kish Plastics Products Inc.:
Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs: Dale Knepp, 11/22, p.104

Klass Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Dump truck, IE, 8/16, p.130

Klein & Sons, Mathias:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Klukwan Iron Ore Corp.:
Formed by Quebec Metallurgical, 9/13, p.66

Kobe Inc.:
Dresser sells Kobe, B, 7/19, p.82
Reorganized, B, 8/23, p.83

Koch Metal Spinning Co.:
Buys firm, B, 12/13, p.91

Kohler Co.:
Defense award of ammunition contract, 12/27, p.19

Kolcast Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.113

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Bombing attack plans, 7/5, p.34

Kurt Orban Inc.:
Moves, B, 9/27, p.80

Kwikset Powdered Metal Products:
Agent, B, 10/25, p.128

L

Lackawanna Foundry Co.:
Electric heating cable for sand, 11/22, p.111

Laclede-Christy Co.:
Porter buys stock, B, 10/4, p.85
Porter may buy, 8/30, p.22
Purchase-merger rumor denied, 8/16, p.46

Laclede Steel Co.:
Builds in Memphis, B, 7/5, p.57

Ladish Co.:
Spectrograph analyzes titanium, ENG, 7/5, p.61

Lake Chemical Co.:
Flux dissolves oxides, IE, 8/16, p.134

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Lancaster Malleable & Steel Corp.:
Foundry halts operations, B, 7/12, p.98

Landers, Frary & Clark:
Buys Dazy Corp., B, 9/6, p.84

Landis Machine Co.:
Die head for screw machine, IE, 11/1, p.108
Threading machine, IE, 8/2, p.109

Landis Tool Co.:
Centerless grinder, IE, 7/26, p.113
Hydraulic grinder, IE, 10/25, p.220
Precision grinder, IE, 11/1, p.108
Roll grinding machine, IE, 11/22, p.118

Langston Co., Samuel M.:
Expands, B, 10/25, p.122
Moves, B, 7/12, p.104

Lanham Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.74

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Broacher, hopper-fed, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Continuous broacher, IE, 7/26, p.113

Larson Co., Charles O.:
Adds plant, B, 7/19, p.84

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Tool steels, sulphur added (Cutting edge lubricant built-in), 8/9, p.116
Warehouse, Independence, O., B, 8/16, p.86

Lau Blower Co.:
Builds in Canada, B, 8/23, p.77
Buys Mimms Co., B, 11/22, p.69

Lawlor Co., S. C.:
Merges, B, 12/13, p.94

Lea-Michigan Inc.:
Moves to new factory, B, 11/22, p.76

Leach Relay Co.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Engine lathe, IE, 11/29, p.85
Moves, B, 7/19, p.78

Ledkote Products Co. of New York Inc.:
Expands, B, 11/15, p.113

Lee Healey Co.:
Agents, B, 11/1, p.78

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/6, p.88

Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc.:
McLouth contract for annealing furnace, 7/5, p.57

Lees-Bradner Co.:
Forms division, B, 10/4, p.83

Leeson Steel Products Inc.:
Sells range line to Norge, B, 10/4, p.83

Leschen Wire Rope: See Watson-Stillman

Lester Engineering Co.:
Buys Phoenix Machine, B, 12/6, p.109

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Electric hoists, IE, 7/12, p.153; 11/15, p.196
Forms steel products div., B, 9/27, p.74

Levin & Son Inc., Louis:
Microdrilling, 11/9, p.120

Lewis Foundry & Machine Div.
See Blaw-Knox

Lewis-Shepard Products Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.92; 11/15, p.124
Electric trucks, IE, 10/25, p.217
Load grab attach., IE, 9/6, p.120
Procurement-time-payment plan, 11/29, p.39
Telescopic mast, IE, 10/18, p.128

Librascope Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 11/22, p.76

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Iron powder coatings . . . Electrode design matches advance billing: Jerry Hinkel, 7/19, p.104
Service schools, 7/26, p.56
Welding electrode, IE, 10/11, p.162
Welding equipment leased, 7/26, p.45

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 11/15, p.121
Dissociated ammonia generator, IE, 8/2, p.107
Gas-fired furnaces, IE, 7/5, p.83 and 12/27, p.79
Mist lubricator, IE, 10/18, p.117
Motor generator, IE, 9/13, p.159
Motor generator control, IE, 9/27, p.109
Sulphur analysis in petroleum, IE, 11/22, p.124
Turret backfeed, IE, 10/25, p.218

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Heat treating equipment, pic., 12/13, p.61

Linde Air Products Co.:
Flame-plating method, 8/30, p.67
Oxweld line, B, 9/27, p.69
Tungsten carbide coating of flame plated rods, 10/25, p.213

Line Material Co.:
Galvanizing embrittlement problem, 11/22, p.92

Link-Belt Co.:
Adds facilities, West Coast, B, 8/2, p.75
Dust collector, IE, 11/22, p.120
Mill bearings, IE, 8/30, p.91

Liquid Carbonic Corp.:
Carbon dioxide to replace argon and helium in gas welding, ENG, 11/22, p.91
Gas div. agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Lithium Corp. of America Inc.:
Agreement with Quebec Lithium, B, 8/9, p.85
Production soon at Bessemer plant, 11/8, p.144

Littell Machine Co., F. J.:
Sheet lifter, IE, 8/9, p.122
Straightening machine, IE, 10/25, p.230

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Agreement with U. S. Steel: High top pressure process, 9/20, p.128
Buys Merrill div., B, 7/26, p.79
FOA contract for Egypt, 7/19, p.63

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Builds lab, B, 9/6, p.80
Roustabout work, trucks use propane fuel, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Lodding Inc.:
Agents, B, 9/27, p.80

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Floturn lathe, 8/2, p.90

Loewy-Hydropress Inc.:
Extrusion press, who will operate, 12/27, p.20
Gun tubes extrusion, 12/6, p.156

Logan Clay Products Co.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Absorption by CF&I denied, 9/20, p.62
Expansion completed, B, 12/27, p.54

Long Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
Builds factory, B, 7/19, p.79

Louis Allis Co.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.102

Louisville Fence Co.:
Industry report, 8/9, p.63

Louthan Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 9/13, p.108

Lummus Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/29, p.64

Luna Metal Craft Co.:
Moves offices, B, 9/27, p.80

Lunkenheimer Co.:
Expanding, B, 11/8, p.76

Luria Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 12/6, p.112
Moves, B, 7/26, p.84

Lyall Crissman Co.:
Moves, B, 8/30, p.60

Lynch Corp.:
Consolidates operations, B, 12/27, p.56

Lynchburg Foundry Co.:
Expands, B, 8/30, p.58
Shell molding stations, ENG, 8/30, p.63

Mc

McCulloch Motors Corp.:
Diversification, light metals, B, 8/30, p.57

McDonough Mfg. Co.:
Cutter grinder, IE, 7/5, p.83
Gage sets clearance angle, IE, 7/19, p.144

McDowell Co. Inc.:
To buy Wellman Engineering, B, 10/11, p.99

McGill Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sealed bearing, IE, 8/30, p.94

McInnes Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Taconite pelletizing process new, 9/20, p.70

McKees Rocks Industrial Enterprises:
Plans Pittsburgh terminal, B, 9/6, p.77

McKelvey Steel Corp.:
To expand, B, 10/18, p.78

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

McKinsey & Co.:
Budgeting for middle management: J. T. Garrity, 9/27, p.52

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.121
Annealing furnace, contract, Trenton mill, 7/5, p.57
Blast furnace, lit, Trenton, Mich., 9/27, p.42
Debut, oxygen steelmaking, 12/27, p.31
Mill equipment for Gibraltar, Mich., 9/27, p.69
Ore bridge unveiled, B, 9/20, p.100
Sale, odds against 12/27, p.20

McMillan Industrial Supplies, C. C.:
Organized, B, 9/27, p.69

McNamara & Co.:
Expands, B, 10/4, p.85

M

Mt. Shasta Steel & Tube Co.:
Steel mill—smelting plant for Calif. considered, 9/27, p.33
Steel mill—Calif. plans, 11/15, p.87

Mack Mfg. Corp.:
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws, 8/23, p.102

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Merger with White rumored, 8/2, p.49
Merger talks ended, 9/6, p.42

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Rotary tube straightener, 9/13, p.153

Magic Chef Inc.:
Canadian outlet, B, 10/4, p.84
Foundry for sale, B, 8/16, p.88

Magnaflux Corp.:
Magnetic particle inspection kit for surface cracks, 8/23, p.119

Magnecord Inc.:
Buys Davies Lab, B, 10/25, p.119

Magnethermic Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/27, p.57
Expands plant, 11/29, p.63

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Expands, B, 9/13, p.105

Malleable Iron Fittings Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/23, p.88

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works:
Analyzes rare earth residuals in steels, ENG, 8/9, p.91
May operate AEC uranium facilities, 9/13, p.84

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Titanium alloy for bar, forging applications, 8/16, p.123

Malsbary Mfg. Co.:
Combination cleaner, IE, 12/13, p.132

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 11/8, p.84
Billet shear, IE, 11/8, p.136

Mannesmann-Meer Engineering & Construction Co.:
Seven-roll straightener, 7/26, p.96

Marcus Transformer Co.:
Moves, B, 9/27, p.80

Mar-Rail Conveyor Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Marcona Mining Co.:
Iron ore shipments, 10/4, p.44

Marine Electronics Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/26, p.82

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Buys Osgood, B, 7/19, p.82
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 8/9, p.55

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Adds to plant for noise study, B, 7/26, p.73
Pipe replaces basket in heat treating aluminum parts, 7/19, p.124

Martin-Ruegg Co.:
Adds building, B, 8/23, p.80

Maryland Tank & Engineering Co. Inc.:
Enlarges facilities, B, 10/11, p.98

Massey-Harris-Ferguson Ltd.:
Ferguson sells shares, 7/26, p.38

Mathias Klein & Sons:
Moves, B, 11/115, p.118

Maxson Corp., W. L.:
Buys United Mfg., B, 8/23, p.77

Mayfair Industries Inc.:
Agents, B, 12/20, p.71

Maytag Co.:
Waste treatment system, 11/29, p.68

Mead Specialties Co.:
Agents, B, 8/30, p.60

Mechanical Industries Inc.:
Fume, dust control, IE, 7/19, p.142

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Shell molding machine, IE, 10/18, p.118

Medart Co.:
Sells division, B, 9/13, p.105

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
Contract with Blackmer Pump, B, 7/5, p.57

Meier Copper & Brass Co.:
Moves into new plant, B, 9/27, p.80

Melray Mfg. Co.:
Formed, B, 9/20, p.100

Mercast Corp.:
British outlet, B, 9/27, p.77
Builds in Calif., B, 10/25, p.122
Subsidiary leases plant, B, 7/19, p.79

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84

Meridan Corp.:
Flex-O-Tube div. moves, B, 9/27, p.80

Merit Products Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Acquisition plans for Devoe, Tennessee Products, New York Shipbuilding, 12/20, p.69
Diversification program, steps to acquire Marion Power Shovel, 8/9, p.55
Executive offices new, B, 12/20, p.71
Milton Steel enlarges plant, B, 10/11, p.91
Newport Steel:
Adds district offices, B, 9/6, p.80
Adds hot reversing strip mill, other expansions, 8/30, p.59
Diversifies to arch pipe, 11/22, p.72

Mesta Machine Co.:
Contract, Inland Steel, 9/20, p.97
Integral brakemotor, IE, 8/23, p.132
Heavy press for Alcoa's Cleveland Air Force plant, 10/25, p.103

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Carbide steel mill roll producers, 8/30, p.82

Metal Office Furniture Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/27, p.56

Metal Treating Equipment Exchange:
Plating equip. exchange, IE, 7/5, p.84

Metallizing Co. of America:
Turbo-jet spray gun, IE, 10/18, p.117

Metalloid Corp.:
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 10/18, p.123

Metalphoto Corp.:
Offers new items, B, 8/9, p.85

Metco Processing Corp.:
Gee machines—core making, IE, 8/16, p.132

Metcut Research Associates Inc.:
Titanium cutting rules, ENG, 8/30, p.63

Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:
Straightener, IE, 11/8, p.125
Wire straightener, IE, 11/29, p.86

Metzgar Conveyor Co.:
Conveyor aids order spotting, IE, 12/20, p.105
Gravity wheel conveyor, IE, 11/15, p.196

Michigan Abrasive Co.:
Cloth belt, IE, 8/23, p.128

Michigan Broach Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/20, p.69

Michigan Precision Molded Inc.:
Bonding oil sealing rings, 9/27, p.98

Michigan Tool Co.:
Gear classifiers, IE, 10/18, p.118
Gear selector automatically readjusts machines, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Positioning table, IE, 9/13, p.166
Positioning table, IE, 10/4, p.123
Shear-Speed agent, B, 8/30, p.60
Ultra-speed hobber, IE, 11/29, p.85

Michoud Ordnance:
Standby plant, B, 9/27, p.77

Micro Instrument Co.:
Boring head, IE, 11/29, p.88

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78
Profilometer tracer, IE, 8/9, p.121

Mid-America Research Corp.:
Sells Mighty Mite rights to AMC, 11/22, p.34

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Fastening standards, 8/16, p.96

Miller Co., J. C.:
Sold, B, 7/5, p.57

Miller Fluid Power Co.:
Cylinder mounting, IE, 11/29, p.86

Mills Scaffold & Concrete Specialties Ltd.:
To build, B, 9/27, p.72

Milton Steel Products: See Merritt-Chapman

Milwaukee Hay Tool Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/6, p.109

Milwaukee Metal Working Co.:
Renamed, B, 9/6, p.84

Milwaukee Tool & Equipment Co.:
New name, B, 12/6, p.109

Milwaukee Valve Co.:
Sold, B, 9/20, p.100

Mimms Co., E. N.:
Sold, B, 11/22, p.69

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Smokescope, IE, 11/8, p.128

Mineral Exploration Corp. Ltd.:
Zinc ore deposit, 9/27, p.69

Miniature Precision Bearing Inc.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.86

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Automation outlook, Rudolf predicts, 12/27, p.19
Buys Doelcam, B, 12/13, p.92
Buys Heiland, B, 10/4, p.84
Labor joins management against waste, 10/11, p.65
Opens Denver unit, B, 12/6, p.101
Reverse draw for cylindrical cans, 12/6, p.135

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Builds in Ala., B, 10/11, p.95
Film tape, IE, 9/27, p.109
Honite, barrel finishing compound, IE, 12/27, p.82
Mistion, featherweight material, IE, 7/5, p.88
Plastic sheeting, IE, 11/22, p.120
Plastic tubing, IE, 12/13, p.138
Protective tape, IE, 8/30, p.92
Tamper-proof sealer, EC-1252, ENG, 7/12, p.109
Zeromist, agent for plating solution, ENG, 12/20, p.73

Minster Machine Co.:
Presses, built-in panel leg control, IE, 12/13, p.132

Miracle Adhesives Corp.:
Polyvinyl pipe covering, IE, 12/13, p.130

Mir-O-Col Alloy Co. Inc.:
Rebuilding machine, IE, 11/1, p.114

Modern Metalworking Co.:
Fire protection in new plant, 11/15, p.132

Modernair Corp.:
Cylinder for smooth control, IE, 12/13, p.130

Monarch Forge & Machine Works:
Sold, B, 12/6, p.101

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Booklet, machine tool data, 11/8, p.108
Lathe for carbides, dial controls featured, IE, 11/22, p.117
Moves at Dayton, B, 11/22, p.76

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Ice removing chemical, IE, 8/16, p.125
Plastic floor repair, IE, 12/13, p.129

Monumental Machine Co.:
Expands shop, 12/27, p.54

Moog Valve Co.:
Expands, B, 10/4, p.84

Moore Corp., John B.:
Moves offices, B, 11/1, p.78

Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:
Rotary table, IE, 9/20, p.188

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Licenses Canadian firm, B, 10/25, p.122
Machine—23 operations, IE, 10/18, p.124

Morse Chain Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78
Application Eng. division, B, 7/26, p.77

Morton Bearing Co.:
Agent, B, 11/8, p.84

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Welding, trimming machine, IE, 11/8, p.126

Mosler Safe Co.:
Bank equipment outlook, 10/25, p.84

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Anniversary, B, 9/6, p.88; pic.s, 9/13, p.101
Duplex milling machine for large, awkward parts, IE, 11/22, p.124
Duplex sawing machine, IE, 9/20, p.187
Show displays new machines, 12/27, p.69

Moto-Truc Co.:
Truck for maintenance, stacking, IE, 10/18, p.124

Motor Products Corp.:
General Tire bid, 8/16, p.70

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Buys Reo Motors' lawn mower div., 10/11, p.64

Motorola Inc.:
Buys Drennan Inc., B, 11/29, p.63

Motorola Communications & Electronics Inc.:
Radio for noisy areas, 11/8, p.123

Mueller Brass Co.:
Buys Sheet Aluminum, 8/23, p. 142; 9/13, p.101
Sheet Aluminum expands, 10/25, p.119

Mulliken Corp.:
Production tool, IE, 9/6, p.118

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
To buy Schaible, B, 10/25, p.125

Mullins Non-Ferrous Castings Co.:
Carboline adds adhesive div., B, 8/23, p.77

Munray Products Inc.:
Plastic pipe, IE, 9/6, p.119

Murchison:
Merged firms, Follansbee added, 8/23, p.61

Murphy & Nolan Inc.:
Organized, B, 10/4, p.87

Murray Co., David W.:
New name, B, 11/29, p.63

Murray Iron Works Co.:
Agent, B, 9/13, p.108

Muskegon Piston Ring Co.:
Adhesives join assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Powdered iron piston rings, success shift to powder, 10/18, p.112

N

Naren Industries Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/12, p.106

Naresco Equipment Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/27, p.57

National Acme Co.:
Chucker is automatic, 8/16, p.113
Faster oil cooling ups quench capacity, 10/11, p.120

National Alarms Corp.:
Fire equipment, IE, 8/30, p.91

National Automatic Tool Co. Inc.:
Driller, tapper, IE, 11/22, p.124
Multi-driller-tapper, IE, 11/1, p.108
Simultaneous cam and crank finish boring, 10/25, p.214

National Automotive Fibres Inc.:
Closes Detroit plant, 8/30, p.57

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear production concept, IE, 8/9, p.125
Gear speeders, IE, 11/1, p.112
Inspection unit, IE, 8/30, p.92
Machine, semi-automatic loader, IE, 10/18, p.124

National Can Corp.:
Expands at Baltimore, B, 7/19, p.79
Merger rumored, 11/29, p.28

National Cash Register Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

National Distillers Products Corp.:
Buys Hegeler Zinc, B, 8/30, p.58

National Lead Co.:
AEC operation, B, 7/19, p.82
Doehler-Jarvis:
Bond stainless-to-aluminum, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Die casting for auto industry, 7/12, p.81
Water research brings shift from aluminum to zinc died castings, 10/18, p.112
Expands Nicaro plant, 8/9, p.134
Titanium dioxide plants, B, 8/9, p.86

National Machinery Co.:
Trends in modern forging: R. G. Friedman, 10/11, p.118

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

National Pneumatic Co. Inc.:
Agents for automatic doors, B, 11/15, p.124

National Radiator Co.:
Compacting powder, IE, 7/12, p.161

National Research Corp.:
Hydrogen content in titanium alloys, 9/27, p.124

National Screw & Mfg. Co.:
The case for cold heading: D. H. Samuelson, 7/12, p.110

National Steel Corp.:
FTC charge on scrap practice, 8/2, p.50
Weir opposes loan to Brazil, 8/30, p.39
Weir speaks on price increase absorption, 7/5, p.29

National Supply Co.:
Helical carbide cutters step up milling, 8/16, p.115
Opens Wyo. store, B, 7/19, p.82
Sand reclamation, 12/13, p.106
Turret change speeds setup: E. A. McKee, 7/12, p.146

National Tank Co.:
Installs flanging press, B, 12/27, p.55

National Tool & Die Co.:
Opens plant, B, 8/16, p.88

National Trailer Pool Inc.:
Truckers in Midwest form trailer pool, 9/27, p.47

Navarro Corp.:
Westinghouse contract, metals plant, 7/12, p.95

Neilson Chemical Co.:
Phosteem, metal cleaner, IE, 7/26, p.116

Neomatic Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/15, p.113

Neon Products Inc.:
Union Boycott on products, 8/23, p.55

Nest-A-Bin Co.:
Sold to Willys, 8/23, p.77

Newage (Canada) Ltd.:
Toronto plant, B, 10/18, p.88

Newark Gear Inc.:
Products taken over by Potter & Johnston, 8/9, p.100

Newcomb Detroit Co.:
Spray washer gives condensed conversion coating, 12/27, p.64

Newfoundland & Labrador Corp.:
Labrador ore deposits, 8/9, p.59

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Canadian exploration, B, 7/19, p.82

New Method Steel Stamps Inc.:
Marking tool, IE, 9/13, p.159

Newport Steel: See Merritt-Chapman

Newton Co.:
Buys equipment, B, 7/12, p.98

New York Belting & Packing Co.:
Agent, B, 11/22, p.80
Conveyor belt, IE, 12/13, p.140

New York Shipbuilding Corp.:
Acquisitions, diversification programs, 8/9, p.55
Boilmakers pay boost, 10/25, p.83
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 12/20, p.69

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Press brakes, IE, 7/19, p.135
SE presses, IE, 10/25, p.230

Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co.:
Alloy nails package color coded, sized, 8/2, p.40
Sales of aluminum building products, 12/20, p.112
Spectrograph co-owned with Alter, 12/27, p.20
Surveys aluminum sales, 10/18, p.140

Nielsen Inc., E. V.:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
Gear business changes hands, 8/16, p.86
Jig borer, IE, 8/2, p.109
Lathe taper attach., IE, 7/19, p.140
P&W airfoil miller, IE, 7/12, p.153
P&W N. Y. office moved, B, 11/29, p.65

Nilson Co., A. H.,
Agent, B, 11/29, p.65

Nixdorf-Krein Mfg. Co.:
Flame-plating wire straightening rollers, 8/30, p.67

Nobur Mfg. Co.:
Deburring tools, IE, 11/22, p.122

Nordic Mining Co.:
Lead-zinc deposits found, 9/6, p.42

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Lubricators, IE, 11/8, p.132
Spray-Lubes, IE, 7/26, p.119 and 11/22, p.118

North American Aviation Inc.:
Blueprints cut to workable size, 9/6, p.100
Ductile iron casting material, ENG, 7/19, p.101
Nuclear power generation dependent on thermal efficiency, 11/1, p.99
Simplified control speeds jet production, 11/8, p.97
Wind tunnel contract, B, 7/5, p.56

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Industrial x-ray, IE, 7/5, p.87
Research & Control reg. office, B, 7/5, p.59

Northeastern Steel Corp.:
Organized to take over steel-strip plant of Stanley Wks., 12/27, p.31

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:
Agent licensed, B, 9/6, p.88

Norton Co.:
Cut-off wheel, IE, 10/18, p.123
Enlarges branch, B, 9/20, p.102
Huntsville, Ala., plant, 12/6, p.101
Lapping machine, IE, 7/19, p.135
Leasing arrangements, 12/6, p.66
Mechanized crankpin grinding, 12/13, p.103

Nuclear Development Associates:
Water conversion methods, 7/12, p.74

Nuclear, Science & Engineering Corp.:
Formed by Gordon Dean, AEC, 9/20, p.100

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Aluminum etchant, IE, 8/30, p.93
Cleaner for industrial rags, IE, 11/1, p.107
Coating material, IE, 8/2, p.109

Ohio Bell Telephone Co.:
Foreign exchange service for industry, 7/26, p.48

Ohio Corrugating Co.:
Coated containers, 11/8, p.114

Ohio Hoist & Mfg. Co.:
Aluminum for puller, IE, 7/12, p.156

Ohio Metal Working Products:
Carbide tool grinder, IE, 10/18, p.123

Ohio Sales & Service Inc.:
UAW-CIO dealership for K-W, 9/6, p.42

Ohlsson & Rice Inc.:
Torque wrench, IE, 12/20, p.106

Ohrstrom Associates, G. L.:
Buys Hammond, B, 10/11, p.91

Oklahoma City Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Buys Hoster mill, 9/13, p.202

Olin Mathieson Chemical Co.:
Acquires stock in Hunter, B, 11/15, p.116
New name, B, 8/9, p.88
Roll bonding evaporator plates, 12/13, p.59
Roll bonding tubing, new method, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 11/15, p.113

Olsen Mfg. Co., C. A.:
Union boycott on products, 8/23, p.54

Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.:
Electric generating plant, IE, 8/23, p.131

O'Neal Steel Co.:
Adds to warehouse, B, 10/25, p.122

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Clamping device, IE, 9/27, p.116

Osgood Co.:
Sold, B, 7/19, p.82

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Power vise stand, IE, 8/23, p.132

O'Sullivan Rubber Corp.:
Laminating material: Metal bonded to plastic, 12/6, p.117

Otis Elevator Co.:
To buy Baker-Raulang, B, 10/25, p.122

P

P. K. Industries Inc.:
Buys rights for valve mfg., B, 12/27, p.54

Pacific Can Co.:
Merger rumored, 11/29, p.28

Pacific Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Merges Federal Electric, B, 8/30, p.58

Pacific Scientific Co.:
Equipment licensing, B, 10/18, p.88

Pacific Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Joint venture with Seidelhuber, B, 10/25, p.119

Pacific Tube Co.:
Carl A. Tillia: Management at work, 11/8, p.55
Expands pickling capacity, B, 12/13, p.89

Package Machinery Co.:
Negotiates for Reed-Prentice, B, 10/4, p.79

Packard: See Studebaker-Packard

Page Steel & Wire:
Wire coating, ENG, 7/19, p.101

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Agents, B, 10/11, p.100

Paltier Corp.:
Shipping container, IE, 12/13, p.122

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
Agents, B, 11/1, p.78

Panellit Inc.:
Affiliated with Tal-Cooper, B, 10/4, p.84

Pangborn Corp.:
Barrel blast cleaner, IE, 7/5, p.84
Sheet blaster, IE, 12/20, p.101
Wet dust collector, IE, 8/16, p.125

Pannier Corp.:
Carburizing compound, IE, 11/1, p.112

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78; 10/4, p.87; 11/15, p.124
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Eaton Screw plant, B, 8/9, p.82

Pattison Supply Co.:
CV Pattison dies, 7/12, p.73

Paul Valve Corp.:
Sells rights, B, 12/27, p.54

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.:
Expands machine tool div., B, 9/6, p.77

Peerless Electric Co.:
Buys Sherman Electric, B, 11/29, p.64

Peerless Machine Co.:
Portable truck, IE, 8/9, p.125

Peerless Photo Products Inc.:
Neo-Flo camera, photocopies, 9/6, p.100

Peerless Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 12/20, p.71

Penn Metal Co. Inc.:
Expands, W. Va., B, 11/15, p.118

Penn Precision Products Inc.:
Beryllium copper, strip form, IE, 8/30, p.93
Conversion service, IE, 7/5, p.88

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Acquires Gilron line, B, 12/27, p.57
Acquires I. P. Thomas & Son, B, 12/27, p.57 and 12/13, p.92
Canadian facilities, B, 9/6, p.83
Fosbond line adds chemicals, IE, 10/18 p.124
Phosphatizing compound, IE, 7/12, p.164

Perfex Corp.:
Refrigeration div., B, 12/27, p.56

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:
Forms Vernistat div., B, 10/18, p.88

Perma Lite Metal Awning Corp.:
To move, B, 8/23, p.77

Peters Stamping Co.:
Buys company, B, 9/6, p.83

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Coated mixes, IE, 10/11, p.159
Swing riddle, IE, 10/4, p.123

Pfaudler Co.:
Buys Schock Gusmer, B, 10/11, p.92

Philadelphia Gear Works:
Coupling, IE, 9/20, p.198

Philco Corp.:
TV color system dev., 8/9, p.46

Phillips & Co., C. E.:
Electrode . . bi-metallic core, IE, 12/27, p.82

Phillips Corp.:
Production facilities pooled, B, 9/6, p.84

Phoenix Mfg. Co.:
Joliet bar mill, 10/18, p.55

Phoenix Products Co.:
Spinning lathe, pic., 8/30, p.35

Pickard, James K.:
Atomic energy consulting service, B, 7/5, p.57

Pickett & Eckel Inc.:
Slide rule, IE, 9/20, p.200

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bending machine, two-way, IE, 11/8, p.134

Pioneer Rubber Mills Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/5, p.58

Pioneer Tool Engineering Inc.:
Distributors, B, 9/27, p.80

Pitney-Bowes Inc.:
Pay incentives for office workers, 10/18, p.51

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Coating agent, B, 7/12, p.98
Coating div. Dallas office, B, 7/19, p.79

Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Co.:
Open-hearth lockproof door, 10/11, p.131

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Co.:
Welding gantry cranes, 9/20, p.131

Pittsburgh Forgings Co.:
Buys farm tool line, B, 12/27, p.55

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Plans new plant, B, 9/20, p.97

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Annealing furnaces, Warren, O., 7/5, p.56
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Payday techniques, 7/5, p.30
Wire for United Steel's formed wire products, 8/23, p.55

Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Corp.:
Ingot stripper, IE, 9/20, p.200

Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.:
Containers for small parts handling, 12/6, p.141
Cargotainer, metal containers, 8/16, p.104

Pittston Co.:
Transfers properties, B, 7/26, p.77

Pollack Products Co.:
Kiffy-Loop surface tester, IE, 12/13, p.138

Polymer Industries Inc.:
Makes metal bonding adhesives, B, 11/8, p.79

Poor & Co.:
Promat coating, IE, 11/8, p.128
Proseal coating, IE, 11/1, p.108

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Acquisitions:
Laclede-Christy (rumor), 8/30, p.22
Laclede-Christy stock, 10/4, p.85
Pioneer Rubber Mills, 7/5, p.58
Riverside Metal, B, 12/20, p.69
Buffalo Steel sold, 8/30, p.127
Connors Steel Div.:
Bend around galvanizing embrittlement: R. W. Sandelin, 11/22, p.92
Quaker Pioneer Rubber Mills Div., B, 10/4, p.85

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Electric drill, IE, 12/13, p.135

Portland Iron Works:
Supplier metallurgist, rim casted wheel, 9/13, p.156

Portland Machine Tool Works Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/12, p.98

Portsmouth Steel Corp.:
Group headed by Cyrus Eaton gains controls, 11/22, p.69

Potter & Brumfield Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sold to AMF, 8/30, p.58

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Takes over Newark Gear products, 8/9, p.100

Powerking Industries:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.79

Prat-Daniel Corp.:
Buys line, B, 11/8, p.76

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Precision Tool Service:
Changes name, B, 7/19, p.82

Prentiss Co., George W.:
W. A. Prentiss celebrates 100th birthday: Mr. Metalworking of 1954, 7/19, p.52

Pressed Metals of America Inc.:
Liquidation foreseen, 7/26, p.38
Local offers aid, 7/5, p.21

Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:
Buys Clearing Machine, 10/18, p.78
Renamed, B, 11/8, p.76

Pressure Products Industries:
New plant, B, 12/6, p.109

Proctor & Schwartz Inc.:
Unites divisions, B, 10/18, p.81

Product Marking Co.:
Marking unit, IE, 12/27, p.80

Provincial Engineering Ltd.:
Fabricating plant, B, 12/6, p.112

Pullman Inc.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Purdy Co., A. R.:
Scoreboard tells inventory story, aid to salesmen, 11/29, p.39

Q

Quaker Chemical Products Corp.:
In corrosion testing—Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story: L. Schlossberg, 7/12, p.114

Quaker State Metals Co.:
Agents, B, 11/29, p.65; 12/27, p.57
Aluminum corrugated roll roofing, 9/6, p.54

Quality Die Co.:
Starting finger for marker, IE, 10/11, p.162

Quebec Metallurgical Industries Ltd.:
Forms Klukwan Iron Ore Corp. to mine Alaskan ore, 9/13, p.66

Quick Industries Inc.:
Galvanizing shop new, efficiency, 11/29, p.71

R

R & S Tool Co.:
Moves, B, 8/30, p.60

Rack Engineering Co.:
Work positioner, IE, 12/20, p.105

Radiart Corp.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/12, p.106

Radio Corp. of America:
Color tv, 21-inch, 7/26, p.38

Radio Frequency Co.:
Induction heater, IE, 10/11, p.154

Radiophone Co.:
Expands, B, 10/25, p.125

Ralston Steel Car Co.:
Purchased, B, 9/6, p.86

Ramco Equipment Corp.:
Instrument, cleanout indicator, IE, 12/20, p.104

Ramhawk Industries Inc.:
N. Y. office, B, 9/27, p.69

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.:
Simon Ramo: Management at work series, 11/22, p.51

Rank Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 11/29, p.65

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Rack, conveyorized storage, IE, 11/22, p.124

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Agent, B, 11/1, p.76; 11/15, p.124

Ray-O-Vac Co.:
Blake Mfg.: Short-cut fabrication—flashlight cases, 12/27, p.60

Reaction Motors Inc.:
Rocket boosters for helicopters, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Ready Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 7/13, p.98; 8/30, p.60; 9/6, p.88; 11/22, p.80

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
May sell to Package Machinery, B, 10/4, p.79

Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.:
Hot-dip galvanizing line, 10/18, p.50
Union boycott on products, 8/23, p.54

Regal-Lite Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.76

Reid Bros. Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98; 11/15, p.124

Reliable Plating Corp.:
Greenwell buys firm, B, 12/13, p.85

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 9/13, p.101
Titanium alloy for sheet, ENG, 8/2, p.83

Remington Corp.:
Room air conditioners forecast, 7/19, p.44

Remington Rand Inc.:
Card file, IE, 9/6, p.118
Streamlined records fatten profits: J. T. O'Connell, 8/30, p.72
Univac-computer installed at National Tube, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Reo Motors Inc.:
Auto workers accord on increase, 11/22, p.33
Bohn Aluminum assigned truck mfg. facilities by Reo-Henney, 11/22, p.33
Motor Wheel buys lawn mower div., 10/11, p.64
Retooling V-8 cost, 11/15, p.99
V-8 engines for truck tractors, 11/8, p.60

Renner Mfg. Co.:
Milwaukee plant, B, 12/27, p.56

Renois Tying Machines Inc.:
Oval wire strapping, IE, 10/4, p.124

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Aluminum estimated for airplanes, 7/5, p.22

Republic Steel Corp.:
Alloy steel, business report, 12/13, p.157
Applies for fast tax for titanium rolling facilities, 9/6, p.42
County-symbol pricing dropped, 9/27, p.43 and p.147
Earnings, 1st half, 7/26, p.37
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 10/25, p.84 and 11/1, p.42
Expands in Valley, Canton, Cleveland and Gary, 8/2, p.75
Follansbee equipment sought for Gadsden, Ala., mill, 9/20, p.71; financial offer made, 12/6, p.79
Furnace—high top pressure, 9/20, p.128
Hi Strength Steel Division, formed, 7/12, p.95
Private plane use, 11/15, p.89

Rutile deposit, Mexico, 12/27, p.27
Titanium future: Engineers predict, 10/18, p.55
Ultrasonic test for titanium, Reflectoscope, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Research Corp.:
Survey of smoke control, Part 1, 11/22, p.100

Reserve Mining Co.:
Builds Beaver Bay taconite plant, 8/16, p.46
Taconite plant, Silver Bay, Minn., 9/13, p.77

Resources for the Future Inc.:
Study atom use for industry, 10/4, p.57

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.84
Amortization, 7/5, p.31
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Reynolds Alloys Co.:
Amortization, 7/5, p.31
Sheet mill, Sheffield, Ala., 7/5, p.56

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agents, 7/26, p.84; 11/22, p.80
Aluminum boards for truck floor, IE, 12/27, p.80
Aluminum pigment for high-heat paint, diesel exhaust stacks coated, 9/20, p.184
Aluminum pipe for service companies, 12/13, p.59
Builds on West Coast, 11/29, p.63
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Ingot handling, interlocking bundles, 10/11, p.140
Navy award: Machinery to fabricate aircraft parts, 11/1, p.51
Navy buys heavy machinery, 10/25, p.119
Warehouse distribution, 11/1, p.131

Reynolds Spring Co.:
Diversifies: Buys Haydon, sells operations to Stubnitz, 11/8, p.82

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Dept. formed for glass-lining water heater tanks, 8/9, p.85
Expands, B, 7/19, p.79

Rhode Island Nickel Plating Co.:
Moves, B, 10/25, p.130

Richetts Co., Don:
New name, B, 7/19, p.82

Richfield Oil Corp.:
Appeals NLRB employee stock purchase decision, 10/25, p.83

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Engine turn pattern, IE, 9/27, p.109
Pattern selector, IE, 7/5, p.88

Riverside Metal Co.:
Sold, B, 12/20, p.69

Robbins Co., Over E.:
Moves, B, 7/12, p.104

Roberts Co., C. A.:
Moves, B, 8/23, p.80

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Acquires Canadian plant, B, 8/30, p.58
Builds at Milford, Conn., B, 10/4, p.79
Metal bellows story, 12/20, p.92
Pilot controller, IE, 12/27, p.80

Robinson Products Inc.:
Bench-model riveter, IE, 7/12, p.153

Rochester Iron & Metal Co.:
Buys Buffalo Steel, 8/30, p.127

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Engine lathe, IE, 920, p.190

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Drill press, IE, 10/18, p.117
Sales training, Meter & Valve Div., 10/4, p.62
Sub-bases, IE, 10/18, p.127

Rocky Mountain Metals Inc.:
Plant opens, B, 7/12, p.95

Roebling's Sons Corp., John A.:
Bridge Div.: Chair lift, B, 8/16, p.86
Prestressed concrete, construction market, 10/18, p.151
Produces tellurium alloy lead cable, B, 7/19, p.79

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
To build plant, Winder, Ga., B, 11/22, p.72

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agent, B, 12/20, p.71

Rollin Co.:
Sold, B, 9/6, p.80

Rollway Bearing Co.:
Automatic indexing drill units, 12/13, p.114

Rosenblum Bros. Co.:
Buys Rank Mfg., B, 11/29, p.65

Ross Sprinkler Co.:
Moves, B, 8/16, p.92

Rotary Electric Steel Co.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co, Inc.:
Report on company: It's an asset to be from Texas, 11/1, p.51

Royal Aircraft Corp.:
Formed by Kearney & Trecker, 9/13, p.74

Royson Engineering Co.:
Resistance welder, IE, 9/27, p.109

Rubber & Asbestos Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.121

Rubber Inc., O. K.:
Tire molds cutting liquids, IE, 7/26, p.119

Rust Furnace Co.:
AS&W contract, B, 8/9, p.88

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Liquid etch, IE, 7/12, p.154

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Awards subcontracts, B, 12/13, p.92
Fabricating titanium, 10/4, p.94
New life for old thyratrons, 11/1, p.103
Stretch forming—tough contours are a trademark, 10/18, p.111
Titanium sheet stock drilled and riveted, 10/18, p.96

S

St. Joseph Lead Co.:
Smelter gets dock facilities, B, 12/6, p.104

S-K-C Research Associates:
Copper sidesteps the crucible: J. D. Shaw, 12/20, p.76

S & S Machinery Co.:
Visitor's reception bureau, 9/13, p.108

Saco-Lowell Shops:
Diversifying, 9/20, p.97

Safety-Adjustable-Hold-Down Clamp Co.:
Safety clamp, IE, 7/26, p.120

Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Scaffolding for farm parts, 10/11, p.69

Sage Equipment Co.:
Expands plant, B, 11/29, p.64

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Production facilities pooled with: 9/6, p.84

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 10/4, p.87
Small stamping press, IE, 8/2, p.109

Salkover Metal Processing of Illinois Inc.:
Moves to new plant, B, 8/16, p.88

Sanborn Co.:
Recording system, IE, 12/13, p.140

Sandusky Foundry & Machine Co.:
High-frequency melt furnaces, pic., 12/13, p.124

Sanson & Rowland Inc.:
Opens Phil. offices, B, 7/12, p.106

Saugus Ironworks:
Restoration: America's first ironworks, 9/13, p.85

Scandia Mfg. Co.:
To build, B, 12/27, p.57

Schaible Co.:
Mullins to buy, B, 10/25, p.125

Scharmann Machine Corp.:
Organized, B, 11/22, p.80

Scherr Optical Tools Inc., George:
Measuring chart, IE, 7/12, p.162

Schick Inc.:
Austempered shaver head, 7/12, p.136
Lancaster plant, B, 12/13, p.89

Schirmer-Dornbier Pump Co.:
Sold, B, 9/27, p.74

Schmieg Industries Inc.:
Expansion, B, 7/12, p.95

Schneider Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.73

Schock Gusmer & Co, Inc.:
Sold, B, 10/11, p.92

Schweizer Aircraft Corp.:
Installs drop hammer, B, 9/27, p.77

Schwenzer Tool & Die Co.:
Moves, B, 11/1, p.78

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Article: The Sciaky story, 8/2, p.57
Multiple spot welder, IE, 8/30, p.91
Projection welders, IE, 11/29, p.87
Seam welder, IE, 7/19, p.135
Spot, projection welders, IE, 10/25, p.220

Scientific Platers Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 11/1, p.72

Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co.:
Boats—outlook, 10/25, p.84

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48
Fasteners, design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Inert gas annealing aluminum strip, 7/12, p.112
Moves at L. A., B, 9/27, p.80

Sealol Corp.:
Flame-plated metal parts, 8/30, p.67

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Honeycomb sandwich, indoor, outdoor use, IE, 7/12, p.162
Opens branch, B, 9/6, p.80

Seaver Engineers, Jay J.:
Open-hearth door, device locks against leaking, 10/11, p.131

Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works:
Buys land with Pacific Steel Mills, 10/25, p.119

Selas Constructors Inc.:
Buys Houston plant, B, 12/27, p.56

Selas Corp. of America:
New idea in gas brazing aluminum: C. A. McFadden, 12/27, p.62

Seneca Steel Service Inc.:
Installs strip mill, B, 11/29, p.64

Service Tools Institute:
Elects, B, 11/15, p.124

Servomechanisms Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 10/11, p.95

Sexton Can Co.:
Opens Oshkosh plant, B, 9/13, p.108

Shalco Engineering Corp.:
Shell core machine, IE, 9/27, p.112
Shell core blower, IE, 12/27, p.81

Shallway Corp.:
Release agent, IE, 11/29, p.85
Shell molder, IE, 12/20, p.105

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Brainard Steel:
Palletizing problem solved by pallet-rack system, 7/12, p.143

Sharon Tube Co.:
Straighteners handle pipe finishing, 12/13, p.111

Shatterproof Glass Corp.:
Sells Michigan Broach, B, 12/20, p.69

Shawinigan Water & Power Co.:
Titanium electrolysis process, 7/12, p.126

Sheet Aluminum Corp.:
Sold, 8/23, p.142; 9/13, p.101

Sheffield Corp.:
Airsnap gage, IE, 10/25, p.220
Die castings (zinc) fit a precision product, 9/13, p.130
Gage kit, IE, 8/30, p.93
Gaging cartridges, IE, 12/20, p.104
Micro-form grinder, IE, 8/30, p.94
Thickness control, IE, 10/4, p.124
Armco division, 7/5, p.56

Shell Chemical Corp.:
Epon, an epoxy resin for plastic dies, 11/22, p.104

Sheppard & Co., M. K.:
Organize to prosper (Article), 7/12, p.78

Sherman Electric Co. Inc.:
Assets sold, B, 11/29, p.64
Thermocouple circuit checker, IE, 8/2, p.107

Shieldalloy Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/5, p.59
New Jersey plant expands for alloys output, 12/6, p.106

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mo.s, 11/8, p.48

Simpson Electric Co.:
Buys Jennings, B, 11/8, p.79

Sinclair Coal Co.:
Merger negotiations, 7/12, p.59

Size Control Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.91; 11/22, p.80

Smith, R. E.:
Sheet metal brake, IE, 7/5, p.88

Smith Co., S. Morgan:
Carbides cut machining time on turbine blades, 10/4, p.116

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Iron powder electrode, IE, 10/18, p.123
Moves at Dayton, B, 10/25, p.130

Smith Enterprises, Ruel J.:
Buys four firms, B, 10/4, p.79

Snap-Tite Inc.:
Agent, B, 12/6, p.112

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Driller—four way, IE, 12/20, p.104
Machine tests leakage, IE, 10/25, p.228

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Carbides in 310 stainless steel: Hiram Brown, 7/19, p.106; 7/26, p.92

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Lift trucks and tow trucks means efficiency, 11/1, p.104

Solar Steel Co.:
Nashville warehouse, B, 10/4, p.79
New dept. at N. J. warehouse, B, 7/26, p.84

Somerville Foundry & Machine Co.:
Adds to factory, B, 12/20, p.69

Sonnet Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Helical carbide cutters, 8/16, p.115

Sonsel Refractories Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/9, p.86

Speco Inc.:
Aluminum paint, IE, 9/20, p.188

Sperry Products Inc.:
Sonic measurement device, 8/2, p.92

Spicer Mfg. Co.:
Production savings tech., 9/13, p.138

SPO Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 7/5, p.57
Hollow core machine, IE, 12/20, p.105

Springfield Body & Trailer Co.:
Opens Georgia plant, B, 11/29, p.64

Springfield Foundry Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/23, p.88

Square D Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 8/30, p.58
Builds electrical equip. plant, B, 8/2, p.78
Buys Iowa National, B, 11/15, p.116
Detroit strike ends, 9/13, p.65
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

Stac-bin Corp.:
Movable base for racks, IE, 12/13, p.135

Stackpole Carbon Co.:
Porous carbon products in blocks and sheets, 75% air, ENG, 8/23, p.99

Stahl Metal Products Inc.:
Shopmobile, IE, 10/18, p.118

Stainless Piping Supply Inc.:
Formed, B, 8/30, p.59

Stainless Steel Products Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 9/13, p.102

Stanat Mfg. Co.:
One-machine strip, rod and wire mill, 7/12, p.140
Rolling mill, IE, 10/11, p.162
Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer: A. I. Nussbaum, 9/6, p.104

Standard Conveyor Co.:
Opens office, B, 7/26, p.82

Standard Lime & Stone Co.:
Sold, B, 12/27, p.54

Standard Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 8/16, p.88

Standard Oil Co.:
Wilson addresses atomic energy conference, 10/25, p.96

Standard Oil Co. of N. J.:
Financial report, $5.4 billion, 7/19, p.56

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
"A plating supermarket," 11/1, p.82

Standard Transformer Co.:
Agent, B, 8/30, p.60; 11/15, p.121

Stanhope Products Co.:
Buys Brookville Tool & Die, B, 8/30, p.59

Stanley Electric Tools:
Metal shear, IE, 7/26, p.118

Stanley Works:
Buys Judd Co., B, 11/1, p.71
Consolidation plans for cold strip facilities after sale of Bridgeport hot mill, 8/2, p.77
Northeastern Steel buys Bridgeport steel-strip plant, 12/27, p.31

Starline Products:
Plating barrel, IE, 7/12, p.153

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Micrometer, IE, 7/5, p.84

Stavely Coal & Iron Co. Ltd.:
Buys Modern Tool Wks., B, 8/16, p.88

Steber Mfg. Co.:
California unit organized, B, 10/25, p.122

Steel Co. of Canada:
Ardox, nail production method, 8/16, p.63

Steel Co. of Wales:
Strip annealing unit for Drever, 9/20, p.154

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100
Hardness tester, IE, 11/15, p.191

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Forging titanium—A prescription for production headaches: J. J. Russ, 8/16, p.100
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/12, p.106

Steel Service Mfg. Co.:
Buys equipment, B, 9/20, p.102

Steelcase Inc.:
New name, B, 12/27, p.56

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Transmission control, IE, 9/20, p.187

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Cadmium electroplating, IE, 12/27, p.80
Electroplating process for barrel plating, IE, 11/22, p.124
Enlarges facilities, B, 9/20, p.97
Moves at Ind., B, 10/4, p.90
Opens pilot plating plant, B, 11/22, p.72
Side arm machine, IE, 9/6, p.117
Waste recovery, ENG, 9/6, p.91

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Enlarges plant, Ind., B, 9/13, p.105

Stokes Machine Co. Inc., F. J.:
Molding press control, IE, 7/12, p.161
Rotary tabletting press, multi-layer feature, IE, 12/13, p.130
Vacuum melt metals—cost, ENG, 10/18, p.91
Vacuum furnace exhibit at Metal Show, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Stow Mfg. Co.:
Diversification: A small firm finds a quick, economical way to diversify, 9/20, p.80

Stratoflex Inc.:
Adds plant, L.A., 7/26, p.83

Stronghold Screw Products Inc.:
Renamed, B, 9/6, p.83

Stuart Oil Co., D. A.:
Excelene spray lube, IE, 12/13, p.136

Stubnitz Greene Spring Corp.:
Buys Reynolds Spring Operations, B, 11/8, p.82

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Automation: Utica engine plant, Connor body plant, etc., 12/27, p.41
Connor body plant renovated, 9/27, p.56; readied, 10/18, p.63; and production resumed, 11/22, p.56
Merger ok'd, gets $70 million loan, 10/4, p.66
Merger: Nance to head, diversify to appliances, 7/19, p.53
Merged setup may deal with American Motors, 7/19, p.44
Merger, what to expect, 8/23, p.50
Packard:
Suspension system, 12/20, p.55
Torsion bars, power, 12/13, p.72
Tubeless tires, 7/5, p.44
Studebaker:
'55 price cut, 9/27, p.34
Broaching bearing caps, 12/6, p.138
Gives union alternatives on pay cuts, 8/16, p.70
Incentive voted, 8/9, p.45
Vance heads ODM advisory committee, 8/23, p.51

Sun Chemical Corp.:
Patching compound, IE, 7/5, p.91

Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.:
Opens alloy products shop, B, 8/16, p.83

Sunbeam Corp.:
Carburizing furnace, IE, 8/23, p.127

Sundberg-Ferar:
N. Y. branch office, B, 7/26, p.77

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Tracer control, IE, 10/25, p.218

Superior Brass Works, Inc.:
Overhead sand handling system, ENG, 10/18, p.91

Superior Hone Corp.:
Honing machine, IE, 10/11, p.160

Superior Tube Co.:
Forms mechanical dev. division, B, 11/29, p.63

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Controlled atmosphere heat treating: Henry M. Heyn, Part I, 11/22, p.96; Part II, 11/29, p.72
Payment plan for equipment, 9/20, p.71

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Extrusion press, IE, 9/27, p.116
Forms new dept., B, 12/6, p.109
Straighteners, IE, 7/19, p.136; 10/25, p.217; 11/15, p.198

Swan Engineering Co.:
Consolidates, B, 8/9, p.82

Swanson Machine Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/9, p.85

Swanson Tool & Machine Products Inc.:
Press unit, IE, 7/19, p.140

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Adds factory, Pa., B, 11/1, p.67
TV facilities enlarged, B, 12/13, p.89

Symington-Gould Corp.:
Diversifies, B, 10/25, p.125

Synthetic Mica Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/6, p.101

T

Taber Instrument Corp.:
Abrasion tester, IE, 11/29, p.87

Tabor Mfg. Co.:
Buys Turbo Machine, B, 11/29, p.64

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/30, p.60; 9/27, p.80
Blackall honored by Clarkson College, 12/13, p.114
Moves at Detroit, B, 9/6, p.88

Tailer & Cooper Inc.:
Affiliated with Panellit, B, 10/4, p.84

Tapmatic Corp.:
Builds, B, 9/27, p.74

Taussig Associates:
Formed, B, 11/8, p.79

Taylor Forge & Pipe Works:
Air conditioned crane cab, 8/23, p.120
Spiralweld pipe, 11/22, p.145

Taylor Industries Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/15, p.118

Taylor-Wilson Co.:
Tube for testing, drawing operations, 9/20, p.157

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Welding control, IE, 10/25, p.221
Welding water saver, IE, 7/5, p.87

Teeler Aluminum:
Formed, B, 8/16, p.83

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:
Hydraulic jack, puller, IE, 12/27, p.82

Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp.:
Merritt-Chapman may buy, 12/20, p.69

The Texas Co.:
Drawing compound, ENG, 10/4, p.93

Thermo Electric Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/5, p.59

Thew Shovel Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
To buy Dixie Crane, B, 11/15, p.118

Thomas Industries Inc.:
Agreement with Aladdin, B, 10/4, p.79

Thomas Truck & Caster Co.:
Buys Lanham Co., B, 9/27, p.74

Thompson, John-Leonard Ltd.:
Formed, 7/5, p.56

Thompson Co., J. Walter:
Products of light metals, number of firms mfg., 10/4, p.44

Thompson Fiber Glass Co., H. I.:
Agent, B, 11/8, p.82

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Grinders, IE, 9/6, p.119

Thompson Industries Inc.:
Ball bushing support ups saw blade life, 9/6, p.115
Bearing liners, IE, 10/11, p.151

Thompson Products Inc.:
Acquires Kolcast, B, 11/15, p.113
Azores TV station, 11/1, p.42
Fred Crawford addresses realtors, 11/29, p.31
Jet engine casting machined with precision spindles, 11/8, p.119
Jet engine test lab contract, 9/20, p.102
Moves Toledo unit to Cleveland, B, 8/16, p.88
Payday techniques for better labor relations, 7/5, p.30
Supervisors' work simplification, 11/22, p.45
Ultrasonic test for bonding flaws on valves, 8/23, p.102

Thompson Trailer Corp.:
Custom truck bodies—aluminum makes its move: Robert Thompson, 8/23, p.100

Thorn Co., J. S.:
Enlarges plant, B, 7/26, p.73

Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:
Agent, B, 8/16, p.92

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Automatic tube, fast communications, ENG, 11/29, p.67
Freight car journal bearing and tapered roller bearings for auto front wheels, 7/12, p.69 and IE, 7/12, p.154
Filter cleaning, ENG, 8/30, p.63
Incentive plan, grinding dept., 10/4, p.116
Thermocouples with platinum and rhodium wire, ENG, 12/20, p.73
Tunnel-type annealing furnaces, mechanize loading, 12/13, p.127

Tinnerman Products Inc.:
Speed nut, IE, 11/8, p.125
T-shaped nut, IE, 8/30, p.92

Titan Tool Co.:
Chucks, quick change, IE, 11/29, p.87

Titanium Alloy Mfg.:
Produces Kroll-process zirconium, 11/1, p.45

Toledo Desk & Fixture Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/26, p.77

Torcon Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/1, p.67

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
Renamed division, B, 11/8, p.73
Springmaker handles wire, IE, 11/22, p.126
Torsion spring winder, IE, 10/18, p.128

Tourek Mfg. Co., J. J.:
Automatic drilling unit, 10/11, p.145
Leaded steels for pipe plugs, 10/25, p.159

Towmotor Corp.:
Drum carrier, IE, 10/18, p.128
Lift truck scoop for unloading, 11/1, p.104

Townsend Co.:
Buys West Coast firm, B, 9/6, p.77; 10/4, p.85
Contract award, Ellwood City plant, 11/1, p.67
Tuff-Tite fastener, IE, 11/29, p.90

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/15, p.121

Traceriab Inc.:
Survey meter, IE, 12/20, p.102

Trane Co.:
Canadian expansion, B, 12/20, p.70
Moves, B, 8/2, p.80; 9/13, p.110

Trans-Main Corp.:
Buys torque converter line, B, 12/27, p.57

Trans-Sonics Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 7/5, p.56

Tranter Mfg. Inc.:
Platecoils, cools quench oil tank, 10/11, p.120

Tricolator Co.:
Gas brazing aluminum machine, 12/27, p.62

Tri-Lok Co.:
Sold, B, 11/22, p.69

Trimble & Fink Mfg. Co.:
To move, B, 7/19, p.82

Troy Sunshade Co.:
Engineering metal finish: Methods, materials command equal stature: R. J. Deisenroth, 7/19, p.115

Truax-Traer Coal Co.:
Merger negotiation, 7/12, p.59

TrueGun-All Equipment Co.:
Pressure gunning, IE, 10/11, p.159

True Temper Corp.:
Moves eng. departments, B, 11/29, p.65

True Trace Sales Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.100

Truitt Mfg. Co.:
NLRB ruling, 12/13, p.49

Tube Benders & Fabricators Ltd.:
Builds, B, 7/26, p.82

Tube Turns Plastics Inc.:
Formed, 8/23, p.52

Tubular Products Ltd.:
Toronto mill, B, 11/15, p.116

Turbo Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 11/29, p.64

Tuthill Pump Co.:
Pumps for air conditioning, report, 11/15, p.89

Twin Coach Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

U

Uddeholm Co. of America Inc.:
Agent, B, 9/27, p.80

Udylite Corp.:
Bumper plating machine for Pontiac, 12/20, p.78
Plating barrel conveyor, IE, 10/4, p.123

Ulbrich Stainless Steels:
Calculator, IE, 11/15, p.194

Union Barge Line Corp.:
Plans Pittsburgh terminal, B, 9/6, p.77

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Bakelite plastic tooling, 11/15, p.112
Bakelite resins bond shell molds, 8/30, p.89
Oxy-acetylene outfit, IE, 9/6, p.117
Torch for spot welds on metals, IE, 12/13, p.130
Tote boxes, IE, 11/1, p.110
Welding rod, IE, 10/11, p.152

Union Malleable Mfg. Co.:
Small parts handling, 12/6, p.141

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.84
Box handles forgings, IE, 10/18, p.118
Hopper dump box, IE, 8/9, p.122
Steel bins, IE, 8/23, p.127

Union Steel Products Co.:
Agents, 7/12, p.98

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Cutting tools, IE, 9/6, p.120

United Aircraft Corp.:
Grinder solves propeller hub job, 10/11, p.134
Hamilton Standard: Grinding production, stock removal is automatic, 12/20, p.91
P & W: Jet parts flow into shape, 8/2, p.90

United Concrete Pipe Corp.:
Enters steel fabricating field, B, 8/16, p.83

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Chicago Latrobe feed chart, IE, 7/5, p.83

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Contract for Buffalo rod mill, 9/13, p.101
Plate, shearing facilities for Alan Wood, 9/13, p.195
Worm gear jacks position machinery, 8/23, p.116

United Mfg. Co.:
Buys Maxson, B, 8/23, p.77

U. S. Automatic Corp.:
Forms Bede Products, B, 9/27, p.69

U. S. Burke Machine Tools:
Vertical milling machine, IE, 10/11, p.151

United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Appliance agents, B, 11/22, p.80
Forms equipment div., B, 12/27, p.55
Shifts machinery operations, B, 11/1, p.68

U. S. Industries Inc.:
New name, B, 11/8, p.76

U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory:
Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy: C. W. Lufcy, 8/2, p.88

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Agent, B, 10/18, p.88
Puncture-sealing tube, 9/27, p.56
Rubber packaging for granular, powdery materials, ENG, 8/2, p.83

United States Steel Corp.:
American Bridge:
Bridge for gas pipeline, Mississippi river, 8/9, p.85
AS&W:
Blast furnace, Central Furnaces & Docks, 9/27, p.42
Furnace contracts, B, 8/9, p.88
Reinforced concrete girder, wire market, 10/18, p.151
Ammonia plant for Utah, B, 12/13, p.91
Blast furnaces converted to top pressure, licensing agreement with Little, ENG, 7/26, p.87
Clairton Wks.:
Coke ovens, 7/26, p.38
Slab shear, 12/6, p.154
Columbia-Geneva:
Pittsburgh plant: Tongs ease tiering problem, 11/15, p.177
Precipitators for smoke control, 11/29, p.76
Utah pipe plant, 9/27, p.42
Debentures issue, 7/5, p.30
Dolomite quarry, Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 7/26, p.154
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Edgar Thompson Wks.: Foundry—ingot mold capacity expanded, 12/13, p.85
Export price revised on steel products, 7/19, p.165
Fairless addresses Manufacturers Assn.: Business must lead battle of ballots, 9/27, p.44
Fairless Works: Water treatment system, 11/1, p.94
High top pressure: Agreement signed with Little Inc., 9/20, p.128
Homestead Works: Aspects of open-hearth waste-gas analysis control, 10/11, p.122
McKees Rocks: Railroad wheel surfaces machined, 8/16, p.120
Maintenance: Modern lubricant tech. applied to old mill equipment, 10/11, p.125
Moves bridge flooring fabrication shop, B 12/6, p.101
Mullin, BDSA appointment, 12/20, p.48
National Tube: Electronic computer, ENG, 9/6, p.91
New steel (Carilloy T-1) passes toughness test in pressure tank test at CB&I, 7/19, p.102
Ore terminal, Ala., 8/30, p.57
Research:
Apparatus detects pinholes in thin steel, 10/11, p.125
Magnetic fatigue tester, 9/6, p.112
Sheet-strip extras, price revision, 9/27, p.136
Universal Atlas expands, B, 8/23, p.80

United Steel & Wire Co.:
Formed wire products, 8/23, p.55

United Tool & Die Co.:
Welding div. expands, B, 8/30, p.59

Unitel Inc.:
Transoceanic television coming, 10/18, p.42

Universal Atlas Cement Co.:
Expanding, B, 8/23, p.80

Universal Cyclops Steel Corp.:
J. D. Nesbitt address on vacuum metallurgy, 11/15, p.128
Vacuum melting furnaces, 9/20, p.74

Universal Drafting Machine Corp.:
Drafting system, IE, 10/18, p.123

Universal Gear Works Inc.:
Drill presses, IE, 11-15, p.181

Utah Radio Products Co. Inc.:
Acquired by Merritt-Chapman, 8/9, p.55

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Tool kit, IE, 8/2, p.107
Vacuum furnaces installed for alloys, 8/16, p.102
Vacuum melt furnaces, 9/20, p.74
Vacuum melt furnace, 11/15, p.128

Universal Mfg. Corp.:
Scaffolding market, 10/11, p.69

V

Vacuum Forming Corp.:
Vacuum pumps, IE, 11/15, p.181
Water cooling system, IE, 12/13, p.135

Vacuum Metals Corp.:
Vacuum metallurgy production, 9/20, p.74

Valenite Metals Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/27, p.54

Van Dorn Iron Works Co.:
Plastics molding press, IE, 7/19, p.139

Van Dyke Instruments Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/22, p.72

Van Norman Co.:
James Scott report: Export market, 11/15, p.97

Van Straaten Chemical Co.:
Keep waste disposal within local limits: E. E. McClung, 7/5, p.80
Paint stripper, IE, 9/20, p.195
Spray cleaner, IE, 11/8, p.136

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Canadian plant opens, new press installed, 8/9, p.82
Merchant bar rolling mill, 9/13, p.144
Tests leaded steel machinability, 10/25, p.162

Vard Inc.:
Air power system . . . machine bores aircraft components, 12/13, p.102

Ventures Ltd.:
Power plants, Yukon, 8/23, p.142

Versenes Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/13, p.91

Victor Engineering Corp.:
Diamond blades, IE, 9/20, p.188

Viking Industries:
Hand milling machine, IE, 7/12, p.153

Visador Co.:
Moves, B, 11/1, p.68

Vitreco Inc.:
Silicate coatings, Porcenells, ENG, 11/15, p.127

Vlier Engineering Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/26, p.79

Vulcan Tin Can Co.:
Multipress with index table-automation, 10/11, p.144

Vulcan Tool Co.:
Rotary table, IE, 7/5, p.83

W

Wabash Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/19, p.87
Bright nickel process, IE, 7/19, p.136
Moves, B, 10/4, p.90

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Hard-facing alloy, IE, 10/25, p.223

Wallace & Co., L. R.:
Power applicator, IE, 11/29, p.86

Wallace Barnes Mfg. Co.:
Syracuse plant, B, 11/29, p.63

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Bending machine, IE, 8/23, p.132

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Leasing equipment, 7/26, p.45
Machining cast iron with 370 carbide, 12/6, p.146

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Agent, B, 7/26, p.84
Electric brakes, IE, 9/13, p.168

Warner Gear: See Borg-Warner

Washington Aluminum Co. Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 12/20, p.70

Watervliet Tool Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/8, p.79

Watson-Stillman Co.:
Leschen moves at St. Louis, B, 7/12, p.106

Watts Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Auto supplier, automation's role, 10/4, p.65

Wayne Pump Co.:
Buys Ohio firm, B, 9/27, p.74

Wean Engineering Co. Inc.:
R. J. Wean story: Service the central theme, 7/19, p.61
Builds hot-dip galvanizing line for Reeves, 10/18, p.50

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
Machine downtime schedule, ENG, 12/13, p.99

Webber Mfg. Co.:
Test chamber, IE, 8/23, p.132

Weirton Steel Co.:
Construction finished on blast furnace turboblower, open-hearth mixer building, 9/6, p.77
Expands tin mill facilities, 8/30, p.57 and 11/15, p.113
Independent union wins settlement, 7/19, p.44

Wellman Engineering Co.:
McDowell may buy, B, 10/11, p.98

Wells Inc., Fred N.:
Carbides speed milling offsets in aircraft spars, 10/11, p.137

Wesson Metal Corp.:
Newplant, Ky., B, 12/20, p.70

West Coast Tool & Die Co.:
Sold, B, 10/4, p.85

West Engineering Co.:
Buys Bonsack rights, B, 8/16, p.86

Western Machinery Co.:
Wemco's Ralph Utt: Management at Work series, 11/15, p.95

Western Pyromet Co.:
Leases Calif. plant, gov't-owned, 9/6, p.54

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Air conditioning field, plans facilities, 10/4, p.79
Air conditioning plant, Staunton, Va., 10/25, p.92
Arc welding—old process refined: C. H. Jenning and H. J. Bichsel, 11/1, p.84
Army Engineers contracts for generators for western dams, 7/5, p.39
Atomic program, 10/25, p.93; AEC award, 10/25, p.96
Braking controller, IE, 12/20, p.104
Buys Schneider Mfg. B, 11/8, p.73
Casting rings for garbage disposal unit, 12/6, p.144
Condenser plant, pic., 12/20, p.70
Consumer market forecast: Gwilym Price addresses New York Security Analysts, 10/25, p.92
Coupling hollow shaft for wind tunnel, 11/22, p.72
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Earnings, sales, 8/9, p.57; 10/4, p.52
Electric heating sales, 11/22, p.34
Electrodes plant, Montevallo, Ala., B, 8/9, p.88
Enlarges Baltimore plant, B, 12/20, p.69
Heat exchangers, B & W contract, ENG, 8/9, p.91
Heat treat furnace, car-type, 8/9, p.100
Industrial speed reducer, IE, 7/26, p.113
Metal plant contract, Blairsville, Pa., 7/12, p.95
Paper work at warehouse carried by conveyor belt, 7/26, p.47
Payday techniques, 7/5, p.30
Power transistor, IE, 10/11, p.151
Searchlight, Cleveland plant, pic., 11/29, p.65
Silicon rectifier converts AC to DC, ENG, 7/5, p.61
Small motor div. plant, Sandusky, B, 7/5, p.57
Suggestion system, worker hits jack-pot, 9/27, p.80
TV picture tube, lightweight, 8/9, p.46
TV plant—Canada: Velvet-glove handling speeds line, 12/20, p.99
UE local ousted, 12/13, p.49
Vacuum metal furnace, Blairsville, 9/20, p.74
Wage boost, CIO agreement, 9/20, p.62

Weston Hydraulics Ltd.:
Sold to Borg-Warner, 10/18, p.78

Wheeler Associates Inc.:
Affiliates Crouch Associates, B, 11/15, p.113

Wheeler Protective Apparel:
Aluminized asbestos, IE, 7/26, p.114

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Expanded metal uses, 10/25, p.210
Refuse basket, IE, 9/20, p.188

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42

Whitaker Metals Corp.:
Copper powder recovered from scrap, 12/20, p.76

White Mfg. Corp., R. G.:
Moves, B, 11/1, p.78

White Motor Co.
Canadian expansion, B, 12/27, p.56
Carbonitriding with ammonia, 7/26, p.102
Merger with Mack Truck rumor, 8/2, p.49
Merger talks end, 9/6, p.42
Service schools, 7/26, p.56

Whitin Machine Works:
Diversifies, office equip., B, 11/8, p.73

Whiting Corp.:
Simplified control—curbs arc furnace power appetites, 8/23, p.108
Trambeam systems installed at Allis, 10/18, p.98
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/19, p.90

Wickes Bros.:
Lathe machines crankshafts, 11/1, p.101

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Space heaters, IE, 11/1, p.110

Wiesner-Rapp Co.:
Titanium research affiliate, B, 11/15, p.116

Williams Gauge Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/6, p.112

Williams Steel & Supply Co.:
Agents, B, 8/2, p.78

Willys Motors Inc.:
Closes Maywood, Calif., plant, 8/23, p.64
Erie forging plant leased to Kaiser, 10/18, p.140
Kaiser-Willys close 2 weeks, 7/5, p.22
Nest-A-Bin purchased as division, 8/23, p.77
Vacation shutdown, B, 8/2, p.78

Wilmington Casting Co.:
Stock sold to: 8/23, p.77

Wilmot Castle Co.:
Adds plant, B, 9/6, p.84

Wilson Inc., K. R.:
Organized, B, 7/26, p.77

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 8/16, p.83
Vises, IE, 12/27, p.82

Winchester Repeating Arms Co.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/5, p.59

Wiretex Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.86
Basket, dual purpose, 11/22, p.111
Jobbers named, B, 10/11, p.102

Wisconsin Centrifugal Foundry Inc.:
Centrifugal-cast titanium, ENG, 12/27, p.59

Wisconsin Hydraulics Inc.:
New name, B, 9/6, p.84

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/30, p.60
Sponsors Presteel Award, B, 8/30, p.59

World Steel Corp.:
Applies for atomic reactor use, 8/30, p.31

Worman Inc., Laurel C.:
Agrees to UAW-CIO dealership for K-W, 9/6, p.42

Worthington Corp.:
Agents, B, 7/12, p.98; 11/8, p.82

Wyckoff Steel Co.:
Detroit branch, B, 7/26, p.73

X Y Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Combination clamp, IE, 8/23, p.134
Earnings, 1st nine mos., 11/8, p.48
Electric fork truck, IE, 9/27, p.112
Platform truck, IE, 10/25, p.217
Warehouser, extendable forks, IE, 11/22, p.118

Yale Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Expands plant, B, 11/29, p.65

Yankee Atomic Electric Co.:
Formed by New England companies, 9/27, p.34

Yoder Co.:
Cold roll forming, 10/11, p.125
Special jacks lighten adjustment load of machinery, 8/23, p.114

York Co. Inc., Otto H.:
Relocates, B, 9/6, p.86

York Corp.:
Realigns organization, B, 11/8, p.73

York-Gillespie Mfg. Co.:
Billet, grinding line, IE, 11/8, p.134
Cross-cut, drop saw, IE, 8/16, p.125

Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys E.A.S., B, 9/13, p.105
Contour roll lathe, IE, 11/15, p.181

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Continuous drawing of cold finished bars, 10/11, p.122
Campbell Wks. modernization, 11/29, p.28
Earnings, 1st half, 7/26, p.37
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/1, p.42
Merger:
Bethlehem - Youngstown rumor, 8/2, p.49
Expected, 8/9, p.46
Joint tour—officials, 8/16, p.45
Negotiations continue, 11/8, p.38

Zagar Tool Inc.:
Gearless drill heads, IE, 9/6, p.118
Gearless drill heads, IE, 11/29, p.86
Mechanical driller, IE, 10/11, p.162
Milwaukee branch, B, 9/27, p.72

Zahm & Nagel Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/13, p.91

Zeller Corp.:
Buys Spark Plug firm, B, 8/9, p.82

Zidell Machinery & Supply Co.:
Welding fittings mfg., B, 12/27, p.56

Zurn Mfg. Co., J. A.:
Agent, B, 10/11, p.102

AUTHORY INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Correlating blast furnace operating concepts, Part 3, 8/2, p.94; Part 4, 9/27, p.90; Part 5, 12/20, p.84; Part 6, 12/27, p.68

B

Baker, Samuel W., associate editor, STEEL, When metal weds plastic . . . a new material is born, 12/6, p.116

Briden, Byron B., Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Metal powder pressing—Pressure's on the press builders, 11/8, p.90

Bichsel, H. J., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Arc welding—Old process refined, 11/1, p.84

Brown, Hiram, Solar Aircraft Co., Carbides in 310 stainless steel—Part 1, 7/19, p.106; Part 2, 7/26, p.92

Brown Jr., W. F. and D. P. Newman, NACA Lewis Flight Propsion Laboratory, Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Bullen, V. B., Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., and **D. M. Strauchen,** consulting engineer, Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.86

Butrick Jr., Frank, Vest-pocket automation, 9/6, p.98

C

Caldwell, Van, assistant editor, STEEL, Compressed air for expanded use, 12/13, p.101

Callan, P. J., Eastman Kodak Co., An identification numbering system for purchased materials, 9/6, p.94

Chandler, Harry, associate editor, STEEL, Plastic dies—Newcomer makes bid for second team, 8/2, p.84

Cline, C. R., American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp., More jobs for mechanical descaling, 12/13, p.108

Corey, T. L. and E. M. Kipp, Aluminum Co. of America, Hydrostatic lubrication—A way to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118

D

Driscnroth, Robert J., Troy Sunshade Co., Engineering metal finish, Methods, materials command equal stature, 7/19, p.115

Dickinson, Thomas A., How to drill and rivet titanium, 10/18, p.96

D'Orazio, Anthony J., Pontiac Motor Division, General Motors Corp., Waste purification . . . Plater profits two ways, 7/19, p.130

Drever, Horace, Drever Co., Why electric soaking pits are used, 10/4, p.100

E

Eagan, T. E., Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Cast Ferrous Metals: Part 1—Choice of material is vital, 11/15, p.158
Part 2—What physicals can you expect? 11/22, p.112
Part 3—What are their performance limits? 11/29, p.80
Part 4—What can you do about flaws? 12/6, p.158

F

Feild, Dr. A. L., Armco Steel Corp., Precipitation hardening: How to work stainless the easy way, Part 2, 7/5, p.66

Friedman, Robert G., National Machinery Co., Trends in modern forging, 10/11, p.118

G

Garrity, John T., McKinsey & Co., Budgeting for middle management—Make it pay off more, 9/27, p.52

Gibson, G. L., Cooper Alloy Foundry Co., Cast-weld construction bypasses complications, 9/6, p.96

Goss, Norman P., Yield point in metals, 7/5, p.78

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Automatic plating fits design, 12/20, p.78
New steel passes toughness test, 7/19, p.102
Platers share secrets, 8/2, p.100
Vacuum melting goes commercial, 11/15, p.128

H

Haig, A. N. and H. B. Norris, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102

Hendrixson, P. R., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Vapor degreasing earns its keep, 9/13, p.124

Heyn, Henry M., Surface Combustion Corp., Controlled atmosphere heat treating, Part I, 11/22, p.96; Part II, 11/29, p.72

Hinkel, Jerry, Lincoln Electric Co., Iron powder coatings . . . Electrode design matches advance billing, 7/19, p.104

Hopewell, L. H., Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Barrel finishing tumbles part costs, 10/18, p.104

Hruby, Thomas F., associate editor, STEEL, Adhesives join the assembly line, 7/26, p.88
Continuous casting—Fewer steps to finished steel, 11/8, p.88

Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL, Adding lead to steel . . . Here's how it's done, 10/25, p.150
Practical cutting speed . . . It's faster than you think, 8/30, p.64

J

Jenning, C. H., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Arc welding—Old process refined, 11/1, p.84

Jensen, J. W. and J. A. Rowland, Bureau of Mines, Manganese-copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127

Jolliffe, Francis E., Warner Gear Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Case history on quality control, 11/1, p.86

K

Kipp, E. M. and T. L. Corey, Aluminum Co. of America, Hydrostatic lubrication—A way to break the law of friction, 8/16, p.118

Knepp, Dale, Kish Plastics Products Inc., Versatile plastic bids for more tooling jobs, 11/22, p.104

L

Lennon, F. J., Kennametal Inc., Step up efficiency in carbide grinding, 8/9, p.92

Love, Robert M., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Mill users favor quality refractories, 8/16, p.107

Lufcy, Carroll W., U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Non-strategic hi-temperature alloy, 8/2, p.88

Mc

McClung, E. E., Van Straaten Chemical Co., Keep waste disposal within local limits, 7/5, p.80

McFadden, Charles A., Selas Corp. of America, New idea in gas brazing aluminum, 12/27, p.62

McKee, E. A., National Supply Co., Turret change speeds setup, 7/12, p.147

McLaughlin, J. Karl, Behr-Manning Corp., Belt swing frame grinders . . . Versatile tool for metal fabricators, 9/13, p.128

N

Newman, D. P. and W. F. Brown Jr., NACA Lewis Propulsion Laboratory, Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Norris, H. B. and A. N. Haig, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Year's use proves value of betatron, 8/9, p.102

Nowacki, L. J., Battelle Memorial Institute, Coated containers—You can get more into them, 11/8, p.92

Nussbaum, A. I., Stanat Mfg. Co., Wire flattening . . . A lower-cost narrow strip producer, 9/6, p.104

O

O'Connell, J. T., Remington Rand Inc., Streamlined records fatten profits, 8/30, p.72

P

Pessl, Hubert J., Gibson Refrigerator Co., The case of the snapping shells, 12/6, p.122

R

Reinfeld, Nyles V., Executive Services, Mathematics spots hidden profits, 12/13, p.118

Renwanz, Roger A. and Schaeffer E. Specht, Research Corp., Survey of smoke control, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76

Rogers, Stephen J., Ford Motor Co., Quality control of purchased materials, 9/6, p.92

Rowland, J. A. and J. W. Jensen, Bureau of Mines, Manganese-copper alloys put damper on noise, 9/13, p.127

Rueckel, Dr. W. C. and W. A. Vogt, Kaiser Engineers, Oxygen converter steel—Another step closer to U. S. debut, 7/19, p.110

Russ, James J., Steel Improvement & Forge Co., Forging titanium—A prescription for production headaches, 8/16, p.100

S

Sachs, G., Syracuse University Institute of Industrial Research, Stress concentrations . . . take toll in creep loading, 8/23, p.122

Samuelson, D. H., National Screw & Mfg. Co., The case for cold heading, 7/12, p.110

Sandelin, R. W., Connors Steel Division, H. K. Porter Co., Bend around galvanizing embrittlement, 11/22, p.92

Schlossberg, Louis, Quaker Chemical Products Corp., In corrosion testing . . . Humidity cabinets don't tell the whole story, 7/12, p.114

Shaw, John D., S-K-C Research Associates, Copper sidesteps the crucible, 12/20, p.76

Sheppard, M. K., M. K. Sheppard & Co., Organize to prosper, 7/12, p.78

Specht, Schaeffer E. and Roger A. Renwanz, Research Corp., Survey of smoke control, Part I, 11/22, p.100; Part II, 11/29, p.76

Strauchen, D. M. and V. B. Bullen, Selective hardening by flame heating, 9/27, p.87

T

Thielsch, Helmut, Grinnell Co. Inc., Hydrogen—welding's big troublemaker, Part I, 9/27, p.84; Part II, 10/4, p.108

Thompson, Robert E. S., Thompson Trailer Corp., Custom truck bodies . . . aluminum makes its move, 8/23, p.100

Trinks, W., Rotaflame burners heat rectangular furnace, 9/13, p.132

Tuthill, R. W., General Electric Co., Pushbutton welding . . . A step closer, 8/30, p.76

V

Vogt, W. A. and Dr. W. C. Rueckel, Kaiser Engineers, Oxygen converter steel . . . Another step closer to U. S. debut, 7/19, p.110

W

Wayman, C. Marvin, The place for vanadium, 7/12, p.128

Wolfe, William, assistant editor, STEEL, Fasteners—Design for specials becomes standard, 8/16, p.96
Industrial television: Brighter picture ahead, 12/20, p.74